

# BBVA CONSUMER AUTO 2023-1 FONDO DE TITULIZACIÓN

## ISSUE OF ASSET-BACKED NOTES EUR 804,000,000

		<u>FITCH / MOODY'S</u>
Class A	EUR 688,000,000	AA+ sf / Aa1 (sf)
Class B	EUR 30,000,000	AA sf / A2 (sf)
Class C	EUR 30,000,000	A sf / Baa3 (sf)
Class D	EUR 20,000,000	BBB+ sf / Ba2 (sf)
Class E	EUR 32,000,000	NR / NR
Class Z	EUR 4,000,000	NR / NR

Backed by receivables assigned and serviced by



*Lead Managers*



*Sole Arranger, Lead Manager, Underwriter and Placement Entity*

**BANCO BILBAO VIZCAYA ARGENTARIA, S.A.**

*Lead Manager and Placement Entity*

**BOFA SECURITIES EUROPE SA**

*Paying Agent*



*Fund incorporated and managed by*



## IMPORTANT NOTICE – PROSPECTUS

**NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION TO ANY U.S. PERSON (AS DEFINED IN REGULATION S OF THE US SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (RESPECTIVELY, “REGULATION S” AND THE “SECURITIES ACT”)) TO ANY RISK RETENTION U.S. PERSON (AS DEFINED BELOW) OR IN OR INTO THE UNITED STATES.**

IMPORTANT: You must read the following before continuing. The following applies to the Prospectus following this page and you are therefore advised to read this carefully before reading, accessing or making any other use of the Prospectus. In accessing the Prospectus, you agree to be bound by the following terms and conditions, including any modifications thereto that should be registered in accordance with the applicable procedure.

NOTHING IN THIS ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CONSTITUTES AN OFFER TO SELL OR A SOLICITATION OF AN OFFER TO BUY THE NOTES DESCRIBED IN THE PROSPECTUS IN ANY JURISDICTION WHERE IT IS UNLAWFUL TO DO SO. ANY FORWARDING, DISTRIBUTION OR REPRODUCTION OF THE PROSPECTUS IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS UNAUTHORISED.

FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THIS DIRECTIVE MAY RESULT IN A VIOLATION OF THE SECURITIES ACT OR THE APPLICABLE LAWS OF OTHER JURISDICTIONS.

THIS PROSPECTUS IS NOT A PROSPECTUS FOR THE PURPOSES OF ARTICLE 6 OF REGULATION EU 2017/1129 AS IT FORMS PART OF UNITED KINGDOM (THE “**UK**”) DOMESTIC LAW BY VIRTUE OF THE EUROPEAN UNION (WITHDRAWAL) ACT 2018, AS AMENDED (THE “**EUWA**”) OR ANY IMPLEMENTING LEGISLATION OR RULES RELATING THERETO.

THE NOTES SHALL NOT BE OFFERED, SOLD OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY RETAIL INVESTOR IN THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA OR THE UK AND, CONSEQUENTLY, NO KEY INFORMATION DOCUMENT REQUIRED BY REGULATION (EU) NO 1286/2014 (THE “**EU PRIIPS REGULATION**”) OR THE EU PRIIPS REGULATION AS IT FORMS PART OF THE DOMESTIC LAW OF THE UK WILL BE PREPARED.

The Notes have not been and will not be registered under the Securities Act or the securities laws of any state of the United States or other relevant jurisdiction. The Notes may not at any time be offered, sold, transferred or delivered within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, any person who is a U.S. Person (as defined in Regulation S) (a “**U.S. Person**”), (x) as part of their distribution at any time or (y) otherwise until 40 calendar days after the completion of the distribution of the securities as determined and certified by BANCO BILBAO VIZCAYA ARGENTARIA, S.A. (“**BBVA**” or the “**Originator**” or the “**Sole Arranger**”) and BOFA SECURITIES EUROPE S.A. (together with BBVA, the “**Lead Managers**”).

In addition, the Notes may not at any time be offered, sold, transferred or delivered within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, any person who is a U.S. person (as defined in the credit risk retention regulations issued under Section 15G of the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (respectively, a “**Risk Retention U.S. Person**” and the “**U.S. Risk Retention Rules**”). Prospective investors should note that the definition of U.S. person in the U.S. Risk Retention Rules is substantially similar to, but not identical to, the definition of U.S. person under Regulation S.

IN ORDER TO BE ELIGIBLE TO READ THE PROSPECTUS OR MAKE AN INVESTMENT DECISION WITH RESPECT TO THE NOTES DESCRIBED THEREIN, YOU MUST NOT BE A U.S. PERSON OR A RISK RETENTION U.S. PERSON.

EACH PURCHASER OF NOTES, INCLUDING BENEFICIAL INTERESTS THEREIN, WILL BY ITS ACQUISITION OF A NOTE OR BENEFICIAL INTEREST THEREIN, BE DEEMED AND IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES, WILL BE REQUIRED TO REPRESENT AND AGREE THAT IT (1) IS NOT A RISK RETENTION U.S. PERSON (2) IS ACQUIRING SUCH NOTE OR A BENEFICIAL INTEREST THEREIN FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT AND NOT WITH A VIEW TO DISTRIBUTE SUCH NOTE AND (3) IS NOT ACQUIRING SUCH NOTE OR A BENEFICIAL INTEREST THEREIN AS PART OF A SCHEME TO EVADE THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE U.S. RISK RETENTION RULES. BBVA OR BBVA CONSUMER AUTO 2023-1 FONDO DE TITULIZACIÓN (THE “**FUND**”) MAY REQUIRE CERTAIN INVESTORS TO EXECUTE A WRITTEN CERTIFICATION OR REPRESENTATION LETTER IN RESPECT OF THEIR

STATUS UNDER THE U.S. RISK RETENTION RULES. ANY PURCHASE OF NOTES BY A RISK RETENTION U.S. PERSON SHALL BE DEEMED NULL AND VOID.

By accessing the Prospectus you shall be deemed to have confirmed and represented to us (i) that you have understood and agreed to the terms set out herein, (ii) that you are not a U.S. Person, (or, in relation only to the offer, sale or delivery of the Notes, acting for the account or benefit of any such U.S. Person), (iii) that you are not a Risk Retention U.S. Person (or, in relation only to the offer, sale or delivery of the Notes, acting for the account or benefit of any such Risk Retention U.S. Person) and (iv) that you consent to delivery of the Prospectus by electronic transmission.

None of the Fund, the Lead Managers or the Sole Arranger nor any person who controls any of them or any director, officer, employee, agent or affiliate of any of the Lead Managers or the Sole Arranger nor any of their respective affiliates shall have any responsibility for determining the proper characterisation of potential investors in relation to any restriction under the U.S. Risk Retention Rules, and none of the Fund, the Lead Managers or the Sole Arranger nor any person who controls any of them or any director, officer, employee, agent or affiliate of any of the Fund, the Lead Managers or the Sole Arranger accepts any liability or responsibility whatsoever for any such determination. None of the Lead Managers or the Sole Arranger undertakes to review the financial condition or affairs of the Fund nor to advise any investor or potential investor in the Notes of any information coming to the attention of any of them in their role as Lead Managers or Sole Arranger.

The Fund was structured so as not to constitute a “covered fund” for purposes of the Section 13 of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended (the “**Volcker Rule**”) in reliance on the “loan securitization exemption” thereunder and/or because the Fund would be able to rely on an exclusion or exemption from the definition of “investment company” under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the “**Investment Company Act**”) other than the exclusions contained in Section 3(c)(1) and 3(c)(7) thereof. Neither the Fund, EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN, S.A., SOCIEDAD GESTORA DE FONDOS DE TITULIZACIÓN (the “**Management Company**”) nor any of the Lead Managers has made any investigation or representation as to the availability of any exemption or exclusion under the Volcker Rule or the Investment Company Act. No assurance can be given as to the availability of any exemption from registration as “investment company” under the Investment Company Act or as to the availability of the “loan securitization exemption” under the Volcker Rule and investors should consult their own legal and regulatory advisors with respect to such matters and assess for themselves the availability of this or other exemptions or exclusions and the legality of their investment in the Notes.

You are reminded that the Prospectus has been delivered to you on the basis that you are a person into whose possession the Prospectus may be lawfully delivered in accordance with the laws of the jurisdiction in which you are located and you may not, nor are you authorised to, deliver the Prospectus to any other person.

The materials relating to the offering do not constitute, and may not be used in connection with, an offer or solicitation in any place where offers or solicitations are not permitted by law. If a jurisdiction requires that the offering be made by a licensed broker or dealer and the Lead Managers or any affiliate of the Lead Managers is a licensed broker or dealer in that jurisdiction, the offering shall be deemed to be made by the Lead Managers or such affiliate on behalf of the Fund in such jurisdiction.

The Prospectus has been sent to you in electronic format. You are reminded that documents transmitted via this medium may be altered or changed during the process of electronic transmission and consequently neither the Lead Managers nor the Management Company nor any person who controls the Lead Managers or the Management Company nor any director, officer, employee, agent or affiliate of any such person nor the Fund or the Originator accepts any liability or responsibility whatsoever in respect of any difference between the Prospectus distributed to you in electronic format herewith and the hard copy version available to you on request from the Fund and/or the Lead Managers.

Without prejudice to the responsibility assumed by BBVA in relation to the Securities Note (including the Additional Information), as detailed in section 1.1.2 of the Securities Note, none of the Lead Managers or the Sole Arranger or their respective affiliates accepts any responsibility for the contents of this document or for any statement made or purported to be made by any of them, or on any of their behalf, in connection with the Fund or any offer of the securities described in the document and none of the Lead Managers or the Sole Arranger or their respective affiliates makes any representation, recommendation or warranty, express or implied, regarding the accuracy, adequacy, reasonableness or completeness of the information contained herein or in any further information, notice or other document which may at any time be supplied by the Fund in connection with the Notes and, accordingly, none of the Lead Managers accepts any

responsibility or liability therefore or any responsibility or liability arising out of or in connection with any act or omission of the Fund or any third party whether arising in tort, contract, or otherwise.

None of the Fund, the Management Company, the Originator or the Lead Managers (nor the Placement Entities) or any of their respective affiliates makes any representation to any prospective investor or purchaser of the Notes as to whether the securitization transaction described herein complies as a matter of fact with the U.S. Risk Retention Rules on the disbursement date or at any time in the future. Investors should consult their own advisers as to the U.S. Risk Retention Rules. No predictions can be made as to the precise effects of such matters on any investors or otherwise.

BofA Securities Europe SA with registered address at 51, rue La Boétie, 75008 Paris (France) is registered under n° 842 602 690 RCS Paris. In accordance with the provisions of French Code Monétaire et Financier (Monetary and Financial Code), BofA Securities is an *établissement de crédit et d'investissement* (credit and investment institution) that is authorised and supervised by the European Central Bank (ECB) and the *Autorité de Contrôle Prudentiel et de Résolution* (ACPR) and regulated by the ACPR and the *Autorité des Marchés Financiers* (AMF). BofA Securities' share capital can be found at [www.bofam.com/BofA\\_Securitiesdisclaimer](http://www.bofam.com/BofA_Securitiesdisclaimer).

This material does not constitute investment advice or a recommendation by the Lead Managers to any person to purchase the Notes from, or sell the Notes to, the recipient or to underwrite the Notes. This Prospectus is not intended to be distributed or passed on, directly or indirectly, to any other class of person who may not have professional experience in matters relating to investments, nor should it be relied upon by such persons, is not intended to be distributed to or for the use of "private customers" as currently defined by the rules of the UK Financial Conduct Authority (FCA), or any similar client categorisation applicable under then prevailing FCA rules, at the time of distribution of this material or at any other time, including on issuance of the Prospectus, or sale or resale of the asset backed securities. Outside of the United Kingdom, it is only directed at Professional Clients or Eligible Counterparties as defined in EU Directive 2014/65/EU (as amended, "**MiFID II**") and is not intended for distribution at any time to any retail investor in the European Economic Area. For these purposes, a retail investor means a person who is one (or more) of the following: (i) a retail client as defined in point (11) of article 4(1) of MiFID II; or (ii) a customer within the meaning of Directive 2016/97/EU (the "**Insurance Distribution Directive**"), where in both instances (i) and this (ii) that client or customer, as applicable, would not qualify as a Professional Client as defined in point (10) of article 4(1) of MiFID II; or (iii) not a qualified investor as defined in Regulation 2017/1129/EC (the "**Prospectus Regulation**"), or iv) any similar client categorisation as may be applicable at the relevant time. Consequently, no key information document required by Regulation (EU) No 1286/2014 (as amended the "**PRIPs Regulation**") for offering or selling any securities discussed herein or otherwise making them available to retail investors in the European Economic Area will be prepared and therefore offering or selling such securities or otherwise making them available to any retail investor in the European Economic Area may be unlawful under the PRIIPs Regulation.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE: MIFID II AND UK MIFIR PRODUCT GOVERNANCE - PROFESSIONAL  
INVESTORS AND ECPS ONLY TARGET MARKET**

Solely for the purposes of each Manufacturer's product approval process, the Target Market Assessment in respect of the Notes has led to the conclusion that: (i) the Target Market for the Notes is Eligible Counterparties as defined in Directive 2014/65/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 on markets in financial instruments and amending Directive 2002/92/EC and Directive 2011/61/EU (as amended, "**MIFID II**") and, in relation to the UK, as defined in the UK Financial Conduct Authority Conduct of Business Sourcebook ("**COBS**"), and Professional Clients only, as defined in MiFID II and, in relation to the UK, as defined in Regulation (EU) No 600/2014 as it forms part of UK domestic law by virtue of the EUWA ("**UK MIFIR**"); and (ii) all channels for distribution of the Notes to Eligible Counterparties and Professional Clients are appropriate.

Any person subsequently offering, selling or recommending the Notes (a "**Distributor**") should take into consideration the Manufacturers' Target Market Assessment; however, a Distributor subject to MiFID II or the FCA Handbook Product Intervention and Product Governance Sourcebook is responsible for undertaking its own Target Market Assessment in respect of the Notes (by either adopting or refining the Manufacturers' Target Market Assessment) and determining appropriate distribution channels.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE – UK INSTITUTIONAL INVESTORS**

UK Institutional Investors (as defined below) may be subject to certain obligations under Regulation (EU) 2017/2402 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2017 (the "**EU Securitisation Regulation**") as it forms part of domestic law of the United Kingdom by virtue of the EUWA (as amended from time to time, the "**UK Securitisation Regulation**").

In this regard, Article 5 of the UK Securitisation Regulation places certain conditions on investments in a "securitisation" (as defined in the UK Securitisation Regulation) (the "**UK Due Diligence Requirements**") by an "institutional investor" (as defined in the relevant UK regulations, a "**UK Institutional Investor**"). Amongst other things, the UK Due Diligence Requirements restricts UK Institutional Investors from investing in (or otherwise holding an exposure to) a "securitisation position" (as defined in the UK Securitisation Regulation) unless it has verified that: (1) where the originator or original lender is established in a third country, the originator or original lender grants all the credits giving rise to the underlying exposures on the basis of sound and well-defined criteria and clearly established processes for approving, amending, renewing and financing those credits and has effective systems in place to apply those criteria and processes to ensure that credit-granting is based on a thorough assessment of the obligor's creditworthiness; (2) the originator, sponsor or original lender will retain on an ongoing basis a material net economic interest of not less than five percent (5%) in the securitisation in accordance with Article 6.1 of the UK Securitisation Regulation (the "**UK Risk Retention Requirements**") and the risk retention is disclosed to UK Institutional Investors in accordance with Article 5 of the UK Securitisation Regulation; and (3) the originator, sponsor or securitisation special purpose entity has, where applicable, made available the information required by Article 7 of the UK Securitisation Regulation in accordance with the frequency and modalities provided for in that article (the "**UK Transparency Requirements**"). Further, the UK Securitisation Regulation requires that a UK Institutional Investor, while holding a "securitisation position" (as defined in the UK Securitisation Regulation), carries out a due diligence assessment which enables it to assess the risks involved prior to investing.

Prospective investors that are UK Institutional Investors should note the differences in the wording, as between the requirements of Article 5 of the EU Securitisation Regulation (the "**EU Due Diligence Requirements**") and the UK Due Diligence Requirements, with respect to the provision of information on the underlying exposures and investor reports. There remains considerable uncertainty as to how UK Institutional Investors should ensure compliance with certain aspects of the UK Due Diligence Requirements and also what view the relevant UK regulators might take.

The UK Securitisation Regulation is silent as to the jurisdictional scope of the UK Risk Retention Requirements and consequently, whether, for example, this applies to EU established entities like the Originator. Notwithstanding the above, the Originator will agree to retain a material net economic interest of at least five percent (5%) in the securitisation transaction described in this Prospectus in accordance with Article 6.1 of the UK Securitisation Regulation, as in effect as at the Closing Date. On the other hand,

neither the Fund, nor the Originator are considered to be directly subject to the UK Transparency Requirements and therefore do not intend to provide any information to investors in the form required under the UK Securitisation Regulation, provided that in the event that the information made available to investors by the Reporting Entity is no longer considered by the relevant UK regulators to be sufficient in assisting UK institutional investors in complying with the UK Due Diligence Requirements, the Originator will use commercially reasonable endeavours to take such further action as may be required for the provision of information to assist any UK Institutional Investors in connection with their compliance with the UK Due Diligence Requirements. However, neither the Originator nor any other party to the transaction described in this Prospectus will be liable to any UK Institutional Investor for compliance with the UK Securitisation Regulation. Each prospective investor that is a UK Institutional Investor is required to independently assess and determine whether the risk retention undertaking by the Originator described above, the other information in this Prospectus and the information to be provided in the relevant reports by the Reporting Entity and otherwise are sufficient for the purposes of complying with the UK Due Diligence Requirements, the requirements of Article 7 of the UK Securitisation Regulation or any additional measures which may be introduced by the Financial Conduct Authority and/or the Prudential Regulation Authority, and none of the Originator, the Fund or any other party to the transaction described in this Prospectus makes any representation that the information described above or in this Prospectus generally is sufficient in all circumstances for such purpose. UK institutional Investors are themselves responsible for monitoring and assessing any changes to UK securitisation laws and regulations.

The UK Securitisation Regulation also includes criteria and procedures in relation to the designation of securitisations as simple, transparent and standardised within the meaning of Article 18 of the UK Securitisation Regulation ("**UK STS**"). The transaction described in this Prospectus is not intended to be designated as a UK STS securitisation for the purposes of the UK Securitisation Regulation. However, pursuant to Article 18(3) of the UK Securitisation Regulation a securitisation which meets the requirements for an STS Securitisation for the purposes of the EU Securitisation Regulation and meets other requirements may be deemed to satisfy the "STS" requirements for the purposes of the UK Securitisation Regulation. In any event, no assurance can be provided that this transaction will continue to meet the STS requirements or to qualify as an STS Securitisation under the EU Securitisation Regulation or pursuant to the relevant UK regulations.

**ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT NOTICE IN RESPECT OF THE OBLIGATION TO SUPPLEMENT THE PROSPECTUS**

THIS PROSPECTUS HAS BEEN ENTERED IN THE REGISTERS OF THE SPANISH SECURITIES MARKET COMMISSION ON 1 JUNE 2023 AND SHALL BE VALID FOR A MAXIMUM TERM OF 12 MONTHS FROM SUCH DATE. HOWEVER, AS A PROSPECTUS FOR ADMISSION TO TRADING IN A REGULATED MARKET, IT SHALL BE VALID ONLY UNTIL THE TIME WHEN TRADING ON A REGULATED MARKET BEGINS, IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2017/1129 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL OF 14 JUNE 2017 ON THE PROSPECTUS TO BE PUBLISHED WHEN SECURITIES ARE OFFERED TO THE PUBLIC OR ADMITTED TO TRADING ON A REGULATED MARKET, AND REPEALING DIRECTIVE 2003/71/EC.

ACCORDINGLY, IT IS EXPRESSLY STATED THAT THE OBLIGATION TO SUPPLEMENT THE PROSPECTUS IN THE EVENT OF SIGNIFICANT NEW FACTORS, MATERIAL MISTAKES OR MATERIAL INACCURACIES DOES NOT APPLY AFTER THE TIME WHEN TRADING ON A REGULATED MARKET BEGINS.

## CONTENTS

### IMPORTANT NOTICE – PROSPECTUS

### ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT NOTICE IN RESPECT OF THE OBLIGATION TO SUPPLEMENT THE PROSPECTUS

### RISK FACTORS

- |  |    |
|--|----|
| 1. Risks derived from the assets backing the issue             | 13 |
| 2. Risks derived from the securities                           | 17 |
| 3. Risks derived from the Issuer's legal nature and operations | 25 |

### REGISTRATION DOCUMENT FOR ASSET-BACKED SECURITIES (Annex 9 to Delegated Regulation 2019/980)

<b>1. PERSONS RESPONSIBLE, THIRD-PARTY INFORMATION, EXPERT'S REPORT AND COMPETENT AUTHORITY APPROVAL</b>	<b>26</b>
1.1 Persons responsible for the information given in the Registration Document	26
1.2 Declaration by those responsible for the contents of the Registration Document	26
1.3 Statements or reports attributed to a person as an expert in the Registration Document	26
1.4 Information sourced from a third-party in the Registration Document	26
1.5 Approval by CNMV	26
<b>2. STATUTORY AUDITORS</b>	<b>26</b>
2.1 Fund's Auditors	26
<b>3. RISK FACTORS</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>4. INFORMATION ABOUT THE ISSUER</b>	<b>27</b>
4.1 Statement that the Issuer shall be established as a securitisation fund	27
4.2 Legal and commercial name of the Issuer	27
4.3 Place of registration of the Issuer and registration number	27
4.4 Date of incorporation and existence of the Issuer	27
4.5 The domicile and legal form of the Issuer, the legislation under which the issuer operates, its country of incorporation, the address and telephone number of its registered office (or principal place of business if different from its registered office) and website of the issuer, if any, or website of a third party or guarantor, with a disclaimer that the information on the website does not form part of the prospectus unless that information is incorporated by reference into the prospectus	33
4.6 Issuer's authorised and issued capital.	35
<b>5. BUSINESS OVERVIEW</b>	<b>35</b>
5.1 Brief description of the Issuer's principal activities.	35
<b>6. ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGEMENT AND SUPERVISORY BODIES</b>	<b>35</b>
6.1 Incorporation and registration at the Commercial Registry	35
6.2 Audit	36
6.3 Principal activities	36
6.4 Share capital and equity	37
6.5 Existence or not of shareholdings in other companies	38
6.6 Administrative, management and supervisory bodies	38
6.7 Principal activities of the persons referred to in section 6.6 above, performed outside the Management Company where these are significant with respect to the Fund	
6.8 Lenders of the Management Company in excess of 10 per cent	39
6.9 Litigation in the Management Company	39
<b>7. MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS</b>	<b>39</b>
7.1 Statement as to whether the Management Company is directly or indirectly owned or controlled	39
<b>8. FINANCIAL INFORMATION CONCERNING THE ISSUER'S ASSETS AND</b>	<b>39</b>



<b>LIABILITIES, FINANCIAL POSITION, AND PROFITS AND LOSSES</b>		
8.1	Statement as to commencement of operations and financial statements of the Issuer as at the date of the Registration Document	39
8.2	Historical financial information where an issuer has commenced operations and financial statements have been prepared	39
8.2.a	Historical financial information for issues of securities having a denomination per unit of at least EUR 100,000.	39
8.3	Legal and arbitration proceedings.	40
8.4	Material adverse change in the Issuer's financial position.	40
<b>9.</b>	<b>DOCUMENTS ON DISPLAY</b>	<b>40</b>
9.1	Documents on display.	40
<b>SECURITIES NOTE FOR WHOLESALE NON-EQUITY SECURITIES</b>		<b>41</b>
<b>(Annex 15 to Delegated Regulation 2019/980)</b>		
<b>1.</b>	<b>PERSONS RESPONSIBLE, THIRD-PARTY INFORMATION, EXPERT'S REPORT AND COMPETENT AUTHORITY APPROVAL</b>	<b>41</b>
1.1	Persons responsible for the information given in the Securities Note.	41
1.2	Declaration by those responsible for the Securities Note.	41
1.3	Statements or reports attributed to a person as an expert in the Securities Note	41
1.4	Information sourced from a third-party in the Securities Note	41
1.5	Approval by CNMV	41
<b>2.</b>	<b>RISK FACTORS</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>3.</b>	<b>ESSENTIAL INFORMATION</b>	<b>42</b>
3.1	Interest of natural and legal persons involved in the issue	42
3.2	The use and estimate net amount of the proceeds	45
<b>4.</b>	<b>INFORMATION CONCERNING THE SECURITIES TO BE OFFERED AND ADMITTED TO TRADING</b>	<b>45</b>
4.1	Total amount of securities being offered and admitted to trading	45
4.2	Description of the type and class of the securities being offered and admitted to trading and ISIN. Note Issue Price. Underwriting and Placement of the Notes.	45
4.3	Legislation under which the securities have been created	47
4.4	Indication as to whether the securities are in registered or bearer form and whether the securities are in certificated or book-entry form	48
4.5	Currency of the issue	48
4.6	The relative seniority of the securities in the issuer's capital structure in the event of insolvency, including, where applicable, information on the level of subordination of the securities and the potential impact on the investment in the event of a resolution under BRRD	48
4.6.1	Order of priority of the securities and extent of subordination	48
4.6.2	Simple reference to the order number of Note interest payment in each Class in the Fund priority of payments.	48
4.6.3	Simple reference to the order number of Note principal repayment in each Class in the Fund priority of payments	49
4.6.4	Potential impact on the investment in event of a resolution under BRRD	50
4.7	A description of the rights, including any limitations of these, attached to the securities and procedure for the exercise of said rights.	50
4.8	Nominal interest rate and provisions relating to interest payable.	51
4.8.1	Note nominal interest rate.	51
4.8.2	Dates, place, institutions and procedure for paying interest.	56
4.9	Maturity date and amortisation of the securities.	57
4.9.1	Note redemption price	57
4.9.2	Characteristics specific to the amortisation of each Note Class	57
4.9.3	Common characteristics applicable to the Note amortisation in each Class	59
4.10	Indication of yield.	62

4.10.1	Estimated average life, yield or return, duration and final maturity of the Notes.	64
4.11	Representation of security holders.	69
4.12	Resolutions, authorisations and approvals for issuing the securities.	77
4.13	Issue date of the securities.	78
4.13.1	Pool of investors to whom the Notes are offered	78
4.13.2	Date or period for subscribing for or acquiring the Notes	79
4.13.3	Method and dates for paying for the subscription	80
4.14	Restrictions on the free transferability of the securities	80
4.15	If different from the issuer, the identity and contact details of the offeror of the securities and/or the person asking for admission to trading, including the legal entity identifier ("LEI") where the offeror has legal personality	80
<b>5.</b>	<b>ADMISSION TO TRADING AND DEALING ARRANGEMENTS</b>	<b>80</b>
5.1	Market where the securities will be traded	80
5.1 (a)	An indication of the regulated market, or other third country market, SME Growth Market or MTF where the securities will be traded and for which a prospectus has been published	80
5.1 (b)	If known, give the earliest dates on which the securities will be admitted to trading	81
5.2	Paying agent and depository agents	81
5.2.1	Note Issue Paying Agent	81
<b>6.</b>	<b>EXPENSE OF THE OFFERING AND ADMISSION TO TRADING</b>	<b>81</b>
6.1.1	An estimate of the total expenses related to the admission to trading	81
<b>7.</b>	<b>ADDITIONAL INFORMATION</b>	<b>81</b>
7.1	Statement of the capacity in which the advisers connected with the issue mentioned in the Securities Note have acted.	81
7.2	Other information in the Securities Note which has been audited or reviewed by auditors.	82
7.3	Credit ratings assigned to the securities to the securities at the request or with the cooperation of the issuer in the rating process. A brief explanation of the meaning of the ratings if this has previously been published by the rating provider.	82
	<b>ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO BE INCLUDED IN RELATION TO ASSET-BACKED SECURITIES</b>	<b>85</b>
	<b>(Annex 19 to Delegated Regulation 2019/980)</b>	
<b>1.</b>	<b>SECURITIES</b>	<b>85</b>
1.1	STS Notification	85
1.2	STS compliance	85
1.3	Minimum denomination of the issue	86
1.4	Where information is disclosed about an undertaking/obligor which is not involved in the issue, confirmation that the information relating to the undertaking or obligor has been accurately reproduced from information published by the undertaking/obligor	86
<b>2.</b>	<b>UNDERLYING ASSETS</b>	<b>86</b>
2.1	Confirmation that the securitised assets have capacity to produce funds to service any payments due and payable on the securities	86
2.2	Assets backing the issue	86
2.2.1	Legal jurisdiction by which the pool of assets is governed	89
2.2.2.(a)	In the case of a small number of easily identifiable obligors a general description of each obligor	89
2.2.2.(b)	In all other cases, a description of the general characteristics of the obligors and the economic environment	89
2.2.2.(c)	In relation to those obligors referred to in point (b), any global statistical data referred to the securitised assets	90
2.2.3	Legal nature of the pool of assets	102
2.2.4	Expiry or maturity date(s) of the assets	102
2.2.5	Amount of the assets	102
2.2.6	Loan to value ratio or level of collateralisation	102

2.2.7	Method of creation of the assets	102
2.2.8	Indication of representations and warranties given to the Issuer relating to the assets	123
2.2.9	Substitution of the securitised assets	126
2.2.10	Relevant insurance policies relating to the assets	127
2.2.11	Information relating to the obligors where the securitised assets comprise obligations of 5 or fewer obligors which are legal persons or where an obligor accounts for 20% or more of the assets, or where an obligor accounts for a material portion of the assets	128
2.2.12	Details of the relationship, if it is material to the issue, between the Issuer, guarantor and obligor	128
2.2.13	Where the assets comprise obligations that are traded on regulated or equivalent third country market or SME Growth Market, a brief description of the securities, the market and an electronic link where the documentation in relation to the obligations can be found on the regulated or equivalent third country market or SME Growth Market	128
2.2.14	Where the assets comprise obligations that are not traded on regulated or equivalent third country market or SME Growth Market, a description of the principal terms and conditions in relation to the obligations	128
2.2.15	Where the assets comprise equity securities that are admitted to trading on a regulated or equivalent third country market or SME Growth Market indicate, a brief description of the securities; a description of the market on which they are traded including its date of establishment, how price information is published, an indication of daily trading volumes, information as to the standing of the market in the country, the name of the market's regulatory authority and an electronic link where the documentation in relation to the securities can be found on the regulated or equivalent third country market or SME Growth Market; and the frequency with which prices of the relevant securities, are published	128
2.2.16	If the assets comprise equity securities that are not traded on a regulated or equivalent market, where they represent more than ten (10) percent of the securitised assets, a description of the principal terms	128
2.2.17	Valuation reports relating to the property and cash flow/income streams where a material portion of the assets are secured on real property	128
2.3	Actively managed assets backing the issue.	128
2.4	Where the Issuer proposes to issue further securities backed by the same assets, statement to that effect and description of how the holders of that class will be informed.	128
<b>3.</b>	<b>STRUCTURE AND CASH FLOW</b>	<b>129</b>
3.1	Description of the structure of the transaction, including a diagram	129
3.2	Description of the entities participating in the issue and of the functions to be performed by them in addition to information on the direct and indirect ownership or control between those entities	130
3.3	Description of the method and date of the sale, transfer, novation or assignment of the assets or of any rights and/or obligations in the assets to the Issuer	131
3.3.1	Perfecting the assignment of the Receivables	131
3.3.2	Receivables assignment terms	132
3.3.3	Loan Receivable sale or assignment price	133
3.4	Explanation of the flow of funds	134
3.4.1	How the cash flow from the assets will meet the Issuer's obligations to Noteholders	134
3.4.2	Information on any credit enhancement	134
3.4.3	Risk retention under the Securitisation Regulations and other regulation	135
3.4.4	Details of any subordinated debt finance	137
3.4.5	Investment parameters for the investment of temporary liquidity surpluses and parties responsible for such investment	138
3.4.6	Collection by the Fund of payments in respect of the assets	140
3.4.7	Order of priority of payments made by the Issuer	140
3.4.8	Other arrangements upon which payments of interest and principal to investors are dependent	146
3.5	Name, address and significant business activities of the Originator of the securitised assets	150
3.6	Return on and/or repayment of the securities linked to others which are not assets of the Issuer	151
3.7	Administrator, calculation agent or equivalent	151

3.7.1	Management, administration and representation of the Fund and of the Noteholders	151
3.7.2	Servicing and custody of the securitised assets	154
3.8	Name, address and brief description of any swap, credit, liquidity or account counterparties	161
<b>4.</b>	<b>POST-ISSUANCE REPORTING</b>	<b>162</b>
4.1	Obligations and deadlines set to publicise and submit to the CNMV the periodic information on the economic and financial status of the Fund	162
4.1.1	Ordinary information	162
4.1.2	Extraordinary notices	165
4.1.3	Procedure to notify Noteholders	165
4.1.4	Information to the CNMV	166
4.1.5	Information to the Rating Agencies	166
	<b>GLOSSARY OF DEFINITIONS</b>	<b>167</b>

This document is a prospectus (the “**Prospectus**”) registered at the Spanish Securities Market Commission (*Comisión Nacional del Mercado de Valores*) (the “**CNMV**”), as provided for in Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 June 2017 on the prospectus to be published when securities are offered to the public or admitted to trading on a regulated market, and repealing Directive 2003/71/EC (the “**Prospectus Regulation**” or “**Regulation 2017/1129**”); Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/980 of 14 March 2019 supplementing the Prospectus Regulation as regards the format, content, scrutiny and approval of the prospectus to be published when securities are offered to the public or admitted to trading on a regulated market, and repealing Commission Regulation (EC) No 809/2004 (the “**Delegated Regulation 2019/980**”); and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/979 of 14 March 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to regulatory technical standards on key financial information in the summary of a prospectus, the publication and classification of prospectuses, advertisements for securities, supplements to a prospectus, and the notification portal, and repealing Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 382/2014 and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/301 (the “**Delegated Regulation 2019/979**”) and comprises:

1. A description of the major risk factors linked to the Issuer, the securities and the assets backing the issue (the “**Risk Factors**”).
2. An asset-backed securities registration document, prepared using the outline provided in Annex 9 of the Delegated Regulation 2019/980 (the “**Registration Document**”).
3. A securities note, prepared using the outline provided in Annex 15 of the Delegated Regulation 2019/980 (the “**Securities Note**”).
4. Additional information to be included in the Prospectus, prepared using the outline provided in Annex 19 of the Delegated Regulation 2019/980 (the “**Additional Information**”).
5. A glossary of definitions.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 10(1) OF THE DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2019/979, ANY INFORMATION PUBLISHED ON A WEBSITE SHALL NOT FORM PART OF THE PROSPECTUS AND SHALL NOT BEEN SCRUTINISED OR APPROVED BY THE CNMV. THIS GENERAL RULE DOES NOT APPLY TO HYPERLINKS TO INFORMATION THAT IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE TO THIS PROSPECTUS.

## RISK FACTORS

The following are the risks currently considered to be specific to the Fund, important for making an informed investment decision and endorsed by the contents of this Prospectus. However, the Fund is currently subject to other risks that, either because they are not considered to be sufficiently material or because they are considered to be generic in nature (such as the deterioration of economic conditions leading to an increase in the delinquency of the Receivables or future or possible changes to the regulations applicable to the securitisation sector), have not been included in this section of the Prospectus in accordance with the Prospectus Regulation.

### 1 Risks derived from the assets backing the Notes

#### a) Receivable default risk of underlying Receivables backing the transaction

The holders of the Notes issued by the Fund (the “**Noteholders**”) issued by BBVA CONSUMER AUTO 2023-1 FT and the rest of lenders to the Fund shall bear the risk of default on the Receivables pooled in the Fund.

BANCO BILBAO VIZCAYA ARGENTARIA, S.A. (“**BBVA**” or the “**Originator**”), as Originator, shall accept no liability whatsoever for the Obligors’ default of principal, interest or any other amount they may owe under the Receivables. Pursuant to Article 348 of the Commercial Code, published by virtue of Royal Decree, of 22 August 1885 (*Código de Comercio, publicado en virtud del Real Decreto de 22 de Agosto de 1885*) (as amended, the “**Commercial Code**”) and Article 1529 of the Spanish Civil Code, published by virtue of Royal Decree, of 24 July 1889 (*Código Civil publicado en virtud del Real Decreto de 24 de julio de 1889*) (as amended, the “**Spanish Civil Code**”), BBVA shall be liable to the Fund exclusively for the existence and lawfulness of the Receivables, and for the capacity with which the assignment is made. BBVA can provide no assurance and accepts no responsibility in relation to the repayment of the Notes or the Receivables and will not guarantee, provide security for, or undertake to repurchase, the Receivables, other than the undertakings contained in section 2.2.9 of the Additional Information regarding the substitution or repayment of Receivables failing to conform, on their respective date of assignment to the Fund, to the representations contained in section 2.2.8 of the Additional Information.

In the event that the delinquency and default rates of the Receivables are above of those assumed in section 4.10 of the Securities Notes of this Prospectus, the credit enhancement mechanisms (the Cash Reserve and the subordination of each tranche of the collateralised Notes (Series A to E) may be insufficient to cover the credit risk for the Notes, without any recourse against the Originator or the Management Company. At the end of section 2.2.7 of the Additional Information are displayed the tables with historical information of delinquency, defaults and recovery rates of BBVA’s consumer auto loan portfolio. The estimated cash flows displayed in section 4.10 of the Securities Notes have been calculated as follows: an annual constant default rate (CDR), i.e., a rate of Doubtful Receivables (Receivables more than 6 months in arrears) per annum of 1.627%, 1.706% and 1.788% for a CPR of 4.50%, 6.50% and 8.50% (respectively), which results in the three analysed scenarios in a cumulative rate of Doubtful Receivables since the incorporation of the Fund of 4.975%. This is a more conservative hypothesis than the BBVA’s historical cumulative rate of Doubtful Receivables shown in the historical report data of section 2.2.7 (table of cumulative doubtful rate loans +180 days) of the Additional Information, which reflects an average rate of 4.35% after 34 quarters after extrapolation of all the vintages. The application of the foregoing estimations indicates that, under such circumstances, all Notes should be duly and timely repaid in full and no breach of any trigger would take place, except the deferral trigger for Class E but with interest still being paid timely. The applied cumulative rate of Doubtful Receivables is 4.975% for three CPR scenarios.

However, as described in the following risk factor b), which details the risk of the current macroeconomic situation, as well as the geopolitical situation, and specifically the negative impact on both the European economy and the Spanish economy of the conflict between Ukraine and Russia, which has led to very high inflation rates ( not been seen for decades), could lead to an increase in the

risk of default by the Debtors to meet the obligations arising from the Loans and, therefore, the Fund could reach default and default rates higher than those described in the previous paragraph.

For these purposes, it should be taken into account that the risk of deterioration of the economic activity derived from the risk of the macroeconomic and geopolitical risks mentioned in section b) below, may negatively affect the rates of default of the Loans and, therefore, reduce the amount of Available Funds, which could affect the payment of interest and principal on the Notes.

In case delinquency and default rates are above the expected ones used in the base case scenario for the calculation of estimated cash flows, the Noteholders will bear all further losses, without recourse to the Originator or the Management Company.

#### **b) Macroeconomic and geopolitical risks and high inflation risks as a consequence of the conflict in Ukraine**

The year 2022 was marked by the outbreak of war in Ukraine, which opened a period of enormous uncertainty and had as one of its main consequences inflationary pressures and disruptions in global supply chains, factors that limited the dynamism of economic activity worldwide. Against this backdrop of high inflation, most central banks began to tighten the tone of their monetary policies. Specifically, the Governing Council of the European Central Bank (“**ECB**”) raised the three official interest rates four times in 2022, from 0.00% to 2.50%. In the first quarter of 2023, the Governing Council of the ECB raised again interest rates on three occasions, with the last rise of 25 basis points taking place on May 4, leaving the key interest rate at 3.75% although, further increases are not ruled out at forthcoming meetings of the Governing Council of the ECB, given its determination to fulfil its mandate to control the inflation rate.

The global economic activity tended to weaken in the latter part of 2022, albeit to a lesser extent than initially expected. This loss of dynamism was mainly due to persistently high inflation rates and the associated tightening of monetary policies and global financial conditions. In Spain, the inflation rate has moderated in recent months, mainly due to the slowdown in the energy component. The inflation rate has fallen in recent months from the peak of 10.8% reached in July 2022 to end 2022 at a rate of 5.7%, although the leading indicator of this rate has fallen again down to 3.2% in May 2023 according to the press release published on 30 May 2023 by the Spanish National Statistics Institute (INE).

As for the GDP growth rate in Spain, in line with what has also been observed in Eurozone, the last quarter of 2022 has been marked by sluggish economic growth, mainly due to high uncertainty, inflationary pressures and the tightening of financing conditions. However, aggregate economic activity has been supported to some extent by the continued good performance of the labour market and the government fiscal impulse deployed in recent months. According to the press release published by the INE on 27 January 2023, Spanish GDP registered a change of 0.2% in the fourth quarter of 2022 compared with the previous quarter (versus a rate of change of 2.3% in the fourth quarter of 2021 compared with the third quarter of 2021). GDP at current prices stood at €1,328.922 billion, 10.1% higher than in 2021. In volume terms, GDP closed the year 2022 with a 5.5% change compared to 2021 (similar to the rate of change of 2021 compared to 2020, which was also 5.5%).

According to the first quarterly report of 2023 published by the Bank of Spain (“*Informe trimestral de la economía Española. Marzo 2023*”), the Bank of Spain’s latest macroeconomic projection revised GDP growth rate slightly upwards for 2023. These projections were completed in early March, prior to the emergence of the recent tensions in the international financial markets (collapse of some American banks (California-based Silicon Valley Bank (SVB) and First Republic Bank and New York’s Signature Bank) and also the recent collapse of Credit Suisse that ended, after discussions with the Swiss National Bank, the Swiss Financial Market Supervisory Authority (FINMA) and the Swiss government, with the takeover of Credit Suisse by UBS. Under the assumptions of such report, Spanish GDP is projected to grow by 1.6%, 2.3%, and 2.1% in 2023, 2024 and 2025, respectively. And, regarding the inflation rate, compared with the previous projections, the average inflation rate for 2023 is revised downwards by 1.2 pp to 3.7%. This revision is mainly explained by the energy component, while food prices and the underlying component are revised up. As regards the rest of the projection horizon, headline inflation rates are expected to decline to 3.6% in 2024 and to 1.8% in 2025.

Given the unpredictable effect such factors may have on the local, national or global economy, no assurance can be given as to the impact of any of the matters described above and, in particular, no assurance can be given that such matters would not adversely affect the ability of the Issuer to satisfy its obligations under the Notes.

### **c) Receivable prepayment risk**

There will be a prepayment of the Receivables pooled in the Fund when the Obligors prepay the outstanding principal of the Receivables.

That prepayment risk shall pass quarterly on each Payment Date to Noteholders in each Class by the partial amortisation of the Notes, to the extent applicable to them in accordance with the provisions of the rules for Distribution of Principal Available Funds contained in section 4.9.3.1.5 of the Securities Note. Therefore, in case of a higher prepayment rate of the Receivables, the Notes will amortise faster, and the Noteholders may not be able to reinvest the principal in a comparable security with an effective interest rate similar to the interest rate on the Notes. Similarly, if the prepayment of the Receivables performs at a lower rate, the Notes will amortise slower than expected and therefore the Noteholders may lose reinvestment opportunities. As indicated in section 4.10.1 of the Securities Note, the estimated prepayment rates range between 4.50% and 8.50%. Assuming a constant prepayment rate of 6.50%, the average life of the Notes would stand at 2.90 years (except for the Class Z Notes, which would have an estimated average life of 3.67 years). However, prepayment rates are highly volatile and these values could change.

### **d) Reservation of title**

Although the Loans granted by BBVA, whose Receivables it shall assign to the Fund, are intended for the Obligors to finance the purchase of vehicles, not all Loans are secured with a reservation of title (*reserva de dominio*) with respect to the financed vehicle. Under a reservation of title, title to the vehicle is not transferred to the Obligor until the Obligor has fulfilled all the obligations under the loan agreement. In addition, in order for those clauses to be enforceable against third parties, they must be registered in the Register of Instalment Sales of Movable Property (*Registro de Venta a Plazos de Bienes Muebles*), and they shall not be enforceable against third parties until that entry is effective. Notwithstanding the foregoing, possession of the vehicles financed by the Loans shall remain with the Obligor, who may actually cause the vehicles to disappear or delay handing over possession thereof to the legitimate owner upon request, subject however to the Obligors becoming liable for so doing. In addition, since the assets to be entered in the Register of Instalment Sales of Movable Property are chattel property by nature, although from a legal standpoint the protection is similar to that of real property, in practice the level of protection may be less.

As described in section 2.2.2.(c) I) of the Additional Information to this Prospectus, out of the selected portfolio loans, 51.32% (38.45% in terms of outstanding principal) from which the Receivables will be taken to be assigned to the Fund do not include a reservation of title clause for the benefit of BBVA. From those Loans that include a reservation of title clause, not all are entered in the Register of Instalment Sales of Movable Property (out of the selected portfolio loans with reservation of title that are not entered in the Register of Instalment Sales of Movable Property represent the 19.82%, in terms of outstanding principal balance).

Enforceability of reservation of title clauses can be jeopardized depending on the formalities followed upon execution of the Loan. In particular, non-registration of the reservation of title clause in the Register of Instalment Sales of Movable Property involves that the Loan shall exclusively have inter-partes effects (i.e., it would be unenforceable against third party purchasers in good faith, whose acquisition would be valid in any case, without prejudice to seller's damages actions against the Obligor arising from the latter's failure to abide by the non-disposal covenant). The procedure for recovering the vehicle and the amounts due will be longer and more costly, as it would be carried out by means of a declaratory procedure (instead of expediter ones such as summary verbal procedure or the enforcement procedure). To the extent that the Loans are not registered, such claims would be classified as "ordinary" (unsecured) in the event of insolvency of the Obligor, in accordance with article 271.1 of the Insolvency Law, and therefore will rank *pari passu* with the rest of unsecured creditors. In addition, the seller will not be able to seek restitution of possession of the vehicle.

Issues arising in connection with enforceability of reservation of title clauses (including unenforceability against third party purchasers in good faith) may affect the recovery ability of the Fund in the event of enforcement (following a payment default under any Loan) of the security over the vehicles and, ultimately, a reduction of the funds available to meet the payment obligations of the Fund (including principal and/or interest under the Notes).



In the event that Loans are registered with the Register of Instalment Sales of Movable Property, the recovery procedure is made through a notary public, who may request payment from the Obligors in a term of three business days. After that term expires without the Obligor paying the required amount or handing over possession, the Fund may file a claim before the competent Court for the recovery of the property or foreclose the collateral, pursuant to first additional provision of Law 28/1998 of July 13 on Chattels Hire Purchase, as amended (“**Law 28/1998**”). In addition, notarizing the Loan would permit to initiate an enforcement proceeding to attach other assets.

In addition, the Fund may choose to exercise the summary verbal procedure to gain repossession as set out in article 250.1.4 of the Civil Procedure Law.

In the event of insolvency of the Obligors, the claim will be classified as a secured claim with priority over the collateral proceeds and, subject to automatic stay regulation and exceptions, Seller may also seek repossession thereof. As provided in article 16.5 of Law 28/1998, any reservation of title registered in the corresponding Register of Instalment Sales of Movable Property grant their beneficiary the preference and priority set forth in articles 1922.2 and 1926.1 of the Spanish Civil Code (i.e. if two or more credits compete with respect to certain movable properties, and as regards the order of priority for their payment, the secured credit excludes the rest of credits up to the value of item pledged as a security).

#### **e) Used vehicles**

As detailed in section 2.2.2.(c) b) of the Additional Information, 65.45% of the selected portfolio loans (67.63% in terms of outstanding principal) have been granted by BBVA to finance the purchase of used vehicles upon the loan being granted. In relation to those loans granted to finance the purchase of used vehicles, 24.64% of such loans, in terms of outstanding principal, correspond to used vehicles over 6 years old (*vehículos usados*), while the remaining 42.98%, in terms of outstanding principal, correspond to used vehicles up to 6 years old (*vehículos seminuevos*). BBVA does not collect, neither at the time of origination nor at a later stage, the age of the vehicles has been used, so the information available is limited as whether, at the time of origination, the used vehicle was or was not over 6 years old. Before the end of 2021, the criterion to classify a vehicle as used vehicles (*vehículos usados*) was 5 years old, but since the end of 2021 and as a consequence of the delays in the supply chain of components provided by suppliers, the criterion for used vehicles has been changed to more than 6 years old.

The depreciation of vehicles, in particular used vehicles, constitutes a risk of impairment of the recovery value in the event of enforcement (following a payment default under any Loan agreement) of the security over the vehicles. If the proceeds received were not sufficient to repay the Loan agreement in full, the resulting loss will cause a reduction of the Available Funds to meet the payment obligations of the Fund (including principal and/or interest under the Notes). Investors should perform their own analysis in respect of the average life of the used vehicles when assessing a potential investment in the Notes.

#### **f) Geographical concentration risk**

As detailed in section 2.2.2.(c) i) of the Additional Information, the Autonomous Communities having the largest concentration of the address of obligors of the loans selected to be assigned to the Fund upon being established are, as a percentage of the outstanding principal, as follows: Andalusia (22.00%), Catalonia (17.02%), Madrid (11.38%) and Valencian Community (10.78%), altogether representing 61.18%.

As mentioned in risk factor b) above, and according to data published by the Spanish National Statistics Institute (INE), the inflation rate closed the 2022 financial year with an annual change of 5.7% compared to 2021. As for Catalonia, Madrid and Valencian Community, their annual CPI variation rates were below the national average, namely 5.2%, 4.9% and 5.5%, respectively, while Andalusia ended the year with a rate of 6.2%, i.e., 0.5% higher than the national average. However, according to the latest data published by the INE, January and February 2023 experienced slightly increases, by contrast March 2023 closed with a sharp decline in the annual variation of inflation rates: 3.1% in Catalonia, 2.6% in Madrid, 3.0% in Valencian Community and 3.9% in Andalusia. But, according to the press release published on 12 May 2023 by the Spanish National Statistics Institute (INE), April 2023 ended

with a new hike of the inflation rates in the four regions: 3.9% in Catalonia, 3.4% in Madrid, 4.0% in Valencian Community and 4.6% in Andalusia.

Although since July 2022 the annual rate of change of the CPI has been progressively decreasing, taking into account the level of concentration represented by these four autonomous communities, a new situation of a generalised rise in the price level, as has been seen in the months of January and February 2023, despite the subsequent drop in March and a new hike in April 2023, together with the deterioration of other macroeconomic variables, such as the unemployment rate (the number of employed persons decreased 0.05% compared with the previous quarter, according to the Economically Active Population Survey published by the INE on 27 April 2023), could have a substantial negative effect on the autonomous communities of Catalonia, Madrid, Valencian Community and Andalusia, affecting the payments of the Loans and, therefore, reducing the Available Funds, which could affect the payment of interest and principal on the Notes.

**g) Not all the Receivables may benefit from insurance policies**

According to section 2.2.2. c) k) of the Additional Information, 78.54% of the selected portfolio loans (75.60% in terms of outstanding principal) loans benefit from payment protection insurance in the event of death, total permanent disability due to accident, temporary disability, unemployment insurance or driver's licence disqualification. BBVA is the beneficiary under the corresponding insurance policy and its rights thereunder are assigned to the Fund, as detailed in section 3.3.2 of this Additional Information. Any rights of BBVA under compulsory insurance policies taken out for the vehicles are excluded from assignment.

Whether the Fund will obtain the full benefit and right to enforce the assigned rights under the insurance policies will depend upon whether such insurance policies permit assignment, whether the policies are in full force and effect, the nature of the rights and interest of the Originator under or in relation to such insurance policies and whether in practice the Fund may obtain all relevant information about such policies as would be necessary to claim payment directly from the relevant insurer, assuming it is entitled to do so.

Therefore, while not all Receivables benefit from insurance policies, for those Receivables corresponding to Loans for which such insurance exists, it may not be guaranteed in all cases that the Fund, upon materialisation of the insured risk, may effectively benefit from such insurance policies.

**h) Concentration risk of years of origination fo the Loans**

As detailed in section 2.2.2. c) c) of the Additional Information, the highest concentration according to the year of origination of the Loans in the selected portfolio occurs in the years 2021, 2022 and the first days of 2023 (up to 7 January 2023), which jointly represent 97.56%, in terms of principal outstanding, of the total selected portfolio on 9 May 2023. Given this concentration, the situation of uncertainty caused by various macroeconomic factors, mainly the slowdown in the growth rate and the high inflation rates described in section b) above, and based on experience, it is to be assumed that the default rate of the Loans has not yet reached its maximum value, so it is possible that in the coming months such default rate may increase, which would reduce the Available Funds and therefore could affect the payment of interest and principal on the Notes. In this regard, the delinquency rate (Stage 3) of BBVA's auto loan portfolio has evolved from 6.00% at the end of 2021 to a rate of 4.60% at the end of 2022, to end April 2023 at a rate of 4.90%.

The weighted average life of the selected Loans is 11.06 months (0.92 years), at the portfolio selection date.

**2 Risks derived from the securities**

**a) Subordination Risk and limited protection against losses on the Loans if all credit enhancements of the transaction are exhausted**

As long as no Sequential Redemption Event has occurred the Class A to Class E Notes will be redeemed on a pro rata basis on each Payment Date in accordance with the Priority of Payments.

Upon the occurrence of a Sequential Redemption Event (as described in section 4.9.3.1.5 of the Securities Note), payments of principal in respect of the Notes will be made in sequential order at all times on each Payment Date, and therefore, Class A Notes, Class B Notes, Class C Notes, Class D Notes and Class E Notes will be redeemed sequentially in accordance with the Priority of Payments.

Junior ranking Classes of Notes will be subordinated to more senior Classes of Notes, thereby ensuring that available funds are applied to more senior Classes of Notes in priority to more junior Classes of Notes. The existence of such subordination entails a greater exposure of junior Classes of Notes (the more junior, the greater exposure) to higher volatility, interruption of payments, and ultimately a potential sustainment of losses, in comparison to senior Classes of Notes.

There is no certainty that these subordination rules shall protect any Class of Notes from the risk of loss.

**b) Extraordinary subordination of Notes interest**

On any given Payment Date, interest on any Class of Notes other than the Most Senior Class of Notes may be extraordinarily subordinated by altering the order of the Priority of Payments, in which such interest shall be paid subject to the following conditions:

Payment of interest due on Class B Notes shall be deferred to the 11<sup>th</sup> place when the difference between (a) the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Class A to E Notes on the immediately preceding Determination Date and (b) the sum of (i) the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Receivables on the immediately preceding Determination Date and (ii) the Receivables' principal repayments received by the Loan Servicer corresponding to the immediately preceding Determination Period, is greater than the Outstanding Principal Balance of Class C Notes, Class D Notes and Class E Notes, and provided that Class A Notes would not have been or were not going to be fully amortised on the relevant Payment Date.

Payment of interest due on Class C Notes shall be deferred to the 12<sup>th</sup> place when the difference between (a) the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Class A to E Notes on the immediately preceding Determination Date and (b) the sum of (i) the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Receivables on the immediately preceding Determination Date and (ii) the Receivables' principal repayment received by the Loan Servicer corresponding to the immediately preceding Determination Period is greater than the Outstanding Principal Balance of Class D Notes and Class E Notes and provided that Class A and B Notes would not have been or were not going to be fully amortised on the relevant Payment Date.

Payment of interest due on Class D Notes shall be deferred to the 13<sup>th</sup> place when the difference between (a) the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Class A to E Notes on the immediately preceding Determination Date and (b) the sum of (i) the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Receivables on the immediately preceding Determination Date and (ii) the Receivables' principal repayment received by the Loan Servicer corresponding to the immediately preceding Determination Period, is greater than the Outstanding Principal Balance of Class E Notes and provided that Class A, B and C Notes would not have been or were not going to be fully amortised on the relevant Payment Date.

Payment of interest due on Class E Notes shall be deferred to the 14<sup>th</sup> place when the difference between (a) the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Class A to E Notes on the immediately preceding Determination Date and (b) the sum of (i) the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Receivables on the immediately preceding Determination Date and (ii) the Receivables' principal repayment received by the Loan Servicer corresponding to the immediately preceding Determination Period, is greater than zero, and provided that Class A, B, C and D Notes would not have been or were not going to be fully amortised on the relevant Payment Date.

All of the above circumstances may alter the timing and the amount of cash flows ultimately received by Noteholders.

**c) Note risks in relation to its weighted average life (WAL), internal rate of return (IRR) and duration**

Several calculations, such as the average yield, duration and final maturity of the Notes in each Class contained in section 4.10 of the Securities Note are subject to several assumptions, inter alia, estimates of prepayment rates and delinquency rates that may not be fulfilled.

Those calculations are influenced by several economic and social factors such as market interest rates, the Obligors' financial circumstances and the general level of economic activity, which impact the accuracy of predictions (see also risk factor 1 b), *Macroeconomic and geopolitical risks* above).

No guarantee can be given as to the level of prepayments (in part or in full) that the Receivables may experience. Early repayment of the Receivables in rates higher than expected will cause the Issuer to make payments of principal on the Notes earlier than expected, thus shortening the maturity of such Notes. The amounts early amortised of the Receivables will be transferred on a quarterly basis on each Payment Date to the Noteholders through the amortisation of the Notes in accordance with the amortisation rules established in section 4.9 of the Securities Note and 3.4.7.2.1 2 of the Additional Information for the distribution of the Available Funds. In this regard, the Notes will be redeemed in full on dates that cannot be foreseen, since, among other factors, these depend on the prepayments of the Receivables. Therefore, some metrics related to the Notes as the weighted average life (WAL), internal rate of return (IRR) and duration would be affected depending on the performance of Receivables and their prepayment rates. Section 4.10 of the Securities Note includes different scenarios for the amortization of the Notes, calculated based on three different CPR assumptions.

#### d) Originator's Call Options and Tax Change Call Option

The Originator will have the option (but not the obligation) subject to certain conditions to repurchase at its own discretion all (but not part) of the outstanding Receivables if any of the following circumstances, described in section 4.4.3.2 of the Registration Document of this Prospectus, occur (the "**Originator's Call Options**"):

1. When the amount of the Outstanding Balance of the Receivables yet to be repaid is less than ten percent (10%) of the Outstanding Balance of the Receivables upon the Fund being incorporated (the "**Clean-up Call Option**"); or
2. If a Regulatory Change Event occurs (the right to repurchase the Receivables under these circumstances, the "**Regulatory Change Call Option**"); or

"**Regulatory Change Event**" means:

- a) any enactment or establishment of, or supplement or amendment to, or change in any law, regulation, rule, policy or guideline of any relevant competent international, European or national body (including the ECB, the European Banking Authority or the Bank of Spain (*Banco de España*) or any other relevant competent international, European or national regulatory or supervisory authority) or the application or official interpretation of, or view expressed by any such competent body with respect to, any such law, regulation, rule, policy or guideline, which becomes effective on or after the Date of Incorporation; or
- b) a notification by or other communication from the applicable regulatory or supervisory authority being received by the Originator with respect to the transaction contemplated in this Prospectus and in the Deed of Incorporation on or after the Date of Incorporation, with regard to any law, regulation, rule, policy or guideline, in force at the Date of Incorporation or which becomes effective on or after that date;

which, in each case, in the reasonable opinion of the Originator, has a materially adverse effect on the rate of return on capital of the Fund and/or the Originator or materially increases the cost or materially reduces the benefit to the Originator of the transactions contemplated by this Prospectus and in the Deed of Incorporation.

For the avoidance of doubt, the declaration of a Regulatory Change Event will not be excluded by the fact that, prior to the Date of Incorporation: (a) the event constituting any such Regulatory Change Event was: (i) announced or contained in any proposal (whether in draft or final form)

for a change in the laws, regulations, applicable regulatory rules, policies or guidelines (including any accord, standard, or recommendation of the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision), as officially interpreted, implemented or applied by the Kingdom of Spain or the European Union (or any national or European body); or (ii) incorporated in any law or regulation approved and/or published but the effectiveness or application of which is deferred, in whole or in part, beyond the Date of Incorporation or (iii) expressed in any statement by any official of the competent authority in expert meetings or other discussions in connection with such Regulatory Change Event or (b) the competent authority has issued any notification, taken any decision or expressed any view with respect to any individual transaction, other than this transaction. Accordingly, such proposals, statements, notifications or views will not be taken into account when assessing the rate of return on capital of the Fund and/or the Originator or an increase of the cost or reduction of benefits to the Originator of the transactions contemplated in this Prospectus and in the Deed of Incorporation immediately after the Date of Incorporation.

3. If a Tax Change Event occurs and the Management Company proceeds to the Early Liquidation of the Fund and the Early Amortisation of the Notes (the right of the Originator to repurchase all (but not part) of the outstanding Receivables under these circumstances, the **“Tax Change Call Option”**);

**“Tax Change Event”** means any event in which the Fund is or becomes at any time required by law to deduct or withhold, in respect of any payment under any of the Notes, current or future taxes, levies or governmental charges, regardless of their nature, which are imposed under any applicable system of law or in any country which claims fiscal jurisdiction by, or for the account of, any political subdivision thereof or government agency therein authorised to levy taxes.

provided that the Originator may only exercise any of the Originator’s Call Options if the sum of the Repurchase Value and the remaining Available Funds is sufficient to repay on the relevant Payment Date all Classes of Notes at par together with all accrued interest subject to and in accordance with the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

If the Originator exercises the Clean-up Call Option or the Regulatory Change Call Option, as applicable, it will repurchase all (but not part) of the outstanding Receivables at the Repurchase Value (as defined below in Section 4.4.3.2 of the Registration Document) and the Management Company, on behalf of the Fund, shall carry out the Early Liquidation of the Fund and the Early Amortisation of the Notes in whole (but not in part).

Further, the Management Company, on behalf of the Fund, may (if it has elected to) or shall (if instructed by the Noteholders following a Meeting of Creditors with the relevant majority of Article 8.1 of the rules of the Meeting of Creditors, as established in section 4.11 of the Securities Note) carry out the Early Liquidation of the Fund and the Early Amortisation of the Notes in whole (but not in part) upon the occurrence of a Tax Change Event. In such circumstances, the Originator may exercise the Tax Change Call Option. If the Originator does not exercise such right to repurchase within ten (10) Business Days of receiving the relevant notice from the Management Company, the Management Company shall proceed to sell the Receivables pursuant to the process described in Section 4.4.3.1 of the Registration Document.

Any repurchases of the Receivables by the Originator pursuant to its exercise of any of the Originator’s Call Options, or the disposal of the Receivables by the Fund following a Tax Change Event will cause the Fund to make payments of principal on each Class of Notes earlier than expected and will shorten the maturity of such Class. If principal is repaid on any Class of Notes earlier than expected, Noteholders may face a reinvestment risk, i.e., Noteholders should have to reinvest the principal in a comparable or similar security with an effective interest rate lower to the interest rate on the relevant Class of Notes.

#### **e) Risks relating to benchmarks**

Regulation (EU) 2016/1011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2016 on indices used as benchmarks in financial contracts or to measure the performance of investment funds and amending Directives 2008/48/EC and 2014/17/EU and Regulation (EU) No 596/2014 (the **“Benchmark Regulation”**) applies, subject to certain transitional provisions, to the provision of benchmarks, the contribution of input data to a benchmark and the use of a benchmark, within the European Union. The

Benchmarks Regulation could have a material impact on the Notes and the Interest Rate Swap which is linked to EURIBOR, in particular, if the methodology or other terms of the benchmark are changed in order to comply with the terms of the Benchmark Regulation and such changes could (amongst other things) have the effect of reducing or increasing the rate or level, or affecting the volatility of the published rate or level, of the benchmark.

In particular, the Benchmark Regulation, among others (i) requires that administrators of benchmarks be authorized or registered (or, if not established in the European Union, be subject to an equivalent regime or are otherwise recognized or endorsed) and that comply with extensive requirements relating to the administration of benchmarks and (ii) prevents certain uses by supervised entities in the European Union of benchmarks of administrators that are not authorized or registered (or, if not established in the European Union, considered equivalent or recognized or endorsed).

Compliance with these reform initiatives, both national and international, and the greater regulatory control of the benchmark may generally entail an increase in costs and the risk of administering, or in any other way participating in the calculation of the benchmarks, in accordance with a new regulation. These factors may dissuade participants in the relevant markets to continue managing or contributing to the calculation of the benchmarks, cause changes in the rules and methodology for their calculation, the benchmarks performing differently or even lead to the disappearance of some of said benchmarks.

The Securities Note provides for certain fallback provisions in the event that a Base Rate Modification Event occurs due to the fact that, inter alia, such rate becomes unavailable, unlawful or unrepresentative, is discontinued or ceases to be published. If a Base Rate Modification Event occurs an Alternative Base Rate (as defined under section 4.8.1.5 of the Securities Note) will be calculated and established in accordance with the provisions of section 4.8.1.5 and will be applied to the interest rate of the Notes, except that, in the opinion of the Management Company (and with the advice of the Originator), such Alternative Base Rate is materially detrimental to the interests of the Noteholders. In such a case, the Management Company would be able to request (acting, where appropriate, with the prior advice of the Originator) the calculation of a new Alternative Base Rate, in accordance with the terms of section 4.8.1.5 of the Securities Note. The Alternative Base Rate shall comply with the Benchmark Regulation and not be prejudicial to the interest of Noteholders in the Management Company's opinion, acting on behalf of the Fund (and with the advice of the Originator). Notwithstanding this, the occurrence of any Base Rate Modification may result in the Notes performing differently (which may include payment of a lower interest rate) than if the original benchmark continued to apply.

At this date, it is not possible to conclude what would be the effect of a potential substitution of the EURIBOR for the Alternative Base Rate and therefore how it would affect the calculation of the interest rate of the Notes, not being able to determine if they will result in an increase or decrease in the nominal interest rate of the Notes or if such change could have a negative impact on the liquidity or on the market value of the Notes.

Investors should consult their own independent advisers and make their own assessment about the potential risks imposed by the Benchmark Regulation reforms or possible cessation or reform of certain reference rates in making any investment decision with respect to the Notes, which are linked to EURIBOR.

#### **f) Notes' Eurosystem eligibility**

The Class A Notes are intended to be held in a manner which will allow Eurosystem eligibility. This means that the Class A Notes are intended upon issue to be deposited with Sociedad de Gestión de los Sistemas de Registro, Compensación y Liquidación de Valores S.A.U. ("IBERCLEAR") but does not necessarily mean that the Class A Notes will be recognised as eligible collateral for Eurosystem monetary policy and intraday credit operations by the Eurosystem ("Eurosystem Eligible Collateral") either upon issue or at any or all times during their life.

Such recognition will, inter alia, depend upon satisfaction of the Eurosystem eligibility criteria set out in the Guideline of the ECB of 19 December 2014 on the implementation of the Eurosystem monetary policy framework (ECB/2014/60) (recast) which applies since 1 May 2015, as amended from time to time and, in particular, by Guideline (EU) 2019/1032 of the ECB of 10 May 2019 (ECB/2019/11) and Guideline (EU) 2020/1690 of 25 September 2020 (ECB/2020/45) (the "Guideline").

In addition, the Management Company (based on information supplied by the Loan Servicer) will, for as long as the Class A Notes are intended to be held in a manner which will allow Eurosystem

eligibility, make loan-level data available in such manner as required by the ECB to comply with the Eurosystem eligibility criteria, subject to applicable data protection rules. Non-compliance with the eligibility criteria set out in the Guideline or with provision of loan-level data to the standards required will lead to the Class A Notes not qualifying as eligible collateral for the Eurosystem.

None of the Fund, the Management Company, the Originator and the Lead Managers (nor the Placement Entities) give any representation, warranty, confirmation or guarantee to any investor in the Class A Notes that the Class A Notes will, either upon issue, or at any or at all times during their life, satisfy all or any requirements for Eurosystem eligibility and be recognized as Eurosystem Eligible Collateral for any reason whatever. Any potential investor in the Class A Notes should make its own conclusions and seek its own advice with respect to whether or not the Class A Notes constitute Eurosystem Eligible Collateral. The Notes in Classes B, C, D, E and Z are not intended to be recognised as Eurosystem Eligible Collateral.

#### **g) Basel Capital Accord and regulatory capital requirements**

Investors that are subject to prudential requirements shall take into account the last amendments, from December 2017 to the regulatory capital framework published in 2010 by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (the "**Basel III Framework**") and, more specifically, to the securitisation framework from 11 December 2014, as revised in July 2016. Among others, the latest amendments to the Basel III framework include a requirement for banks using internal models for the calculation of risk positions, to apply a so-called "output floor".

According to such amendments to the Basel III framework, for securitisation positions the required risk weighting is the higher of (i) risk weights calculated using internally-modelled approaches for which the bank has supervisory approval and (ii) 72.5% of the output of risk weights calculated in accordance with (a) the external ratings-based approach (SEC-ERBA), (b) the standardised approach (SEC-SA) or (c) a risk weight of 1250%. On 27 March 2020, the Group of Central Bank Governors and Heads of Supervision informed that a set of measures to provide additional operational capacity for banks and supervisors to respond to the immediate financial stability priorities resulting from the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the global banking system have been endorsed. Among such measures, the implementation date of the revised market risk framework was deferred by one year to 1 January 2023. Consequently, the output floor will be implemented on 1 January 2023, based on a phased-in arrangement running from 1 January 2023 up to and including 1 January 2028. The output floor may increase capital requirements of those Investors that are subject to prudential requirement and therefore reduce expected return on the Notes.

Such output floor, among the other reforms to the Basel III framework from December 2017, has not yet been adopted in final form by the European legislator. It is therefore uncertain whether the European legislator will adopt these standards in the form and with the consequences as published by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision. Consequently, prospective investors should consult their own advisers as to the consequences of the potential implementation in their own jurisdictions of the reforms that were endorsed by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision on 7 December 2017.

#### **h) EU Securitisation Regulation and simple, transparent and standardised securitisation**

Regulation (EU) 2017/2402 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2017 laying down a general framework for securitisation and creating a specific framework for simple, transparent and standardised securitisation, and amending Directives 2009/65/EC, 2009/138/EC and 2011/61/EU and Regulations (EC) No 1060/2009 and (EU) No 648/2012 (as amended, the "**EU Securitisation Regulation**"), applies to the fullest extent to the Notes.

Pursuant to Article 18 of the EU Securitisation Regulation, a number of requirements must be met if the Originator and the Issuer wish to use the designation "STS" or "simple, transparent and standardised" for securitisation transactions initiated by them. The Originator will submit a STS notification to ESMA in accordance with Article 27 of the EU Securitisation Regulation, pursuant to which compliance with the requirements of Articles 19 to 22 of the EU Securitisation Regulation shall be notified with the intention that the securitisation transaction described in this Prospectus is to be included in the list administered by ESMA within the meaning of Article 27 of the EU Securitisation Regulation. However, none of the Lead Managers or Placement Entities, the Management Company, on behalf of the Fund or BBVA (in its capacity as the Originator) gives any explicit or implied representation or warranty that this securitisation transaction shall be recognised or shall continue to be recognised or designated as

'STS' or 'simple, transparent and standardised' within the meaning of Article 18 of the EU Securitisation Regulation after the date of notification to ESMA, despite its inclusion in the list administered by ESMA within the meaning of Article 27 of the EU Securitisation Regulation.

The Management Company, by virtue of a delegation by the Originator shall notify the CNMV -in its capacity as competent authority within a period of fifteen (15) days- of the submission of such mandatory STS notification from the Originator to ESMA and attaching such notification.

For these purposes, the Originator has appointed Prime Collateralised Securities (PCS) EU SAS ("PCS") as a verification agent authorised under article 28 of the EU Securitisation Regulation, in connection with an assessment of the compliance with the requirements of articles 19 to 22 of the EU Securitisation Regulation. It is important to note that the involvement of PCS as an authorised verification agent is not mandatory and the responsibility for compliance with the EU Securitisation Regulation remains with the relevant institutional investors, originators and issuers, as applicable in each case. The STS Verification will not absolve such entities from making their own assessments with respect to the EU Securitisation Regulation, and the STS Verification cannot be relied on to determine compliance with the foregoing regulations in the absence of such assessments by the relevant entities.

An application has been made to PCS for the securitisation transaction described in this Prospectus to receive a report from PCS verifying compliance with the criteria stemming from Articles 19, 20, 21 and 22 of the EU Securitisation Regulation. It is expected that the report (i) will be issued on the Closing Date, and (ii) will be available for investors on the PCS website (<https://www.pcsmarket.org/sts-verification-transactions/>).

The receipt of the STS Verification shall not, under any circumstances, affect the liability of BBVA (as Originator) in respect of their legal obligations under the EU Securitisation Regulation, nor shall it affect the obligations imposed on institutional investors as set out in Article 5 of the EU Securitisation Regulation.

Noteholders and potential investors should verify the current status of the Transaction as an STS securitisation on the website of ESMA. Non-compliance with such status may result in higher capital requirements for investors (as an investment in the Notes would not benefit from Articles 243, 260, 262 and 264 of the CRR), as well as in various administrative sanctions and/or remedial measures being imposed on the Fund or the Originator. Any of such administrative sanctions and/or remedial measures may affect the ability of the Issuer to fulfil its payment obligations under the Notes. As the order of Priority of Payments does not foresee a reimbursement of the Issuer for the payment of any of such administrative sanctions and/or remedial measures, the repayment of the Notes may be adversely affected.

Pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2017/2401 amending CRR, the risk weights applicable to securitisation exposures for credit institutions and investment firms have been substantially increased, depending on the features of the particular securitisation exposure.

Prospective investors should carefully consider (and, where appropriate, take independent advice) in relation to the capital charges associated with an investment in the Notes. In particular, investors should carefully consider the capital charges associated with an investment in the Notes for credit institutions and investment firms, depending on the particular exposure. These effects may include, but are not limited to, a decrease in demand for the Notes in the secondary market, which may lead to a decreased price for the Notes. It may also lead to decreased liquidity and increased volatility in the secondary market. Prospective investors are themselves responsible for monitoring and assessing changes to the EU risk retention rules and their regulatory capital requirements.

#### **i) Risks resulting from the Interest Rate Swap Agreement**

To protect the Fund from a situation where EURIBOR increases to such an extent that the collections under the Receivables are not sufficient to cover the Fund's obligations under the Notes, the Fund has entered into the Interest Rate Swap Agreement with the Swap Counterparty, which shall at all times be (or its credit support provider shall at all times be) an institution rated in accordance with the provisions of the Interest Rate Swap Agreement.



The Receivables comprising the selected portfolio are fixed rate Loans. In contrast, the Notes are referenced to 3-months EURIBOR, that is, the Base Rate of the Notes, which is floating in nature. Therefore, the Fund has exposure to interest rate risk as result of the mismatch between the fixed interest cash flows of the Loans and the floating interest cash flows of the Notes.

The Fund will pay a fixed rate between 2.85% and 3.35%. The final fixed rate to be applicable shall be determined by mutual agreement of the Lead Managers within the range specified on or before the Date of Incorporation and shall be specified in the Deed of Incorporation and in the Interest Rate Swap Agreement. In contrast, the Swap Counterparty shall pay a floating rate that shall be the Reference Rate applicable to the Notes, floored at 0.00%.

In the event of early termination of the Interest Rate Swap Agreement, including any termination upon failure by the Swap Counterparty to perform its obligations, the Fund will endeavour but cannot guarantee to find a replacement Swap Counterparty. However, there is no assurance that the Fund will be able to meet its payment obligations under each of the Notes in full or even in part.

If the Interest Rate Swap Agreement is terminated early, then the Fund may be obliged to pay a termination payment to the Swap Counterparty. Except in certain circumstances, any termination payment due to the Swap Counterparty from the Fund will rank senior to payments due on the floating rate Notes. Any additional amounts required to be paid by the Fund as a result of the termination of the Interest Swap Agreement (including any extra costs incurred if the Fund cannot immediately enter into one or more, as appropriate, replacement swap agreement), may also rank senior to payments due on the Notes. Therefore, if the Fund is obliged to make a termination payment to the Swap Counterparty or to pay any other additional amount as a result of the termination of the Interest Rate Swap Agreement, this may affect the funds which the Fund has available to make payments on the Notes. For further details, see sections 3.4.7.2.1.2, 3.4.7.3 and 3.4.8.2 of the Additional Information.

Accordingly, the Fund may in certain circumstances depend upon payments made by the Swap Counterparty in order to have Available Funds. If the Swap Counterparty fails to pay any amounts when due under the Interest Rate Swap Agreement, the Available Funds may be insufficient to make the interest payments on the Notes and the Noteholders may experience delays and/or reductions in the interest payments due to be received by them.

**j) The Notes may not be a suitable investment for all investors**

The Notes are complex financial instruments and are not a suitable or appropriate investment for all investors and, in particular, are not suitable or appropriate for retail investors. Each potential investor in the Notes must determine if it is advisable or permissible for it to subscribe for or purchase the Notes in accordance with the restrictions on such subscription and purchase as set out in this Prospectus, and the suitability of that investment in light of its own circumstances and needs and the characteristics of the investment itself. In particular, each potential investor may wish to consider, either on its own or with the help of its financial and other professional advisers, whether it:

- (i) has sufficient knowledge and experience to make a meaningful evaluation of the Notes, the merits and risks of investing in the Notes and the information contained or incorporated by reference in this Prospectus, taking into account that the target market for the Notes is eligible counterparties and professional clients only (each as defined in MiFID II);
- (ii) has access to, and knowledge of, appropriate analytical tools to evaluate, in the context of its particular financial situation, an investment in the Notes and the impact the Notes will have on its overall investment portfolio;
- (iii) has sufficient risk tolerance and financial resources and liquidity to bear losses as well as all of the risks of an investment in the Notes, including where the currency for payments in respect of the Notes is different from the potential investor's currency;
- (iv) understands thoroughly the terms of the Notes, including the provisions relating to the payment and early liquidation, and is familiar with the behaviour of financial markets; and
- (v) is able to evaluate possible scenarios for economic, interest rate and other factors that may affect its investment and its ability to bear the applicable risks.

A potential investor should not invest in the Notes unless it has the knowledge and expertise (either alone or with its financial and other professional advisers) to evaluate how the Notes will perform

under changing conditions, the resulting effects on the value of the Notes and the impact this investment will have on the potential investor's overall investment portfolio.

Additionally, the investment activities of certain investors may be subject to law or review or regulation by certain authorities. Each potential investor should determine for itself, on the basis of professional advice where appropriate, whether and to what extent (i) the Notes are lawful investments for it, (ii) the Notes can be used as collateral for various types of borrowing and (iii) other restrictions apply to its purchase or any pledge of the Notes. Financial institutions should consult their legal advisers or the appropriate regulators to determine the appropriate treatment of the Notes under any applicable risk-based capital or similar rules.

### **3 Risks derived from the Issuer's legal nature and operations**

#### **a) Forced substitution of the Management Company**

If the Management Company is declared insolvent or its authorisation to operate as a management company of securitisation funds is revoked, without prejudice to the effects of such insolvency as described in section 3.7.1.3 of the Additional Information, the Management Company shall find a substitute management company. In such event, if four months have elapsed from the occurrence determining the substitution and no new management company has been found willing to take over management, the Fund shall be liquidated early and the Notes issued by the same shall be amortised early, as provided for in the Deed of Incorporation and in this Prospectus.

#### **b) Limitation of actions**

Noteholders and all other creditors of the Fund shall have no recourse whatsoever against Obligors who have defaulted on their payment obligations or against BBVA. Any such rights shall lie with the Management Company, representing the Fund, without prejudice to the instructions that can be given to the Management Company by virtue of a resolution of the meeting of creditors ("**Meeting of Creditors**"), as detailed in section 4.11 of the Securities Note.

Noteholders and all other creditors of the Fund shall have no recourse whatsoever against the Fund or against the Management Company in the event of non-payment of amounts due by the Fund resulting from the existence of Receivable default or prepayment, a breach of any of their obligations under the transaction documents of the Fund by the Originator or by any of the counterparties to the transactions entered into for and on behalf of the Fund, or shortfall of the financial hedging transactions for servicing the Notes in each Class.

Noteholders and all other creditors of the Fund shall have no recourse whatsoever against the Management Company other than as derives from breaches of its obligations or failure to comply with the provisions of this Prospectus, the Deed of Incorporation, the other transaction agreements and the applicable laws and regulations. Those actions shall be resolved in the relevant ordinary declaratory proceedings depending on the amount claimed.

## REGISTRATION DOCUMENT FOR ASSET-BACKED SECURITIES

### (Annex 9 to Delegated Regulation 2019/980)

#### 1. PERSONS RESPONSIBLE, THIRD-PARTY INFORMATION, EXPERTS' REPORT AND COMPETENT AUTHORITY APPROVAL

##### 1.1 Persons responsible for the information given in the Registration Document

Mr. José Ignacio Martín González, acting for and on behalf of EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN, S.A., SOCIEDAD GESTORA DE FONDOS DE TITULIZACIÓN, the management company of BBVA CONSUMER AUTO 2023-1 FONDO DE TITULIZACIÓN, takes responsibility for the contents of this Registration Document.

Mr. José Ignacio Martín González, Head of Origination and Business Development of the Management Company, is expressly acting for establishing the Fund pursuant to authorities conferred to him by the Board of Directors' Executive Committee on 11 May 2023.

##### 1.2 Declaration by those responsible for the contents of the Registration Document

Mr José Ignacio Martín González declares that, to the best of his knowledge, the information contained in this Registration Document is in accordance with the facts and that this Registration Document makes no omission likely to affect its import.

##### 1.3 Statements or reports attributed to a person as an expert in the Registration Document

No statement or report is included.

##### 1.4 Information sourced from a third-party in the Registration Document

No information sourced from a third party is included.

##### 1.5 Approval by CNMV

(a) This Prospectus (including this Registration Document) has been approved by CNMV, as Spanish competent authority under Regulation 2017/1129.

(b) CNMV has only approved this Prospectus (including this Registration Document) as meeting the standards of completeness, comprehensibility and consistency imposed by Regulation 2017/1129.

(c) Such approval should not be considered as an endorsement of the Fund subject of this Prospectus.

#### 2. STATUTORY AUDITORS

##### 2.1 Fund's Auditors

In accordance with the provisions of section 4.4.2 of this Registration Document, the Fund has no historical financial information.

The Fund's annual accounts shall be audited and reviewed every year by statutory auditors. The annual report referred to in Article 35 of Law 5/2015, containing the Fund's annual accounts and their audit report, shall be filed with the CNMV.

The Management Company shall proceed to designate the statutory auditor to audit the Fund's annual accounts. The designation of an auditor for a given period shall not preclude the designation of that auditor for subsequent periods, observing in any event the legal limits in force on the subject.

## 2.2 Accounting standards

The Fund's income and expenses will be reported in accordance with the accounting standards in force pursuant to CNMV Circular 2/2016 of 20 April, on accounting standards, annual accounts, public accounts and confidential statistical information statements of securitisation funds, as amended ("**Circular 2/2016**") or with the regulations applicable at any given time.

The financial year of the Fund will coincide with the calendar year. However, and by exception, the first fiscal year will comprise a period that will start on the Date of Incorporation and will end on 31 December 2023, and the last fiscal year of the Fund will end on the date on which the Fund is extinguished.

The Fund's annual financial statements and the corresponding auditors' report will not be registered with the Commercial Registry (*Registro Mercantil*).

## 3. RISK FACTORS

The risk factors linked to the Issuer and its activity sector are described in paragraph 3 of the preceding Risk Factors section of this Prospectus.

## 4. INFORMATION ABOUT THE ISSUER

### 4.1 Statement that the Issuer shall be established as a securitisation fund.

The Issuer is a securitisation fund that shall have closed-end assets and closed-end liabilities and that is established in accordance with Spanish laws.

The Issuer's assets shall comprise the Receivables to be acquired by the Fund upon being incorporated.

### 4.2 Legal and commercial name of the Issuer.

The Issuer's name is "BBVA CONSUMER AUTO 2023-1 FONDO DE TITULIZACIÓN" and the following short names may also be used without distinction to identify the Fund:

- BBVA CONSUMER AUTO 2023-1 FT
- BBVA CONSUMER AUTO 2023-1 F.T.

The Issuer's legal entity identifier ("LEI") is 959800FRMKFCHMK8ND59.

VAT number (NIF): V13739750

### 4.3 Place of registration of the Issuer and registration number.

The place of registration of the Fund is the CNMV in Spain. The Fund will be entered in the Official Registers of the CNMV.

For the record, the incorporation of the Fund shall not be registered with the Commercial Registry, under the authority provided for in Article 22.5 of Law 5/2015.

### 4.4 Date of incorporation and existence of the Issuer

#### 4.4.1 Date of incorporation of the Fund

The Management Company and BBVA shall proceed to execute on 5 June 2023 (the "**Date of Incorporation**"):

- (i) A public deed (*escritura pública*) whereby BBVA CONSUMER AUTO 2023-1 FONDO DE TITULIZACIÓN will be incorporated and the Fund will issue the Asset-Backed Notes (the "**Deed of Incorporation**") and;

- (ii) The Receivables Assignment Agreement (*póliza de cesión*).

The Management Company represents that the contents of the Deed of Incorporation will be consistent with the draft of the Deed of Incorporation delivered to the CNMV and in no case will the terms of the Deed of Incorporation contradict, modify, alter or invalidate the contents of this Prospectus.

In accordance with the provisions of Article 24 of Law 5/2015, the Deed of Incorporation may be amended, upon request by the Management Company, subject to the requirements established in the aforementioned legal provision.

#### 4.4.2 Existence of the Fund

The Fund shall commence its operations on the Date of Incorporation.

The Fund shall be in existence until 15 December 2036 or the following Business Day if that is not a Business Day (the "**Final Maturity Date**"), other than in the event of Early Liquidation before then as set forth in section 4.4.3 of this Registration Document or if any of the events laid down in section 4.4.4 hereof should occur.

#### 4.4.3 Early Liquidation of the Fund

Following notice served on the CNMV, the Management Company shall proceed to early liquidation of the Fund ("**Early Liquidation**") and thereby to the early amortisation of the entire Note Issue ("**Early Amortisation**") on a Payment Date (the "**Early Amortisation Date**") and in any of the events (the "**Early Liquidation Events**") described in the following sections 4.4.3.1 and 4.4.3.2.

##### 4.4.3.1 Mandatory Early Liquidation Events

The Management Company shall proceed to effect the Early Liquidation and the Early Amortisation in any of the following mandatory events (the "**Mandatory Early Liquidation Events**"):

- (i) In the event that the Management Company is declared insolvent and/or has its licence to operate as a securitisation fund management company revoked by the CNMV, provided that within a period of four (4) months a new management company has not been appointed in accordance with the provisions of section 3.7.1.3 of the Additional Information, as stated in article 33 of Law 5/2015.
- (ii) Upon the lapse of twenty-four (24) months from the date of the last maturity of the Receivables, even if they still have overdue amounts.
- (iii) If the Meeting of Creditors approves the Early Liquidation with the relevant majority in accordance with Article 23.2.b) of Law 5/2015 and the Rules of the Meeting of Creditors (and, in particular, in accordance with Article 8.2 of such Rules of the Meeting of Creditors) as established in section 4.11 of the Securities Note.
- (iv) Where, in any event or circumstance whatsoever unrelated to the Fund's operations, a substantial alteration occurs, or the financial balance of the Fund is permanently damaged to an extent affecting Note payment obligations. This event includes such circumstances as (a) the existence of any change in the law or supplementary implementing regulations, the establishment of withholding obligations or other situations which might permanently affect the financial balance of the Fund and, at the Management Company's discretion or (b) if the Management Company is so instructed by the Meeting of Creditors to this effect, the failure to pay in full on any Payment Date the amount of interest due and payable under the Most Senior Class of Notes outstanding and which is not remedied within ten (10) Business Days.
- (v) Further to a Tax Change Event, if the Management Company has elected to, or has been instructed by the Noteholders to, proceed to the Early Liquidation of the Fund and the Early Amortisation of the Notes.

For the avoidance of doubt, under no circumstances, will the Originator have an obligation to repurchase any of the Receivables in any of the above events.

The following requirements shall have to be satisfied to proceed to that Early Liquidation of the Fund:

- (i) That Noteholders and lenders to the Fund be given not less than fifteen (15) Business Days' notice, as prescribed in section 4.1.3.2 of the Additional Information, of the Management Company's resolution to proceed to Early Liquidation of the Fund.
- (ii) That the Management Company previously advise the CNMV and the Rating Agencies of the notice indicated in the preceding paragraph.
- (iii) The notice of the Management Company's resolution to proceed to Early Liquidation of the Fund shall contain a description of (i) the event or events triggering Early Liquidation of the Fund, (ii) the liquidation procedure, and (iii) the manner in which the Note payment obligations are to be honoured and settled in the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

In order for the Fund, through its Management Company, to proceed to the Early Liquidation of the Fund and the Early Amortisation of the Note Issue, the Management Company shall, for and on behalf of the Fund:

- (i) Proceed to sell the Receivables remaining in the Fund at a price equivalent to their fair market value, initially not less than the sum of the principal still outstanding plus interest accrued and not paid on the relevant Receivables, subject to the provisions of paragraphs (iii) and (iv) below.
- (ii) Proceed to terminate the agreements that are not necessary for the Fund liquidation procedure.
- (iii) Both due to the preceding actions falling short and the existence of Receivables or other remaining assets of the Fund, the Management Company shall proceed to sell them and, except if the Originator exercises one of the Originator's Call Options, shall therefore seek a firm bid from at least three (3) entities who may, in its view, give a fair market value price if the Early Liquidation Events should be other than (i) of section 4.4.3.1 above. The Management Company shall be bound to accept the best bid received for the Receivables and for the assets on offer. In order to set the fair market value price, the Management Company may secure such valuation reports as it shall deem necessary.
- (iv) Only proceed to the Liquidation of the Fund and Early Repayment of the Notes further to a Tax Change Event if the proceeds from the disposal and the remaining Available Funds are sufficient to repay on the relevant Payment Date all Classes of Notes at par together with all accrued interest subject to and in accordance with the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

In (i) and (iii) immediately above, the Originator shall have a pre-emptive right and will therefore have priority over third parties, on such terms as may be established by the Management Company, to voluntarily acquire the Receivables and other of their assets still on the assets of the Fund. To that end, the Management Company shall send the Originator a list of the assets and of third-party bids received, if any, and the latter may use that pre-emptive right for all, but not for part, of the Receivables and other remaining assets offered by the Management Company, within ten (10) Business Days of receiving said notice from the Management Company, and provided that its bid is at least equal to the best of the third-party bids, if any. The Originator shall notify the Management Company that the exercise of the pre-emptive right was subject to its usual credit review procedures and that the exercise of the right is not designed to implicitly support securitisation.

#### **4.4.3.2 Optional Early Liquidation Events**

The Originator will have the option (but not the obligation) to repurchase at its own discretion all (but not part) of the outstanding Receivables if any of the following events takes place (the "**Originator's Call Options**"):

1. When the amount of the Outstanding Balance of the Receivables yet to be repaid is less than ten per cent (10%) of the Outstanding Balance of the Receivables upon the Fund being incorporated (the "**Clean-up Call Option**"); or

2. If a Regulatory Change Event occurs (the right to repurchase the Receivables under these circumstances, the “**Regulatory Change Call Option**”); or

“**Regulatory Change Event**” means:

- a) any enactment or establishment of, or supplement or amendment to, or change in any law, regulation, rule, policy or guideline of any relevant competent international, European or national body (including the ECB, the European Banking Authority or the Bank of Spain (*Banco de España*) or any other relevant competent international, European or national regulatory or supervisory authority) or the application or official interpretation of, or view expressed by any such competent body with respect to, any such law, regulation, rule, policy or guideline, which becomes effective on or after the Date of Incorporation; or
- b) a notification by or other communication from the applicable regulatory or supervisory authority being received by the Originator with respect to the transaction contemplated in this Prospectus and in the Deed of Incorporation on or after the Date of Incorporation, with regard to any law, regulation, rule, policy or guideline, in force at the Date of Incorporation or which becomes effective on or after that date;

which, in each case, in the reasonable opinion of the Originator, has a materially adverse effect on the rate of return on capital of the Fund and/or the Originator or materially increases the cost or materially reduces the benefit to the Originator of the transactions contemplated by this Prospectus and in the Deed of Incorporation.

For the avoidance of doubt, the declaration of a Regulatory Change Event will not be excluded by the fact that, prior to the Date of Incorporation: (a) the event constituting any such Regulatory Change Event was: (i) announced or contained in any proposal (whether in draft or final form) for a change in the laws, regulations, applicable regulatory rules, policies or guidelines (including any accord, standard, or recommendation of the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision), as officially interpreted, implemented or applied by the Kingdom of Spain or the European Union (or any national or European body); or (ii) incorporated in any law or regulation approved and/or published but the effectiveness or application of which is deferred, in whole or in part, beyond the Date of Incorporation or (iii) expressed in any statement by any official of the competent authority in expert meetings or other discussions in connection with such Regulatory Change Event or (b) the competent authority has issued any notification, taken any decision or expressed any view with respect to any individual transaction, other than this transaction. Accordingly, such proposals, statements, notifications or views will not be taken into account when assessing the rate of return on capital of the Fund and/or the Originator or an increase of the cost or reduction of benefits to the Originator of the transactions contemplated in this Prospectus and in the Deed of Incorporation immediately after the Date of Incorporation.

3. If a Tax Change Event occurs and the Management Company proceeds to the Early Liquidation of the Fund and the Early Amortisation of the Notes (the right of the Originator to repurchase all (but not part) of the outstanding Receivables under these circumstances, the “**Tax Change Call Option**”);

“**Tax Change Event**” means any event in which the Fund is or becomes at any time required by law to deduct or withhold, in respect of any payment under any of the Notes, current or future taxes, levies or governmental charges, regardless of their nature, which are imposed under any applicable system of law or in any country which claims fiscal jurisdiction by, or for the account of, any political subdivision thereof or government agency therein authorised to levy taxes.

provided that the Originator may only exercise any of the Originator’s Call Options if the sum of the Repurchase Value and the remaining Available Funds is sufficient to repay on the relevant Payment Date all Classes of Notes at par together with all accrued interest subject to and in accordance with the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

If the Originator exercises the Clean-up Call Option or the Regulatory Change Call Option, as applicable, it will repurchase all (but no part) of the outstanding Receivables at the Repurchase Value (as defined below) and the Management Company, on behalf of the Fund, shall carry out the Early Liquidation of the Fund and the Early Amortisation of the Notes in whole (but not in part).

Further, the Management Company, on behalf of the Fund, may (if it has elected to) or shall (if instructed by the Noteholders following a Meeting of Creditors with the relevant majority of Article 8.1 of the rules of the Meeting of Creditors, as established in section 4.11 of the Securities Note) shall carry out the Early Liquidation of the Fund and the Early Amortisation of the Notes in whole (but not in part) upon the occurrence of a Tax Change Event. In this case, the Originator may exercise the Tax Change Call Option. If the Originator does not exercise such right within ten (10) Business Days of receiving the relevant notice from the Management Company, the Management Company shall proceed to sell the Receivables pursuant to the process described in Section 4.4.3.1 above.

Payment obligations derived from the Notes in each Class on the Early Liquidation date of the Fund shall at all events be deemed to be the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Class on that date plus interest accrued and not paid until that date, which amounts shall be deemed to be due and payable on that date to all statutory intents and purposes.

If the Originator exercises any of the Originator's Call Options:

1. The Management Company shall calculate the "**Repurchase Value**", which means, at any time the aggregate for all Receivables of:
  - (i) in respect of any Receivable other than a Doubtful Receivable and a Written-off Receivable, Par Value, and
  - (ii) in respect of any Doubtful Receivable or Written-off Receivable, Par Value less any Originator's IFRS 9 Provision Amount allocated with respect such Doubtful Receivable or Written-off Receivable.

"**Par Value**" means at any time the Outstanding Balance of the relevant Receivables together with all accrued but unpaid interest thereon at the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date.

"**IFRS 9 Provisioned Amount**" means at any time with respect to a Doubtful Receivable or Written-off Receivable the amount that constitutes any expected credit loss of such Receivable as determined by the Originator in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standard 9 (IFRS 9) regulation or any such equivalent financial reporting standard promulgated by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) to replace IFRS9.

2. Provided that the sum of the Repurchase Value and the remaining Available Funds is sufficient to repay all Classes of Notes at par together with all accrued interest subject to and in accordance with the Liquidation Priority of Payments, the Originator shall serve written notice to the Management Company of its intention to exercise the relevant Originator's Call Option at least thirty (30) Business Days prior to the Early Amortisation Date.
3. The Management Company shall then inform the Noteholders by publishing the appropriate notice with CNMV, without undue delay, at least fifteen (15) Business Days in advance of the Early Amortisation Date, specifying the Repurchase Value. Such notice shall contain a description of (i) the event triggering the Early Liquidation of the Fund, (ii) the liquidation procedure, and (iii) the manner in which the payment obligations under the Notes are to be honoured and settled pursuant to the Liquidation Priority of Payments.
4. The Management Company shall previously notify the CNMV and the Rating Agencies of the notice indicated in the preceding paragraph.
5. The Management Company shall proceed to terminate the agreements that are not necessary for the Fund liquidation procedure.



6. The Management Company shall forthwith apply all proceeds obtained from time to time from the sale of the Fund's assets to paying the various items, in such manner, amount and order as shall be requisite in the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

#### 4.4.4 Termination of the Fund

The Fund shall terminate in any case, and after the relevant legal procedure is carried out and concluded, as a consequence of the following circumstances:

- (i) The Receivables pooled therein have been fully repaid and the sale or liquidation of any other assets integrated in the assets side of the balance sheet of the Fund has been completed.
- (ii) All its liabilities have been paid in full.
- (iii) When the Early Liquidation procedure established in section 4.4.3 above is over.

In case that the termination of the Fund had occurred as consequence of any of the circumstances (i), (ii) or (iii) described above, the termination date will fall before the Final Maturity Date (15 December 2036 or the following Business Day if that is not a Business Day).

- (iv) At all events, upon final liquidation of the Fund on the Final Maturity Date (on 15 December 2036 or the following Business Day if that is not a Business Day).
- (v) Upon termination of the Fund's incorporation in the following events:
  - a) if the Management, Underwriting and Placement Agreement is fully terminated before the disbursement of the Notes in accordance with the provisions of section 4.2.3 of the Securities Note; or
  - b) if the Rating Agencies do not confirm any of the provisional ratings assigned to the Rated Notes as final ratings (unless they are upgraded) on the Closing Date and prior to the disbursement of the Notes.

In these events: (i) the Management Company shall cancel the incorporation of the Fund, the assignment to the Fund of the Receivables and the Note Issue; and (ii) termination of the incorporation of the Fund shall be notified to the CNMV as soon as such is confirmed and shall be publicised by means of the procedure specified in section 4.1.3.2 of the Additional Information. Within not more than one (1) month after the occurrence of this event of termination, the Management Company shall execute a statutory declaration before a notary declaring that the Fund's obligations have been settled and terminated and that the Fund has terminated. However, the Management Company shall defray the Fund set-up and Note Issue expenses payable with the Start-Up Loan, and the Start-Up Loan agreement shall not be terminated because of the termination of the incorporation of the Fund but shall rather be cancelled after those amounts are settled, principal repayment being subordinated to fulfilment of all other obligations undertaken by the Management Company, acting for and on behalf of the Fund.

In the event that there should be any remainder upon the Fund being liquidated and after making all payments to the various creditors by distributing the Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments, that remainder shall be for the Originator on the liquidation terms established by the Management Company. If that remainder is not a liquid amount, since relating to Receivables that are pending the outcome of court or out-of-court proceedings instituted as a result of default by the Receivable Obligor, both their continuation and the proceeds of their termination shall be for the Originator.

In any event, the Management Company, acting for and on behalf of the Fund, shall not proceed to terminate the Fund and strike it off the relevant administrative registers until the Receivables and the Fund's remaining assets have been liquidated and the Fund's Liquidation Available Funds have been distributed, in the Fund Liquidation Priority of Payments.

Upon a period of six (6) months elapsing from the distribution of the Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments, and in any case before the Final Maturity Date, the Management

Company shall execute a statutory declaration before a notary declaring (i) that the Fund has terminated, and the events prompting its termination, (ii) if applicable, how Noteholders, lenders and the CNMV were notified, and (iii) how the Liquidation Available Funds were distributed in the Liquidation Priority of Payments; and all other appropriate administrative procedures being observed. The Management Company will submit that statutory declaration to the CNMV.

**4.5 The domicile and legal form of the Issuer, the legislation under which the issuer operates, its country of incorporation, the address and telephone number of its registered office (or principal place of business if different from its registered office) and website of the issuer, if any, or website of a third party or guarantor, with a disclaimer that the information on the website does not form part of the prospectus unless that information is incorporated by reference into the prospectus**

In accordance with the provisions of Article 15.1 of Law 5/2015, the Fund has no own legal personality and the Management Company is entrusted with establishing, managing and being the authorised representative of the Fund.

The Fund shall have the same domicile as the Management Company:

- Street: Jorge Juan, 68 (2º)
- Town: Madrid
- Post Code: 28009
- Country: Spain
- Telephone: (34) 91 411 84 67

The incorporation of the Fund is subject to Spanish Law and in particular is carried out pursuant to the legal framework provided for by: (i) Law 5/2015; (ii) Law 6/2023 on 17 March of Securities Markets and Investment Services (*Ley 6/2023, de 17 de marzo, de los Mercados de Valores y de los Servicios de Inversión*) (the “**Securities Markets and Investment Services Law**”); (iii) Royal Decree 1310/2005 of 4 November partly implementing Law 24/1988 of 28 July on the Securities Market, in regard to admission to trading of securities in official secondary markets, public offerings for sale or subscription and the prospectus required for that purpose (*Real Decreto 1310/2005, de 4 de noviembre, por el que se desarrolla parcialmente la Ley 24/1988, de 28 de julio, del Mercado de Valores, en materia de admisión a negociación de valores en mercados secundarios oficiales, de ofertas públicas de venta o suscripción y del folleto exigible a tales efectos*), as currently worded (“**Royal Decree 1310/2005**”); (iv) the Prospectus Regulation; (v) the Delegated Regulation 2019/980; (vi) the Delegated Regulation 2019/979; (vii) the EU Securitisation Regulation; and (viii) all other legal and regulatory provisions in force and applicable from time to time.

The website of the Management Company is [www.edt-sg.com](http://www.edt-sg.com).

**4.5.1 Tax system of the Fund.**

There follows a brief summary of the general tax regulations applicable to the Fund. This must be construed without prejudice to the particular nature of each local jurisdiction and of the regulations which may apply at the time the relevant income is obtained or declared.

The tax regime applicable to securitisation funds (“*fondos de titulización*”) consists of the general provisions contained in Law 27/2014 of 27 November of Corporate Income Tax (*Ley 27/2014, de 27 de noviembre, del Impuesto sobre Sociedades*) (“**Law 27/2014**”) and its implementing provisions of Law 5/2015 as well as the other provisions referred to below and the other applicable rules, which may be summarised as follows:

- (i) Securitisation funds are subject to Corporate Income Tax according to Article 7.1.h) of Law 27/2014, subject to the general rules for determining the tax base, and to the general rate of 25 percent, and to the common rules for deductions, set-off of losses and other substantive elements of the tax.

Rule 13 of Circular 2/2016 stipulates that securitisation funds must endow provisions for the impairment of financial assets. According to Article 13.1 of Law 27/2014, regulations will be developed to establish the rules governing the circumstances used to determine the deductibility of value corrections due to impairment of the debt instruments measured at amortised cost owned by securitisation funds. Chapter III of Title I of the Corporate Income Tax Regulations approved by Royal Decree 634/2015, of 10 July (*Real Decreto 634/2015, de 10 de julio, por el que se aprueba el Reglamento del Impuesto sobre Sociedades*) ("**Corporate Income Tax Regulation**") governs the circumstances that allow deducting the impairment of the debt instruments measured at amortised cost owned by securitisation funds. Royal Decree 683/2017, of June 30, modified Article 9 of the Corporate Income Tax Regulation and introduced a transitional regime for the impairment of debt instruments of securitisation funds. In this regard, provided that the original text of Circular 2/2016 is maintained, the deductibility of the impairments corresponding to them shall be determined by applying the criteria established under Article 9 of the Corporate Income Tax Regulation in their current version as of 31 December 2015.

According to Article 16.6.a) of Law 27/2014, the limitation to the tax deductibility of financial expenses is not applicable to securitisation funds. However, as per Law 13/2023, of 24 May, which amends Law 58/2003, of 17 December, on the General Taxation in transposition of Council Directive (EU) 2021/514 of 22 March 2021, for tax periods beginning on or after January 1st, 2024, securitisation funds will no longer be excluded from the application of the financial expenses' limitation rule.

- (ii) Investment income from securitisation funds is subject to the general rules on withholdings on account of Corporate Income Tax, with the particularity that Article 61.k) of the Corporate Income Tax Regulation stipulates that withholding does not apply to "income deriving from mortgage participating units, mortgage loans and other credit rights that constitute revenue items for the securitisation funds". Consequently, the income derived from the securitised Receivables is exempt from the withholding obligation insofar as they form part of the ordinary business activity of the said funds.
- (iii) The incorporation of the Fund, as well as the transactions carried out by the Fund which are normally considered as "corporate transactions" item of Transfer Tax and Stamp Duty, are exempt from the "corporate transactions" item of Transfer Tax and Stamp Duty, according to the provisions of Article 45.I.B) number 20.4 of the Revised Text of the Transfer Tax and Stamp Duty Act, approved by Legislative Royal Decree 1/1993, of 24 September (*Real Decreto Legislativo 1/1993, de 24 de septiembre, por el que se aprueba el Texto refundido de la Ley del Impuesto sobre Transmisiones Patrimoniales y Actos Jurídicos Documentados*) ("**Transfer Tax and Stamp Duty Act**").
- (iv) The assignment of the Receivables to the Fund, in the manner described in the Additional Information, is a transaction that is subject to but qualifies for an exemption from Value Added Tax, in accordance with the provisions of Article 20.One.18<sup>o</sup> e) of Law 37/1992, of 28 December, of Value Added Tax (*Ley 37/1992, de 28 de diciembre, del Impuesto sobre el Valor Añadido*) ("**VAT Act**").

The assignment of the Receivables to the Fund, in the manner described in the Additional Information, is a transaction that is not subject to Transfer Tax. Likewise, it would not be subject to Stamp Duty as long as the requirements foreseen in Article 31.2 of the Transfer and Stamp Duty Act are not fulfilled.
- (v) The issuance, subscription, transfer, reimbursement and redemption of the Notes, depending on whether the investor is a corporation for the purposes of Value Added Tax ("**VAT**"), is not subject to or exempt, as the case may be, from VAT (Article 20.1.18 of the VAT Act) and Transfer Tax and Stamp Duty (Article 45.I.B, number 15 of the Transfer Tax and Stamp Duty Act)
- (vi) The Fund will be subject to the general rules of Value Added Tax, with the sole particularity that the management services provided to the Fund by the Management Company will be exempt from Value Added Tax, pursuant to the provisions of Article 20.One. 18<sup>o</sup> n) of the VAT Act.
- (vii) The Fund will be subject to the information obligations set forth in the First Additional Provision of Law 10/2014 of 26 June on regulation, supervision and solvency of credit institutions (*Ley 10/2014, de 26 de junio, de ordenación, supervisión y solvencia de entidades de crédito*).

The procedure for complying with the said information obligations has been developed by Royal Decree 1065/2007, of 27 July, approving the General Regulations regarding tax management and inspection courses of action and procedures and developing the common rules of tax application procedures (*Real Decreto 1065/2007, de 27 de julio, por el que se aprueba el Reglamento General de las actuaciones y los procedimientos de gestión e inspección tributaria y de desarrollo de las normas comunes de los procedimientos de aplicación de los tributos*), as amended.

#### **4.6 Issuer's authorised and issued capital**

Not applicable.

### **5. BUSINESS OVERVIEW**

#### **5.1 Brief description of the Issuer's principal activities**

The Fund's activity is (i) to acquire a number of receivables owned by the Originator under auto loans granted to private individuals residing in Spain (the "**Obligors**") for financing the purchase of new or used vehicles (the "**Loans**"), assigned by the Originator to the Fund (the "**Receivables**") and (ii) to issue asset-backed notes (either the "**Asset-Backed Notes**" or the "**Notes**") the subscription for which is designed to finance:

1. the acquisition of the Receivables; and
2. the Initial Cash Reserve.

Receivables' interest and principal payments collected by the Fund shall be allocated quarterly on each Payment Date to paying interest on the Asset-Backed Notes (the "**Notes**") and other expenses and to repay principal on the Asset-Backed Notes issued in accordance with the specific terms of each Class into which the Issue of Asset-Back Notes is divided (each of them a "**Class**" or a "**Note Class**"), and in the Priority of Payments or, as the case may be, in the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

Moreover, the Fund, represented by the Management Company, arranges a number of financial and service agreements in order to consolidate the financial structure of the Fund, enhance the security or regularity in payment of the Notes, cover timing mismatch between the scheduled principal and interest flows on the Receivables and the Notes, and, generally, enable the financial transformation carried out in respect of the Fund's assets between the financial characteristics of the Receivables and the financial characteristics of each Note Class.

Additionally, the Fund may hold other amounts, real estate, assets, securities or rights received to pay for Receivable principal, interest or expenses, under a decision in any court or out-of-court proceedings instituted for collecting the Receivables.

### **6. ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGEMENT AND SUPERVISORY BODIES**

EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN shall be responsible for managing and being the authorised representative of the Fund on the terms set in Law 5/2015, and other applicable laws, and on the terms of the Deed of Incorporation and this Prospectus.

#### **6.1 Incorporation and registration at the Commercial Registry**

EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN was incorporated in a public deed executed on 19 January 1993 before Madrid Notary Mr Roberto Blanquer Uberos, under number 117 of his notary record, with the prior authorisation of the Economy and Finance Ministry, given on 17 December 1992, and entered in the Commercial Registry of Madrid at volume 5,461, book 0, folio 49, section 8, sheet M-89355, entry 1, on 11 March 1993; the company was re-registered as a Securitisation Fund Management Company, pursuant to an authorisation granted by a Ministerial Order dated 4 October 1999 and in a deed executed on 25 October 1999 before Madrid Notary Mr Luis Felipe Rivas Recio, under number 3289 of his notary record, which was entered under number 33 of the sheet opened for the Management Company in said Commercial Registry.

EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN has perpetual existence, other than upon the occurrence of any of the events of dissolution provided by the laws and the articles of association.

## 6.2 Audit

The annual accounts of EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN for the year ended 31 December 2021 have been audited by KPMG Auditores, S.L. The annual accounts of EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN for the year ended 31 December 2022 have been audited by Ernst & Young España, S.A.U. The annual accounts for the year 2023 will be also audited by Ernst & Young España, S.A.U.

## 6.3 Principal activities

The main corporate objects of EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN are to establish, manage and be the authorised representative of securitisation funds.

The following table itemises the 53 securitisation funds managed at 30 April 2023, giving their date of establishment and the face amount of the notes issued by those funds and their outstanding principal balances at said date, as well as the securitisation funds liquidated as at that date.

Securitisation Fund	Incorporation Date	Initial Notes Issue amount	Outstanding Note Balance at 30/04/2023		Outstanding Note Balance at 31/12/2022		Outstanding Note Balance at 31/12/2021
		EUR	EUR	Δ%	EUR	Δ%	EUR
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>116.027.324.000,00</b>	<b>39,030,819.900,20</b>	<b>2,74%</b>	<b>37.991.469.101,87</b>	<b>-1,95%</b>	<b>38.745.366.188,62</b>
BBVA CONSUMO 12 FT	13.03/2023	3,000,000,000.00	3,000,000,000.00				
BBVA RMBS 22 FT	28.11.2022	1.400.000.000,00	1,354,020,428.60	-3.28%	1.400.000.000,00		
Cars Alliance Auto Loans Spain 2022 FT	04.11.2022	1.227.700.000,00	1,227,700,000.00	0.00%	1.227.700.000,00		
SABADELL CONSUMO 2 FT	08.07.2022	759.100.000,00	580,422,652.55	-11.97%	659.326.603,86		
BBVA Consumer Auto 2022-1 FT	13.06.2022	1.205.500.000,00	1,014,510,796.35	-7.02%	1.091.163.948,80		
BBVA RMBS 21 FT	21.03.2022	12.400.000.000,00	11,174,408,142.80	-3.27%	11.552.655.064,40		
BBVA RMBS 20 FT	14.06.2021	2.500.000.000,00	2,122,671,075.00	-2.92%	2.186.531.620,00	-9,89%	2.426.462.860,00
BBVA CONSUMO 11 FT	15.03.2021	2.500.000.000,00	1,163,565,340.00	-9.71%	1.288.658.425,00	-33,17%	1.928.174.970,00
BBVA Leasing 2 FT <sup>(1)</sup>	27.07.2020	2.100.000.000,00	679,315,908.60	-11.56%	768.066.156,90	-38,46%	1.247.994.757,80
Rural Hipotecario XIX FT	19.06.2020	404.000.000,00	316,822,033.70	-3.81%	329.358.275,30	-9,72%	364.805.447,00
BBVA Consumer Auto 2020-1 FT	15.06.2020	1.105.500.000,00	696,106,799.30	-17.57%	844.525.418,55	-23,61%	1.105.500.000,00
BBVA RMBS 19 FT <sup>(1)</sup>	25.11.2019	2.000.000.000,00	1,455,404,060.00	-3.66%	1.510.676.480,00	-11,50%	1.706.934.620,00
SABADELL CONSUMO 1 FT	20.09.2019	1.087.000.000,00	177,323,843.50	-14.65%	207.759.527,40	-44,91%	377.144.457,10
BBVA CONSUMO 10 FT	08.07.2019	2.010.000.000,00	799,264,997.00	-10.21%	890.113.265,00	-34,90%	1.367.331.264,00
Rural Hipotecario XVIII FT	19.12.2018	255.000.000,00	161,908,564.01	-8.15%	176.266.032,65	-8,33%	192.292.529,40
BBVA Consumer Auto 2018-FT	18.06.2018	804.000.000,00	168,638,961.60	-24.24%	222.594.121,20	-41,42%	380.010.461,60
BBVA RMBS 18 FT	20.11.2017	1.800.000.000,00	0.00	0.00%	0,00	-	1.365.756.570,00
BBVA Consumo 9 FT	27.03.2017	1.375.000.000,00	171,068,083.84	-13.89%	198.670.181,44	-42,08%	343.010.114,88
BBVA RMBS 17 FT	21.11.2016	1.800.000.000,00	1,022,397,134.40	-5.21%	1.078.566.883,20	-12,78%	1.236.615.552,00
BBVA RMBS 16 FT	09.05.2016	1.600.000.000,00	0.00	0.00%	0,00	-	1.065.041.228,80
BBVA RMBS 15 FTA	11.05.2015	4.000.000.000,00	0.00	0.00%	0,00	-	2.521.191.336,00
BBVA RMBS 14 FTA	24.11.2014	700.000.000,00	306,204,370.50	-3.68%	317.905.614,60	-12,20%	362.070.226,00
BBVA RMBS 13 FTA	14.07.2014	4.100.000.000,00	0.00	0.00%	0,00	-	2.524.666.040,50
RURAL HIPOTECARIO XVII FTA <sup>(1)</sup>	03.07.2014	101.124.000,00	21,108,060.00	-13.54%	24.413.328,00	-15,32%	28.831.752,00
BBVA RMBS 12 FTA	09.12.2013	4.350.000.000,00	0.00	0.00%	0,00	-	2.545.399.167,90
RURAL HIPOTECARIO XVI FTA	24.07.2013	150.000.000,00	48,767,056.80	-12.22%	55.558.615,65	-12,61%	63.576.852,60
RURAL HIPOTECARIO XV FTA	18.07.2013	529.000.000,00	208,088,508.58	-4.74%	218.445.254,70	-12,28%	249.037.774,36
RURAL HIPOTECARIO XIV FTA	12.07.2013	225.000.000,00	73,904,604.75	-4.25%	77.186.299,50	-10,82%	86.550.223,50
BBVA RMBS 11 FTA	11.06.2012	1.400.000.000,00	0.00	0.00%	0,00	-	821.757.930,00

Securitisation Fund	Incorporation Date	Initial Notes Issue amount		Outstanding Note Balance at 30/04/2023			Outstanding Note Balance at 31/12/2022		Outstanding Note Balance at 31/12/2021
		EUR		EUR	Δ%	EUR	Δ%	EUR	
							100,00%		
BBVA RMBS 10 FTA	20.06.2011	1.600.000.000,00		0,00	0,00%	0,00	-	930.620.857,60	
BBVA RMBS 9 FTA <sup>(1)</sup>	19.04.2010	1.295.000.000,00		584.937.384,50	-2,85%	602.094.839,50	-10,02%	669.126.759,00	
Rural Hipotecario XII FTA	04.11.2009	910.000.000,00		245.782.640,31	-3,80%	255.491.264,72	-12,14%	290.783.941,67	
GAT ICO-FTVPO 1 FTH <sup>(2)</sup>	19.06.2009	369.500.000,00		29.740,028,26	-8,20%	32.395.747,98	-27,82%	44.880.855,72	
Rural Hipotecario XI FTA	25.02.2009	2.200.000.000,00		453.865.892,92	-4,12%	473.358.728,04	-12,61%	541.692.617,58	
MBS Bancaja 6 FTA	02.02.2009	1.000.000.000,00		0,00	0,00%	0,00	-	4.084.638,75	
Bancaja 13 FTA	09.12.2008	2.895.000.000,00		1.048.609.693,89	-5,29%	1.107.167.704,17	-9,49%	1.223.292.100,67	
Rural Hipotecario X FTA	25.06.2008	1.880.000.000,00		351.576.721,84	-4,32%	367.466.689,76	-12,71%	420.965.272,32	
BBVA RMBS 5 FTA	26.05.2008	5.000.000.000,00		1.668.666.582,50	-2,86%	1.717.820.165,00	-9,03%	1.888.430.247,50	
BBVA RMBS 3 FTA	23.07.2007	3.000.000.000,00		1.113.170.796,90	-3,08%	1.148.539.745,25	-8,91%	1.260.951.712,05	
Bancaja 11 FTA	16.07.2007	2.022.900.000,00		518.654.652,00	-7,85%	562.845.273,40	-9,22%	619.979.832,90	
BBVA Leasing 1 FTA	25.06.2007	2.500.000.000,00		35.225.775,28	-0,78%	35.501.521,07	-8,98%	39.005.993,03	
BBVA-6 FTPYME FTA	11.06.2007	1.500.000.000,00		12.882.648,28	-0,86%	12.993.999,30	-10,28%	14.482.706,30	
MBS Bancaja 4 FTA	27.04.2007	1.873.100.000,00		244.253.953,90	-8,64%	267.362.117,54	-13,59%	309.407.404,97	
Rural Hipotecario IX FTA	28.03.2007	1.515.000.000,00		245.978.298,21	-4,39%	257.285.198,40	-13,23%	296.500.690,42	
BBVA RMBS 2 FTA	26.03.2007	5.000.000.000,00		1.089.966.447,50	-4,50%	1.141.298.603,75	-13,16%	1.314.221.726,25	
HIPOCAT 11 FTA <sup>(2)</sup>	09.03.2007	1.628.000.000,00		259.651,262,72	-5,23%	273.980.265,60	-10,55%	306.277.498,40	
BBVA RMBS 1 FTA	19.02.2007	2.500.000.000,00		584.536.748,00	-4,02%	609.049.910,00	-13,60%	704.936.400,00	
Bancaja 10 FTA	26.01.2007	2.631.000.000,00		567.661,500,00	-4,09%	591.867.700,00	-11,39%	667.930.077,40	
Bankinter 13 FTA	20.11.2006	1.570.000.000,00		277.589,738,62	-11,15%	312.422.192,75	-13,01%	359.133.138,46	
Valencia Hipotecario 3 FTA	15.11.2006	911.000.000,00		120.868,616,88	-5,25%	127.562.517,64	-16,41%	152.598.853,99	
HIPOCAT 10 FTA <sup>(2)</sup>	05.07.2006	1.525.500.000,00		188.329,557,98	-7,86%	204.395.785,08	-13,36%	235.917.463,76	
Rural Hipotecario VIII FTA	26.05.2006	1.311.700.000,00		135.278,714,20	-9,16%	148.923.064,41	-15,68%	176.606.110,02	
MBS Bancaja 3 FTA	03.04.2006	810.000.000,00		85.988,425,44	-4,82%	90.340.846,24	-17,60%	109.631.437,44	
Bancaja 9 FTA	02.02.2006	2.022.600.000,00		282,124,430,00	-4,07%	294.106.370,00	-12,83%	337.407.750,00	
Valencia Hipotecario 2 FTH	07.12.2005	950.000.000,00		0,00	0,00%	0,00	-	99.420.126,89	
EdT FTPYME Pastor 3 FTA	05.12.2005	520.000.000,00		1,155,837,76	-16,10%	1.377.704,02	-20,79%	1.739.302,18	
Bankinter 11 FTH	28.11.2005	900.000.000,00		126,935,356,41	-6,06%	135.122.469,53	-14,71%	158.426.018,57	
HIPOCAT 9 FTA <sup>(2)</sup>	25.11.2005	1.016.000.000,00		121,995,383,58	-7,25%	131.538.185,86	-11,51%	148.648.908,66	
Rural Hipotecario Global I FTA	18.11.2005	1.078.000.000,00		89,169,665,50	-10,78%	99.944.641,54	-17,48%	121.108.462,69	
Bankinter 10 FTA	27.06.2005	1.740.000.000,00		199,765,659,16	-5,61%	211.632.517,20	-16,27%	252.749.827,04	
HIPOCAT 8 FTA <sup>(2)</sup>	06.05.2005	1.500.000.000,00		136,092,520,30	-4,51%	142.524.495,50	-15,00%	167.666.050,20	
Bancaja 8 FTA	22.04.2005	1.680.100.000,00		166,612,385,20	-15,09%	196.217.240,13	-13,74%	227.468.887,34	
Bankinter 9 FTA	14.02.2005	1.035.000.000,00		100,131,160,28	-11,15%	112.700.482,34	-16,69%	135.274.456,42	
HIPOCAT 7 FTA <sup>(2)</sup>	08.06.2004	1.400.000.000,00		0,00	0,00%	0,00	-100,00%	147.300.629,67	
HIPOCAT 6 FTA <sup>(2)</sup>	17.09.2003	850.000.000,00		0,00	0,00%	0,00	-100,00%	56.541.297,32	

<sup>(1)</sup> Also includes the amount of the loan to pay for the acquisition of the securitised receivables.

<sup>(2)</sup> Established by Gestión de Activos Titulizados, S.G.F.T., S.A. and managed by EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN since 14/01/2017, inclusive.

## 6.4 Share capital and equity

The Management Company's wholly subscribed for, paid-up share capital amounts to one million eight hundred and three thousand and thirty-seven Euros and fifty Eurocents (EUR 1,803,037.50) represented by 2,500 registered shares, all in the same class, consecutively numbered from 1 to 2,500, both inclusive, wholly subscribed for and paid up, and divided into two series:

- Series A comprising 1,250 shares, numbers 1 to 1,250, both inclusive, having a unit face value of EUR 276.17.
- Series B comprising 1,250 shares, numbers 1,251 to 2,500, both inclusive, having a unit face value of EUR 1,166.26.

The shares are all in the same class and confer identical voting, financial and non-financial rights.

(EUR)	31.12.2022 <sup>(*)</sup>	31.12.2021	31.12.2020
<b>Equity</b>	<b>19,588,603.04</b>	<b>19,588,603.04</b>	<b>19,588,603.04</b>
Capital	1,803,037.50	1,803,037.50	1,803,037.50
Reserves	17,785,565.54	17,785,565.54	17,785,565.54
Legal	360,607.50	360,607.50	360,607.50
Voluntary	17,424,958.04	17,424,958.04	17,424,958.04
<b>Profit for the year</b>	<b>2,455,227.93</b>	<b>3,186,796.00</b>	<b>2,934,547.64</b>
<sup>(*)</sup> Audited and pending of approval by the General Meeting of shareholders			

The Management Company' total equity and share capital are sufficient to carry on its business as required by Article 29.1 d) of Law 5/2015.

#### 6.5 Existence or not of shareholdings in other companies

There are no shareholdings in any other company.

#### 6.6 Administrative, management and supervisory bodies

Under the articles of association, the General Shareholders' Meeting and the Board of Directors are entrusted with governing and managing the Management Company. Their duties and authorities are as prescribed for those bodies in the Restated Text of the Companies Law approved by Legislative Royal Decree-Law 1/2010 of 2 July (*Real Decreto Legislativo 1/2010, de 2 de julio, por el que se aprueba el texto refundido de la Ley de Sociedades de Capital*) as currently worded and in Law 5/2015.

As provided for in its articles of association, the Board of Directors has delegated to an Executive Committee all its authorities that may be delegated by law and in accordance with the articles, including resolving to set up Securitisation Funds. There is also a General Manager vested with extensive authorities within the organisation and vis-à-vis third parties.

##### Board of Directors

The Board of Directors has the following membership:

<b>Chairman:</b>	Mr. Luis Manuel Megías Pérez (*) (**)
<b>Vice-Chairman:</b>	Mr. Roberto Vicario Montoya (*) (**)
<b>Directors:</b>	Mr. Francisco Javier Eiriz Aguilera (*)
	Mr. Xavier Pinzolas Germán (**)
	Mr. Sergio Fernández Sanz (**)
	Mrs. Reyes Bover Rodríguez (**)
	Mr. Fernando Durante Pujante, on behalf of Bankinter, S.A.
	Mrs. Pilar Villaseca Pérez, on behalf of Banco Cooperativo Español, S.A.
	Mr. Arturo Miranda Martín on behalf of JPMC Strategic Investments I Corporation (***)
	Mr. Marc Hernández Sanz on behalf of Banco de Sabadell, S.A.
<b>Non-Director Secretary:</b>	Mr. Juan Álvarez Rodríguez

(\*) Member of the Board of Directors' Executive Committee.

(\*\*) Proprietary Directors designated by BBVA.

(\*\*\*) The name of the former director is still listed on the CNMV's website as the file for the removal of the former director (Aldermanbury Investment Limited) and the appointment of the new director (JPMC Strategic Investments I Corporation) is still being processed.

The business address of the directors of EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN is for these purposes at Madrid, Calle Jorge Juan, 68 (2º).

##### General Manager

The Management Company's General Manager is Mr. Francisco Javier Eiriz Aguilera.

**6.7 Principal activities of the persons referred to in section 6.6 above, performed outside the Management Company where these are significant with respect to the Fund**

Mr. Luis Manuel Megías Pérez, Mr. Xavier Pinzolas Germán, Mr. Sergio Fernández Sanz and Mrs. Reyes Bover Rodríguez are currently members of staff of BBVA, in turn the Originator of the assets to be pooled in the Fund, one of the Lead Managers, Underwriter and Placement Entity, Treasury Account Provider, Swap Counterparty, Reporting Entity and Paying Agent of the Note Issue and counterparty to the rest of the agreements entered into by the Fund, represented by the Management Company.

**6.8 Lenders of the Management Company in excess of 10 percent**

The Management Company has received no loan or credit from any person or institution whatsoever.

**6.9 Litigation in the Management Company**

The Management Company is not involved in any insolvency event or in any litigation or in actions which might affect its economic and financial position or, in the future, its capacity to discharge its Fund management and administration duties as at the registration date of this Registration Document.

**7. MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS**

**7.1 Statement as to whether the Management Company is directly or indirectly owned or controlled**

The ownership of shares in the Management Company is distributed among the companies listed below, specifying the percentage share capital holding of each one:

<b>Name of shareholder company</b>	<b>Holding (%)</b>
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.	88.24
JPMC Strategic Investments I Corporation	4.00
Banco de Sabadell, S.A.	3.07
Bankinter, S.A.	1.56
Banco Cooperativo Español, S.A.	0.81
Banco Santander, S.A.	0.78
CaixaBank, S.A.	0.77
BNP Paribas España, S.A.	0.77
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>100.00</b>

For the purposes of Article 42.1 of the Commercial Code, EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN is a member of BBVA Group.

**8. FINANCIAL INFORMATION CONCERNING THE ISSUER'S ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FINANCIAL POSITION, AND PROFITS AND LOSSES**

**8.1 Statement as to commencement of operations and financial statements of the Issuer as at the date of the Registration Document**

In accordance with the provisions of section 4.4.2 of this Registration Document, the Fund's operations shall commence on the date Date of Incorporation and therefore the Fund has no financial statements as at the date of this Registration Document.

**8.2 Historical financial information where an issuer has commenced operations and financial statements have been prepared**

Not applicable.



**8.2.a Historical financial information for issues of securities having a denomination per unit of at least EUR 100,000**

In accordance with the provisions of section 4.4.2 of this Registration Document, the Fund's operations shall commence on the Date of Incorporation and therefore the Fund has no financial statements as at the date of this Registration Document.

**8.3 Legal and arbitration proceedings**

In accordance with the provisions of section 4.4.2 of this Registration Document, the Fund's operations shall commence on the Date of Incorporation and therefore there are no governmental, legal or arbitration proceedings, which may have significant effects on the Fund at the date of this Registration Document.

**8.4 Material adverse change in the Issuer's financial position**

Not applicable.

**9. DOCUMENTS ON DISPLAY**

**9.1 Documents on display**

The following documents shall be on display during the period of validity of this Registration Document at the website of EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN, [www.edt-sg.com](http://www.edt-sg.com):

- a) the Deed of Incorporation of the Fund, including its annexes;
- b) the Receivables Assignment Agreement; and
- c) this Prospectus.

The above-mentioned documents can be consulted on EUROPEA DE TITULIZACION's website (<https://www.edt-sg.com/es/funds.html>) where a specific site for the Fund will be enabled and within a specific link called Legal Documentation, where the above-mentioned documents will be available.

In accordance with article 10.1 of the Delegated Regulation 2019/979, the information on the websites included and/or referred to in this Prospectus is included solely for informational purposes, is not part of the Prospectus and has not been examined or approved by the CNMV. This statement does not apply to hyperlinks to information expressly incorporated by reference.

In addition, the Prospectus shall be on display on CNMV's website, [www.cnmv.es](http://www.cnmv.es).

On the other hand, section 4 of the Additional Information describes the processes of post-issuance reporting.

**SECURITIES NOTE FOR WHOLESALE NON-EQUITY SECURITIES**  
**(Annex 15 to Delegated Regulation 2019/980)**

**1 PERSONS RESPONSIBLE, THIRD-PARTY INFORMATION, EXPERTS' REPORT AND COMPETENT AUTHORITY APPROVAL**

**1.1 Persons responsible for the information given in the Securities Note**

1.1.1 Mr. José Ignacio Martín González, acting for and on behalf of EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN, S.A., SOCIEDAD GESTORA DE FONDOS DE TITULIZACIÓN, the management company of BBVA CONSUMER AUTO 2023-1 FONDO DE TITULIZACIÓN, takes responsibility for the contents of this Securities Note (including the Additional Information).

Mr. José Ignacio Martín González, Head of Origination and Business Development of the Management Company, is acting pursuant to authorities conferred to him by the Board of Directors' Executive Committee on 11 May 2023.

1.1.2 BANCO BILBAO VIZCAYA ARGENTARIA, S.A., as Originator of the Receivables, takes responsibility for the contents of this Securities Note (including the Additional Information).

**1.2 Declaration by those responsible for the Securities Note**

1.2.1 Mr. José Ignacio Martín González declares that, to the best of his knowledge, the information contained in this Securities Note (including the Additional Information) is in accordance with the facts and makes no omission likely to affect its import.

1.2.2 BANCO BILBAO VIZCAYA ARGENTARIA, S.A. declares, as Originator of the Receivables, that, to the best of its knowledge, the information contained in this Securities Note (including the Additional Information) is in accordance with the facts and makes no omission likely to affect its import.

**1.3 Statements or reports attributed to a person as an expert in the Securities Note**

Not applicable.

**1.4 Information sourced from a third-party in the Securities Note**

No information sourced from a third party is included in the Securities Note.

**1.5 Approval by CNMV**

(a) This Prospectus (including this Securities Note) has been approved by CNMV, as Spanish competent authority under the Prospectus Regulation.

(b) CNMV has only approved this Prospectus (including this Securities Note) as meeting the standards of completeness, comprehensibility and consistency imposed by the Prospectus Regulation.

(c) The approval should not be considered as an endorsement of the quality of the Notes subject to this Prospectus.

(d) Investors should make their own assessment as to the suitability of investing in the Notes.

**2 RISK FACTORS**

The risk factors attached to the assets backing the Note Issue are described in paragraph 1 of the preceding Risk Factors section of this Prospectus.

The risk factors linked to the securities are described in paragraph 2 of the preceding Risk Factors section of this Prospectus.

### 3 ESSENTIAL INFORMATION

#### 3.1 Interest of natural and legal persons involved in the issue

- EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN will be the Management Company that will establish, manage and be the authorised representative of the Fund and takes responsibility for the contents of the Prospectus. It will also act as Replacement Loan Servicer Facilitator.

EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN is a securitisation fund management company incorporated in Spain and entered in the CNMV's special register under number 2.

TIN: A-80514466 Business Activity Code No.: 6630

Registered office: C/ Jorge Juan, 68 (2º), 28009 Madrid (Spain)

LEI Code: 95980020140005903209

- BBVA will act as (i) Originator of the Receivables to be acquired by the Fund, (ii) Lead Manager (jointly with BofA Securities), (iii) placement entity (jointly with BofA Securities, the "**Placement Entities**") and (iv) Underwriter in respect of the Notes in Classes A, B, C, D, E and Z, by subscribing those Notes that are not effectively subscribed by qualified investors, as detailed in section 4.2.3 of the Securities Note, and also takes responsibility for the contents of the Securities Note and the Additional Information.

BBVA has also designed the financial terms of the Fund and of the Note Issue and will act as Sole Arranger of the Notes Issue. BBVA, in its capacity as Sole Arranger, will perform the following activities in accordance with Article 35.1 of Royal Decree 1310/2005: structure, arrange and coordinate the securitisation transaction. BBVA has designed the financial terms and has designed the commercial terms of the Fund and of the Note Issue.

BBVA shall transfer to the Fund by means of the Receivables Assignment Agreement title to the underlying Receivables. Such transfer of the title to the Fund shall not be subject to severe clawback provision in the event of the Originator's insolvency, pursuant to Spanish insolvency law.

BBVA will retain, on an ongoing basis, a material net economic interest of not less than five (5) per cent in the securitisation transaction in accordance with Article 6.1 of the EU Securitisation Regulation as described in section 3.4.3 of the Additional Information and will be the Reporting Entity for the purposes of Article 7 of the EU Securitisation Regulation as described in section 4.1.1 e) of the Additional Information.

Of the functions and activities that lead managers may jointly carry out in accordance with Article 35.1 of Royal Decree 1310/2005, BBVA will, jointly with the other Lead Manager, perform the determination by mutual agreement of the Lead Managers of the Spread applicable to the Notes of each Class E and Z.

BBVA will make available to potential investors, before the pricing of the securitisation, a liability cash flow model and shall, after pricing, make the model available to investors on an ongoing basis in accordance with Article 22.3 of the EU Securitisation Regulation.

In addition, BBVA shall be the Fund's counterparty under the Treasury Account Agreement, the Start-Up Loan Agreement, the Note Issue Paying Agent Agreement, the Interest Rate Swap Agreement and the Financial Intermediation Agreement. BBVA shall also be designated Loan Servicer by the Management Company under the Servicing Agreement.

BBVA is a bank incorporated in Spain and entered in the Bank of Spain's Special Register of Banks and Bankers under number 3, its code number being 0182.

TIN: A-48265169 Business Activity Code No.: 6419

Registered office: Plaza de San Nicolás number 4, 48005 Bilbao (Spain)

Principal places of business: Calle Azul number 4, 28050 Madrid (Spain)  
Gran Vía number 12, 48001 Bilbao (Spain)  
Paseo de Recoletos number 10, 28001 Madrid (Spain)

LEI Code: K8MS7FD7N5Z2WQ51AZ71

On 19 December 2022, FITCH reviewed and affirmed the ratings on BBVA. The following are the current ratings assigned by FITCH:

Rating type	Rating	Outlook
Long-Term Issuer Default Rating (IDR)	BBB+	<i>Stable</i>
Short-Term Issuer Default Rating (IDR)	F2	-
Long-Term Deposit Rating	A-	-
Long-Term Derivative Counterparty Rating	A- (dcr)	-

On 19 June 2019, Moody's reviewed and affirmed the ratings on BBVA. The following are the current ratings assigned by Moody's:

Rating type	Rating	Outlook
Long-Term Issuer Rating	A3	<i>Stable</i>
Long Term Counterparty Risk Assessment	A3(cr)	-
Short Term Counterparty Risk Assessment	P-2(cr)	-
Long Term Bank Deposit	A2	<i>Stable</i>
Short Term Bank Deposit	P-1	<i>Stable</i>

- BofA SECURITIES EUROPE SA ("**BofA Securities**") will act as Lead Manager (jointly with BBVA) and Placement Entity (jointly with BBVA) of the Notes Issue.

Of the functions and activities that lead managers may carry out in accordance with Article 35.1 of Royal Decree 1310/2005, BofA Securities has coordinated with potential investors and will, jointly with the other Lead Manager, perform the determination by mutual accord of the Lead Managers of the Spread applicable to the Notes of Classes E and Z.

BofA Securities is registered in France. Its LEI code is 549300FH0WJAPEHTIQ77.

Registered address: 51, rue La Boétie, 75008, Paris (France).

BofA Securities is registered under n° 842 602 690 RCS Paris. In accordance with the provisions of *French Code Monétaire et Financier* (Monetary and Financial Code), BofA Securities is an *établissement de crédit et d'investissement* (credit and investment institution) that is authorised and supervised by the European Central Bank and the *Autorité de Contrôle Prudentiel et de Résolution* (ACPR) and regulated by the ACPR and the *Autorité des Marchés Financiers*.

BofA Securities is a subsidiary of Bank of America Corporation which is registered at 100 North Tryon Street, 28202, Charlotte, North Carolina, USA.

On 19 September 2022, FITCH reviewed and affirmed the ratings on BofA Securities. The following are the current ratings assigned by FITCH:

Rating type	Rating	Outlook
Long-Term Issuer Default Rating (IDR)	AA	Stable
Short-Term Issuer Default Rating (IDR)	F1+	-

BofA Securities is not rated by Moody's.

- Fitch Ratings Ireland Spanish Branch, Sucursal en España ("**Fitch**") is one of the Rating Agencies rating the Note Issue Classes A, B, C, D and E.

Fitch is a rating agency with place of business Avenida Diagonal, 601 P.2, 08008 Barcelona (Spain).

Fitch was registered and authorised on 31 October 2011 as a credit rating agency in the European Union in accordance with Regulation 1060/2009.

LEI Code: 213800BTXUQP1JZRO283

- MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE ESPAÑA S.A. ("**Moody's**") is one of the Rating Agencies rating the Note Issue Classes A, B, C, D and E.

Moody's is a rating agency domiciled in Madrid, Calle Principe de Vergara, 131, Madrid, 28002, Spain.

Moody's was registered and authorised on 31 October 2011 as a credit rating agency in the European Union in accordance with Regulation 1060/2009.

LEI Code: 5493005X59ILY4BGJK90

- J&A GARRIGUES, S.L.P. ("**GARRIGUES**"), an independent legal adviser, has provided legal advice for establishing the Fund and for the Note Issue and has reviewed legal regime and tax rules applicable to the Fund and will issue the legal opinion to the extent of Article 20.1 of the EU Securitisation Regulation.

TIN: B-81709081

Registered Office: Calle Hermosilla, 3, 28001 Madrid (Spain)

- LINKLATERS, S.L.P. ("**LINKLATERS**") participates as the legal advisor of BofA Securities in its capacity as Lead Manager (jointly with BBVA) and Placement Entity (jointly with BBVA) for the Note Issue. LINKLATERS is a limited liability company organised in Spain, registered with the Commercial Registry of Madrid.

TIN: B-83985820

Registered Office: Calle Almagro, 40 28010 Madrid (Spain)

- DELOITTE, S.L. ("**Deloitte**"), as appropriate and independent firm, has issued the special securitisation report on certain features and attributes of a sample of all of BBVA selected loans from which the Receivables will be taken to be assigned to the Fund upon being established for the purposes of complying with the provisions of Article 22.2 of the EU Securitisation Regulation.

TIN: B-79104469

Registered Office: Plaza Pablo Ruiz Picasso, 1 (Torre Picasso) - 28020 Madrid (Spain)

- Prime Collateralised Securities (PCS) EU SAS ("**PCS**" or the "**Third Party Verification Agent**") shall issue a report verifying compliance with the STS criteria stemming from Articles 18, 19, 20, 21 and 22 of the EU Securitisation Regulation.

PCS has obtained authorisation in France as a third-party verification agent as contemplated in Article 28 of EU Securitisation Regulation.

Registered company address: 4 Place de l'Opera, Paris, 75002, France

Siren: 844 410 910

- European DataWarehouse (“EDW”) is a company created with the support of the European Central Bank, founded and governed by market participants. It operates as a service company to respond to the need to providing information to investors in asset-backed securities.

On 25 June 2021 the European Securities and Markets Authority (ESMA), the EU's securities markets regulator, has approved the registration of EDW as securitisation repository (SRs) under the EU Securitisation Regulation. The registration decisions became effective on 30 June 2021.

TIN: 045 232 57900

Registered Office: Wather-von-Cronbert, Platz 2, 60594 Frankfurt am Main (Germany)

LEI Code: 529900IUR3CZBV87LI37

EDW has been appointed by the Management Company, on behalf of the Fund, as EU Securitisation Repository to comply with the reporting obligations under articles 7 and 22 of the EU Securitisation Regulation.

BBVA has an 88.24% interest in the share capital of EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN and a 3.57% interest in the share capital of EDW.

No other direct or indirect ownership or controlling interest whatsoever is known to exist between the above-mentioned legal persons involved in the securitisation transaction.

EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN shall be responsible for managing and being the authorised representative of the Fund on the terms set in Law 5/2015, and other applicable laws, and on the terms of the Deed of Incorporation and this Prospectus.

### **3.2 The use and estimated net amount of the proceeds**

On the Closing Date, (i) the proceeds from the issue of the Class A to E Notes shall be used to pay the principal balance of the assignment or sale price of the Receivables, (ii) the proceeds from the issue of the Class Z Notes shall be used to set up the initial Cash Reserve, and (iii) the proceeds from the Start-up Loan shall be used to pay inter alia the set-up expenses.

Therefore, the estimated net amount of the proceeds is zero (0.00 euros) (subject to rounding).

## **4 INFORMATION CONCERNING THE SECURITIES TO BE OFFERED AND ADMITTED TO TRADING**

### **4.1 Total amount of securities being offered and admitted to trading**

The total face value amount of the Issue of Asset-Backed Notes (the “**Note Issue**”) is EUR eight hundred and four million (€ 804,000,000), consisting of eight thousand and forty (8,040) Notes denominated in Euros and pooled in six (6) Classes, distributed as indicated below in section 4.2.

### **4.2 Description of the type and the class of the securities being offered and admitted to trading and ISIN. Note Issue Price. Underwriting and Placement of the Notes**

#### **4.2.1 Description of the type and the class of the securities being offered and admitted to trading and ISIN**

- i) Class A, with ISIN ES0305714000, having a total face amount of EUR six hundred and eighty-eight million (€688,000,000) comprising six thousand eight hundred and eighty (6,880) Notes having a unit

face value of EUR one hundred thousand (€100,000), represented by means of book entries (either "**Class A**" or "**Class A Notes**").

- ii) Class B, with ISIN ES0305714018, having a total face amount of EUR thirty million (€30,000,000) comprising three hundred (300) Notes having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (€100,000), represented by means of book entries (either "**Class B**" or "**Class B Notes**").
- iii) Class C, with ISIN ES0305714026, having a total face amount of EUR thirty million (€30,000,000) comprising three hundred (300) Notes having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (€100,000), represented by means of book entries (indistinctly "**Class C**" or "**Class C Notes**").
- iv) Class D, with ISIN ES0305714034, having a total face amount of EUR twenty million (€20,000,000) comprising two hundred (200) Notes having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (€100,000), represented by means of book entries (indistinctly "**Class D**" or "**Class D Notes**").
- v) Class E, with ISIN ES0305714042, having a total face amount of EUR thirty-two million (€32,000,000) comprising three hundred and twenty (320) Notes having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (€100,000), represented by means of book entries (indistinctly "**Class E**" or "**Class E Notes**").
- vi) Class Z with ISIN ES0305714059, having a total face amount of EUR four million (€4,000,000) comprising forty (40) Notes having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (€100,000), represented by means of book entries (indistinctly "**Class Z**" or "**Class Z Notes**").

Subscribing for or holding Notes in one Class does not imply subscribing for or holding Notes in the other Classes.

The Notes legally qualify as marketable fixed-income securities with an explicit yield and are subject to the system prescribed in the Securities Markets and Investment Services Law and implementing regulations.

#### 4.2.2 Note Issue price

The Notes are issued at par, i.e., at 100 per cent of their face value. The issue price of each Note in Classes A, B, C, D, E and Z shall be EUR one hundred thousand (100,000.00) per Note, free of taxes and subscription costs for the subscriber through the Fund.

The expenses and taxes inherent to the Note issue shall be borne by the Fund.

#### 4.2.3 Underwriting and Placement of the Notes

On the Date of Incorporation, the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, will enter into a contract for management, underwriting and placement of the Note Issue (the "**Management, Underwriting and Placement Agreement**") with BBVA and BofA Securities.

All the Notes are expected to be fully subscribed between 9:00 AM CET and 2:00 PM CET (the "**Subscription Period**") on 6 June 2023 (the "**Subscription Date**").

The parties to the Management, Underwriting and Placement Agreement will agree, subject to the terms and conditions therein, that:

- (i) BofA Securities and BBVA acting severally but not jointly, as Placement Entities, undertake to the Fund, on a best-efforts basis and upon satisfaction of certain conditions precedent, to procure the subscription by investors of Notes Issue. BBVA, as Placement Entity will procure the subscription by investors of the Class A Notes, Class B Notes, Class C Notes and Class D Notes. Meanwhile, BofA, as Placement Entity will procure the subscription by investors of the Class E Notes and Class Z Notes.

- (ii) The Placement Entities will notify the Management Company and the Underwriter by 12:00 PM CET on the Subscription Date (the “**Cut-Off Time**”) the number and amount of Class A Notes, Class B Notes, Class C Notes, Class D Notes, Class E Notes and Class Z Notes in respect of which the Placement Entities have procured subscription by investors. BofA Securities will not underwrite the Notes Issue. BofA Securities will receive a fee for the placement of the Classes E and Z Notes. The fee to be received by the BofA Securities will be considered as part of the initial expenses, as described in section 6 of this Securities Notes.
- (iii) BBVA as the Underwriter undertakes to subscribe for and purchase from the Fund (before the end of the Subscription Period) all of the Class A Notes, Class B Notes, Class C Notes, Class D Notes, Class E Notes and Class Z Notes in respect of which the Placement Entities have not procured subscription by investors by the Cut-Off Time. BBVA will not receive any fee as consideration for the underwriting of the Notes.
- (iv) Before 3:00 PM (CET) on 8 June 2023 (the “**Closing Date**”), which will be considered as the value date, subject to and in accordance with the Management, Underwriting and Placement Agreement, and upon satisfaction of certain conditions precedent:
  - a) BofA Securities irrevocably undertakes to pay to the Issuer the price of the Notes finally placed by it among qualified investors; and
  - b) BBVA irrevocably undertakes to pay to the Issuer the price of the Notes finally placed by it among qualified investors and the price of the Notes finally subscribed by it, if any.

in each case, in immediately available funds against delivery by the Issuer of the Notes.
- (v) BBVA and BofA Securities participate as Lead Managers of the Note Issue.
- (vi) The Management, Underwriting and Placement Agreement will be fully terminated if:
  - a) an event occurs prior to 3:00 PM (CET) of the Closing Date that, in the opinion of the Lead Managers, could not have been foreseen or that, even if foreseen, is inevitable rendering it impossible to perform the subscription or disbursement of the Notes pursuant to Article 1105 of the Spanish Civil Code (force majeure); or
  - b) the Underwriter fails to subscribe and purchase by the end of the Subscription Period the remaining Class A, B, C, D, E and Z Notes in respect of which the Placement Entities have not procured subscription by investors before the Cut-Off Time; or
  - c) any of the conditions precedent established in the Management, Underwriting and Placement Agreement have not been met before the start of the Subscription Period.

#### 4.3 Legislation under which the securities have been created

The incorporation of the Fund and the Note Issue are subject to Spanish Law and in particular are carried out in accordance with the legal framework provided for by (i) Law 5/2015, (ii) the Securities Markets and Investment Services Law and applicable implementing regulations, (iii) Royal Decree 1310/2005, (iv) the Prospectus Regulation, (v) Delegated Regulation 2019/980, (vi) Delegated Regulation 2019/979, (vii) the EU Securitisation Regulation, (viii) Royal Decree 878/2015 of 2 October on the registration, clearing and settlement of negotiable securities represented by book entries representations of book entry and the clearing and settlement of stock market, as amended (*Real Decreto 878/2015, de 2 de octubre, sobre registro, compensación y liquidación de valores negociables representados mediante anotaciones en cuenta, sobre el régimen jurídico de los depositarios centrales de valores y de las entidades de contrapartida central y sobre requisitos de transparencia de los emisores de valores admitidos a negociación en un mercado secundario oficial*) (“**Royal Decree 878/2015**”) and (ix) all other legal and regulatory provisions in force and applicable from time to time.



The Deed of Incorporation, the Note Issue and the agreements relating to transactions for hedging financial risks and provision of services to the Fund shall be subject to Spanish Law and shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of Spain.

#### **4.4 Indication as to whether the securities are in registered or bearer form and whether the securities are in certificated or book-entry form**

The Notes will be exclusively represented by means of book entries and will be deemed created when entered in the relevant records at IBERCLEAR, the institution in charge of the accounting record of the Notes for the purposes of Royal Decree 878/2015. The Deed of Incorporation shall have the effects prescribed by Article 7 of the Securities Markets and Investment Services Law.

IBERCLEAR, with registered office at Plaza de la Lealtad, 1, 28014, Madrid, shall be the institution designated in the Deed of Incorporation to do the bookkeeping for the Notes in order for the Notes to be cleared and settled in accordance with the operating rules regarding securities admitted to trading on the AIAF and represented by means of book entries, established now or henceforth by IBERCLEAR or AIAF.

Noteholders shall be identified as such when entered in the accounting record kept by the members of IBERCLEAR.

#### **4.5 Currency of the issue**

The Notes shall be denominated in Euros.

#### **4.6 The relative seniority of the securities in the issuer's capital structure in the event of insolvency, including, where applicable, information on the level of subordination of the securities and the potential impact on the investment in the event of a resolution under BRRD**

##### **4.6.1 Order of priority of the securities and extent of subordination**

Class B Notes interest payment is subordinated with respect to Class A Notes.

Class C Notes interest payment is subordinated with respect to Class A and Class B Notes.

Class D Notes interest payment is subordinated with respect to Class A, Class B and Class C Notes.

Class E Notes interest payment is subordinated with respect to Class A, Class B, Class C and Class D Notes.

Class Z Notes Interest payment is subordinated with respect to Class A, Class B, Class C, Class D and Class E Notes.

According to sections 4.9.3.1.5 of the Securities Note and 3.4.7.2.2.2 of the Additional Information (Distribution of Principal Available Funds), the principal repayment of the Class A, Class B, Class C, Class D and Class E (the Class A to E Notes) will be on a pro-rata basis since the inception of the transaction. Following a Sequential Redemption Event, as described in section 4.9.3.1.5, Class A, Class B, Class C, Class D and Class E will cease to amortise on a pro-rata basis and henceforth will irrevocably amortise on a sequential basis until the liquidation of the Fund. There is however no assurance whatsoever that the subordination rules shall protect Noteholders from the risk of loss.

Class Z Notes will be amortised according to section 4.9.2.6 of the Securities Note.

On the liquidation of the Fund, Class A, Class B, Class C, Class D, Class E and Class Z will also amortise on a sequential basis in accordance with section 3.4.7.3 of the Additional Information.

##### **4.6.2 Simple reference to the order number of Note interest payment in each Class in the Fund priority of payments**

Payment of interest accrued by Class A Notes ranks (i) fourth (4<sup>th</sup>) in the application of Available Funds in the Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.7.2.1.2 of the Additional Information, and (ii) fourth (4<sup>th</sup>) in the application of Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.7.3 of the Additional Information.

Payment of interest accrued by Class B Notes ranks (i) fifth (5<sup>th</sup>) in the application of Available Funds in the Priority of Payments established in said section 3.4.7.2.1.2 of the Additional Information, other than in the event provided for therein for the same to be deferred, in which case it shall be eleventh (11<sup>th</sup>), and (ii) sixth (6<sup>th</sup>) in the application of Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.7.3 of the Additional Information.

Payment of interest accrued by Class C Notes ranks (i) sixth (6<sup>th</sup>) in the application of Available Funds in the Priority of Payments established in said section 3.4.7.2.1.2 of the Additional Information, other than in the event provided for therein for the same to be deferred, in which case it shall be twelfth (12<sup>th</sup>), and (ii) eighth (8<sup>th</sup>) in the application of Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.7.3 of the Additional Information.

Payment of interest accrued by Class D Notes ranks (i) eighth (8<sup>th</sup>) in the application of Available Funds in the Priority of Payments established in said section 3.4.7.2.1.2 of the Additional Information, other than in the event provided for therein for the same to be deferred, in which case it shall be thirteenth (13<sup>th</sup>), and (ii) tenth (10<sup>th</sup>) in the application of Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.7.3 of the Additional Information.

Payment of interest accrued by Class E Notes ranks (i) ninth (9<sup>th</sup>) in the application of Available Funds in the Priority of Payments established in said section 3.4.7.2.1.2 of the Additional Information, other than in the event provided for therein for the same to be deferred, in which case it shall be fourteenth (14<sup>th</sup>), and (ii) twelfth (12<sup>th</sup>) in the application of Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.7.3 of the Additional Information.

Payment of interest accrued by Class Z Notes ranks (i) fifteenth (15<sup>th</sup>) in the application of Available Funds in the Priority of Payments established in said section 3.4.7.2.1.2 of the Additional Information, and (ii) fourteenth (14<sup>th</sup>) in the application of Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.7.3 of the Additional Information.

#### **4.6.3 Simple reference to the order number of Note principal repayment in each Class in the Fund priority of payments**

##### **4.6.3.1 Order number in the Priority of Payments**

The Principal Withholding amount designed for amortising the Notes of Classes A, B, C, D and E as a whole is the tenth (10<sup>th</sup>) position in the application of Available Funds in the Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.7.2.1.2 of the Additional Information.

Note principal repayment in each of Class A, B, C, D and E shall take place in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Principal Available Funds contained in section 4.9.3.1.5 of this Securities Note and in section 3.4.7.2.2.2 of the Additional Information.

Class Z Note principal repayment ranks the sixteenth (16<sup>th</sup>) in the application of Available Funds in the Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.7.2.1.2 of the Additional Information.

##### **4.6.3.2 Order number in the Liquidation Priority of Payments**

Class A Note principal repayment ranks the fifth (5<sup>th</sup>) in the application of Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.7.3 of the Additional Information.

Class B Note principal repayment ranks the seventh (7<sup>th</sup>) in the application of Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.7.3 of the Additional Information.

Class C Note principal repayment ranks the ninth (9<sup>th</sup>) in the application of Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.7.3 of the Additional Information.

Class D Note principal repayment ranks the eleventh (11<sup>th</sup>) in the application of Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.7.3 of the Additional Information.

Class E Note principal repayment ranks the thirteenth (13<sup>th</sup>) in the application of Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.7.3 of the Additional Information.

Class Z Note principal repayment ranks the fifteenth (15<sup>th</sup>) in the application of Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments established in section 3.4.7.3 of the Additional Information.

#### **4.6.4 Potential impact on the investment in event of a resolution under BRRD**

BRRD does not apply to the Fund, as Issuer.

#### **4.7 A description of the rights, including any limitations of these, attached to the securities and procedure for the exercise of said rights**

The financial rights for Noteholders associated with acquiring and holding the Notes shall be, for each Class, as derived from the terms as to interest rate, yields and redemption terms on which they are to be issued and given in sections 4.8 and 4.9 of this Securities Note. In accordance with the laws in force, the Notes referred to by this Securities Note do not entitle the investor acquiring the same to any present and/or future voting or other non-financial rights in respect of the Fund or the Management Company.

Noteholders and all other creditors of the Fund shall have no recourse whatsoever against Obligors who may have defaulted on their payment obligations or against the Originator. In this regard, the Management Company, as legal representative of the Fund, will be the person empowered to initiate and carry out any action.

Noteholders and all other creditors of the Fund shall have no recourse whatsoever against the Fund or against the Management Company in the event of non-payment of amounts due by the Fund resulting from the existence of default or Receivable prepayment, a breach by the Originator of its obligations or by the counterparties under the transactions entered into for and on behalf of the Fund, or shortfall of the financial hedging transactions for servicing the Notes in each Class. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Management Company shall, as the Fund's representative, have recourse against the Originator and against the Fund's counterparties in the event of a breach by the counterparties of their obligations to the Fund.

Noteholders and all other creditors of the Fund shall have no recourse against the Management Company other than as derived from a breach of its duties or non-compliance with the provisions of this Prospectus and of the Deed of Incorporation. Those actions shall be resolved in the relevant proceedings for the amount claimed.

If the Management Company convenes a Meeting of Creditors, in accordance with the Meeting of Creditors rules, any decision to be adopted regarding the Fund or the Notes should be, as the case may be, in accordance with the said rules of the Meeting of Creditors as established in section 4.11 of the Securities Note.

All matters, disagreements, actions and claims arising out of the Management Company establishing, managing and being the authorised representative of BBVA CONSUMER AUTO 2023-1 FONDO DE TITULIZACIÓN and the Note Issue by the same shall be heard and ruled upon by the competent Spanish Courts and Tribunals in the city of Madrid.

## 4.8 Nominal interest rate and provisions relating to interest payable

### 4.8.1 Notes nominal interest rate

From the Closing Date until their final maturity, the Notes shall accrue yearly nominal interest, floating and payable quarterly, which shall be the result of applying the policies established hereinafter (the “**Nominal Interest Rate**”).

The Nominal Interest Rate shall be payable quarterly in arrears on each Payment Date or on the liquidation date on the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Notes in each Class at the preceding Determination Date, provided that the Fund has sufficient liquidity in accordance with the Priority of Payments or with the Liquidation Priority of Payments, as the case may be.

Withholdings, interim payments, contributions and taxes now or hereafter established on Note principal, interest or returns shall be borne exclusively by Noteholders, and their amount, if any, shall be deducted by the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, or through the Paying Agent, as provided by law.

#### 4.8.1.1 Interest accrual

For interest accrual purposes, the duration of each Note Class shall be divided into successive interest accrual periods (“**Interest Accrual Periods**”) comprising the exact number of days elapsed between every two consecutive Payment Dates, each Interest Accrual Period including the beginning Payment Date but not including the ending Payment Date. Exceptionally:

- a) the duration of the first Interest Accrual Period shall be equivalent to the exact number of days elapsed between the Closing Date, 8 June 2023, inclusive, and the first Payment Date, 15 September 2023, exclusive; and
- b) the duration of the last Interest Accrual Period shall be equivalent to the exact number of days elapsed between the last Payment Date prior to liquidation of the Fund, inclusive, and the liquidation date, exclusive.

The Nominal Interest Rate shall accrue on the exact number of days elapsed in each Interest Accrual Period for which it was determined and be calculated based on a 360-day year.

#### 4.8.1.2 Nominal Interest Rate

The Nominal Interest Rate applicable to the Notes in each Class and determined for each Interest Accrual Period shall be the higher of:

- a) zero percent (0.00%); and
- b) the result of adding:
  - (i) the Reference Rate, as established in the following section 4.8.1.3, and;
  - (ii) a margin for each Class as follows (the “**Spread**”):
    - For **Class A**: Spread equal to 0.65%.
    - For **Class B**: Spread equal to 1.50%.
    - For **Class C**: Spread equal to 2.30%.
    - For **Class D**: Spread equal to 5.50%.
    - For **Class E**: Spread between 9.00% and 11.00%, both inclusive.
    - For **Class Z**: Spread between 10.00% and 12.00%, both inclusive.

The Spread applicable to Classes E and Z, expressed as a percentage, shall be determined by mutual accord of the Lead Managers within the ranges specified in the preceding paragraph for each of said Classes before the Subscription Period.

In the absence of agreement, the Management Company shall fix the specific Spread for Classes E and Z for which there was no agreement in accordance with the following Spreads:

- For Class E: 10.00%.
- For Class Z: 11.00%.

The Management Company shall disclose the Spreads through the publication of a communication of other relevant information (*comunicación de otra información relevante*) with the CNMV.

The Nominal Interest Rate will be expressed as a percentage with three decimal places rounding off the relevant number to the nearest thousandth, rounding up when equidistant.

#### 4.8.1.3 Reference Rate and determining the same

The reference rate ("**Reference Rate**") for determining the Nominal Interest Rate applicable to the Notes is as follows:

- i) The rate equal to Euribor ("Euro Interbank Offered Rate") for three-month deposits in euros, set at 11am ("**CET**" or Central European Time) on the Interest Rate Fixing Date described below, which is currently published on electronic page EURIBOR01 supplied by Reuters, or any other page taking its stead in providing these services (the "**Screen Rate**").

Exceptionally, the number of days of the first Interest Accrual Period, as described in section 4.8.1.1 a) above, shall be 99 days, slightly longer than the number of days of a standard interest accrual period. However, the Reference Rate shall not be calculated by interpolation between Euribor for three-month and the next quoted maturity, i.e., the six-month Euribor. Therefore, the first Reference Rate will be the three-months rate published on the Subscription Date, i.e., 6 June 2023.

If the definition, methodology, formula or any other form of calculation related to the Euribor were modified (including any modification or amendment derived of the compliance of the Benchmark Regulation), the modifications shall be considered made for the purposes of the Reference Rate relating to Euribor without the need to modify the terms of the Reference Rate and without the need to notify to the Noteholders, as such references to the Euribor rate shall be made to the Euribor rate such as this had been modified.

- ii) If the Screen Rate is unavailable at such time for Euro deposits for the relevant period, then the rate for any relevant period shall be determined in accordance with section 4.8.1.5 of the Securities Note below.

On each Interest Rate Fixing Date, the Paying Agent shall notify the Management Company of the Reference Rate determined in accordance with paragraphs i) and ii) above. The Management Company shall keep the listings and supporting documents on which the Paying Agent shall notify it the Reference Rate determined.

The European Money Markets Institute (EMMI) has been granted an authorisation by the Belgian Financial Services and Markets Authority (FSMA) under Article 34 (critical benchmark administrator) of the Benchmark Regulation for the administration of EURIBOR and has been registered at ESMA as administrator of the benchmark.

#### 4.8.1.4 Benchmark regulation

As of the date of the registration of this Prospectus, the EURIBOR is published and administered by the European Monetary Market Institute (EMMI) ("**EMMI**"). The EMMI is registered in the registry of administrators and benchmarks established by ESMA of in accordance with Article 36 of the Benchmark Regulation. Since 1 January 2022 and by virtue of Regulation (EU) 2019/2175 of the European Parliament

and of the Council of 18 December 2019 and related Benchmark Regulation, ESMA has assumed a new supervisory role of the critical EU benchmarks and third country non-EU benchmark administrators to ensure they meet the standards and objectives established by the Benchmarks Regulation, including, among others, the tasks of supervising the actions of the EMMI, previously carried out by the Belgian Financial Services and Markets Authority.

Despite the fact that the EURIBOR has been modified and adjusted and there is no certain date for the cessation of its publication, ESMA has published certain guidelines in order to establish coherent, efficient and effective supervisory practices within the European System of Financial Supervision (ESFS) and ensure the common, uniform and consistent application of requirements related to material changes in methodology, the use of an alternative methodology in exceptional circumstances and the watchdog role of benchmarks. These guidelines pursue such objectives by establishing a transparent framework that administrators of critical or significant benchmarks can use when undertaking inquiries about material changes in methodology or the use of an alternative methodology in exceptional circumstances, together with a proper surveillance. The guidelines are also intended to ensure that all benchmark administrators apply the record-keeping requirements related to the use of an alternative methodology in the same and consistent manner.

In this respect, the inclusion of provisions covering trigger events related to permanent cessation, temporary non-availability and non-representativeness (pre-cessation) in the contracts and financial instruments referencing EURIBOR has been recommended by the European Central Bank.

#### 4.8.1.5 Fallback provisions

- a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the following provisions will apply if the Management Company, in the name and on behalf of the Fund (acting on the advice of the Originator) determines that any of the following events (each a “**Base Rate Modification Event**”) has occurred:
- (i) a material disruption to EURIBOR, an adverse change in the methodology of calculating EURIBOR or EURIBOR ceasing to exist or to be published; or
  - (ii) the insolvency or cessation of business of the EURIBOR administrator (in circumstances where no successor EURIBOR administrator has been appointed); or
  - (iii) a public statement by the EURIBOR administrator that it will cease publishing EURIBOR or EURIBOR will not be included in the register under Article 36 of the Benchmark Regulation permanently or indefinitely (in circumstances where no successor EURIBOR administrator has been appointed that will continue publication of EURIBOR or will be changed in an adverse manner where there is no mandatory administration); or
  - (iv) a public statement by the supervisor of the EURIBOR administrator that EURIBOR has been or will be permanently or indefinitely discontinued or will be changed in an adverse manner; or
  - (v) a public statement by the supervisor of the EURIBOR administrator which means that EURIBOR may no longer be used or that its use is subject to restrictions or adverse consequences; or
  - (vi) a public announcement of the permanent or indefinite discontinuity of EURIBOR as it applies to the Notes; or
  - (vii) a public statement by the supervisor of EURIBOR administrator that, in the view of such supervisor, EURIBOR is or will be by a specified future date, no longer representative of an underlying market and such representativeness will not be restored (as determined by such supervisor); or
  - (viii) the reasonable expectation of the Management Company, in the name and on behalf of the Fund (acting on the advice of the Originator) that any of the events specified in subparagraphs (i), (ii), (iii), (iv), (v), (vi) or (vii) above will occur or exist within six (6) months of the proposed effective date of such Base Rate Modification.
- b) Following the occurrence of a Base Rate Modification Event, the Management Company, in the name and on behalf of the Fund (acting on the advice of the Originator) will inform the Originator

and the Swap Counterparty of the same and will appoint a rate determination agent to carry out the tasks referred to in this section 4.8.1.5 (the “**Rate Determination Agent**”). The Rate Determination Agent will not be BBVA or any affiliate of BBVA and shall be an independent financial institution and dealer of international repute in the European Union.

- c) The Rate Determination Agent shall determine an alternative base rate (including any adjustment spread thereof) (the “**Alternative Base Rate**”) to be substituted for EURIBOR as the Reference Rate of the Notes and those amendments to the Transaction Documents to be made by the Management Company, in the name and on behalf of the Fund, as are necessary or advisable to facilitate such change (the “**Base Rate Modification**”).
- d) No such Base Rate Modification will be made unless the Rate Determination Agent has determined and confirmed to the Management Company in writing by means of a certificate (such certificate, a “**Base Rate Modification Certificate**”) that:
  - (i) such Base Rate Modification is being undertaken due to the occurrence of a Base Rate Modification Event and, in each case, such modification is required solely for such purpose and it has been drafted solely to such effect; and
  - (ii) such Alternative Base Rate is:
    - (A) a base rate published, endorsed, approved or recognised by the relevant regulatory authority or any stock exchange on which the Notes are listed or any relevant committee or other body established, sponsored or approved by any of the foregoing or an industry body recognised nationally or internationally as representing participants in the asset backed securitisation market generally; or
    - (B) a base rate utilised in a material number of publicly-listed new issues of Euro denominated asset backed floating rate notes prior to the effective date of such Base Rate Modification; or
    - (C) a base rate utilised in a publicly-listed new issue of Euro denominated asset backed floating rate notes where the originator of the relevant assets is the Originator or an affiliate of the Originator group; or
    - (D) such other base rate as the Rate Determination Agent reasonably determines (and in relation to which the Rate Determination Agent has provided reasonable justification of its determination to the Management Company), and
  - (iii) the Alternative Base Rate complies with the Benchmark Regulation.
- e) In case, the change to the Alternative Base Rate will, in the Management Company’s opinion, acting on behalf of the Fund (and with the advice of the Originator) be materially prejudicial to the interest of the Noteholders; the Management Company (acting, where appropriate, with the prior advice of the Originator) may request the Rate Determination Agent to determine another Alternative Base Rate that meets the conditions established in paragraph (d) above.

By subscribing the Notes, each Noteholder acknowledges and agrees with any amendments to the Transaction Documents made by the Management Company, in the name and on behalf of the Fund, which may be necessary or advisable in order to facilitate the Base Rate Modification.

- f) It is a condition to any such Base Rate Modification that:
  - (i) any change to the Reference Rate of the Notes results in an automatic adjustment to the relevant rate applicable under the Interest Rate Swap Agreement or that any amendment or modification to the Interest Rate Swap Agreement to align the Reference Rates applicable under the Notes and the Interest Rate Swap Agreement will take effect at the same time as the Base Rate Modification takes effect;

- (ii) the Originator pays (or arranges for the payment of) all fees, costs and expenses (including legal fees) properly incurred by the Management Company and the Originator and each other applicable party including, without limitation, any of the Transaction Parties, in connection with the implementation of the Base Rate Modification. For the avoidance of doubt, such costs shall not include any amount in respect of any reduction interest payable to a Noteholder or any change in the amount due to the Swap Counterparty or any change in the mark-to-market value of the Interest Rate Swap Agreement; and
  - (iii) with respect to each Rating Agency, the Management Company has notified such Rating Agency of the proposed modification and, in the Management Company's reasonable opinion, formed on the basis of due consideration and consultation with such Rating Agency (including, as applicable, upon receipt of oral confirmation from an appropriately authorised person at such Rating Agency), such modification would not result in (x) a downgrade, withdrawal or suspension of the then current ratings assigned to the Notes by such Rating Agency or (y) such Rating Agency placing the Notes on rating watch negative (or equivalent).
- g) When implementing any modification pursuant to this section 4.8.1.5, the Rate Determination Agent, the Management Company and the Originator, as applicable, shall act in good faith and (in the absence of gross negligence or wilful misconduct), shall have no responsibility whatsoever to the Noteholders or any other party.
  - h) If a Base Rate Modification is not implemented pursuant to paragraph (c) above, and for so long as the Management Company (acting on the advice of the Originator) considers that a Base Rate Modification Event is continuing, the Management Company must initiate the procedure for a Base Rate Modification as set out in this section 4.8.1.5.
  - i) Any modification pursuant to this section 4.8.1.5 must comply with the rules of any stock exchange on which the Notes are from time to time listed or admitted to trading and may be made on more than one occasion.
  - j) As long as a Base Rate Modification is not deemed final and binding in accordance with this section 4.8.1.5, the Reference Rate applicable to the Notes will be equal to the last Reference Rate available on the relevant applicable screen rate pursuant to section 4.8.1.3 above.
  - k) This section 4.8.1.5 shall be without prejudice to the application of any higher interest under applicable mandatory law.

#### 4.8.1.6 **Interest Rate Fixing Date**

The Management Company shall, for and on behalf of the Fund, determine the Nominal Interest Rate applicable to the Notes for every Interest Accrual Period as provided for in sections 4.8.1.2, 4.8.1.3 and 4.8.1.5 above, on the second Business Day preceding each Payment Date (the "**Interest Rate Fixing Date**"), and it will apply for the following Interest Accrual Period.

For the first Interest Accrual Period, the Interest Rate Fixing Date shall be 6 June 2023. The Nominal Interest Rate applicable to the Notes of each Class for the first Interest Accrual Period, determined by the Management Company as provided for in sections 4.8.1.2, 4.8.1.3, 4.8.1.4 and 4.8.1.5 above, will be notified to the CNMV, together with the final Spreads, as other relevant information (*comunicación de otra información relevante*).

The Nominal Interest Rates determined for the Notes for subsequent Interest Accrual Periods shall be communicated to Noteholders within the deadline and in the manner for which provision is made in section 4.1.1.a) of the Additional Information.

#### 4.8.1.7 **Formula for calculating interest**

Interest settlement for each Note Class, payable on each Payment Date or on the Fund liquidation date for each Interest Accrual Period, shall be calculated for each Class in accordance with the following formula:



$$I = P \times \frac{R}{100} \times \frac{d}{360}$$

Where:

*I* = Interest payable on a given Payment Date or on the settlement date.

*P* = Outstanding Principal Balance of the Class at the Determination Date preceding that Payment Date or on the settlement date.

*R* = Nominal Interest Rate of the Class expressed as a yearly percentage.

*d* = Exact number of days in each Interest Accrual Period.

#### 4.8.2 Dates, place, institutions and procedure for paying interest

Interest on the Notes in each Class will be paid until their final maturity in Interest Accrual Periods in arrears a) on 15 March, 15 June, 15 September and 15 December of each year, or the following Business Day if any of those is not a Business Day (each of those dates, a “**Payment Date**”), and interest for the then-current Interest Accrual Period will accrue until the aforementioned first Business Day, not inclusive, and b) on the Fund liquidation date, on the terms established in section 4.8.1 of this Securities Note.

The first interest Payment Date shall be 15 September 2023, and interest will accrue at the applicable Nominal Interest Rate between the Closing Date, 8 June 2023, inclusive, and 15 September 2023, exclusive.

In this Note Issue, business days (“**Business Days**”) shall be deemed to be all days other than a:

- public holiday in the city of Madrid, or
- public holiday in the city of London, or
- non-business day in the T2 system (or future replacement system).

T2, one of the TARGET Services, has replaced TARGET2 as the Eurosystem’s real-time gross settlement (RTGS) system. The Eurosystem has launched a project to consolidate TARGET2 and T2S, in terms of both technical and functional aspects. The objective is to meet changing market demands by replacing TARGET2 with a new real-time gross settlement (RTGS) system called T2 and optimising liquidity management across all TARGET Services. The new consolidated platform was launched in March 2023.

Both interest resulting for Noteholders in each Class and the amount, if any, of interest accrued and not paid, shall be notified to Noteholders as described in section 4.1.1.a) of the Additional Information, at least three (3) Business Days in advance of each Payment Date.

#### 4.8.3 Deferment of unpaid interest on any Class other than the non-Most Senior Class to the immediately following Payment Date

Interest accrued on the Notes shall be paid on each Payment Date provided that the Fund has sufficient funds available to do so in the Priority of Payments or on the date on which the Fund is liquidated in the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

In the event that on a Payment Date the Fund is unable to pay in full interest due and payable on any Class other than the Most Senior Class of Notes, any shortfall shall be aggregated on the following Payment Date with interest due in the same Class, if any, and payable on such Payment Date, and shall be paid in the Priority of Payments and applied by order of maturity, provided that if the Fund is again not able to pay the same fully due to a shortfall of Available Funds in the Priority of Payments or, in the event of liquidation of the Fund, in the Liquidation Priority of Payments, the relevant shortfall shall be likewise deferred to the immediately Payment Date.

Overdue interest amounts shall not earn additional or late-payment interest and shall not be aggregated with the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Notes in the relevant Class.

The Fund, through its Management Company, may not defer Note interest payment beyond 15 December 2036, the Final Maturity Date, or the following Business Day if that is not a Business Day.

The Note Issue shall be serviced through the Paying Agent, and therefore the Management Company shall, for and on behalf of the Fund, enter into a Note Issue Paying Agent Agreement with BBVA as set out in section 5.2.1 of this Securities Note.

## **4.9 Maturity date and amortisation of the securities**

### **4.9.1 Note redemption price**

The redemption price for the Notes in each Class shall be EUR one hundred thousand (100,000) per Note, equivalent to 100 per cent of their face value, payable as established in section 4.9.2 below.

Each and every one of the Notes in a same Class shall be amortised in an equal amount by reducing the face amount of each of the Notes.

### **4.9.2 Characteristics specific to the amortisation of each Note Class**

#### **4.9.2.1 Amortisation of Class A Notes**

Class A Note principal shall be amortised by partial mandatory amortisation on each Payment Date, in an amount equal to the Principal Available Funds applied on each Payment Date to amortise Class A, in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Principal Available Funds given in sections 4.9.3.1.4 and 4.9.3.1.5 below, prorated between the Notes in Class A proper by reducing the face amount of each Class A Note.

The first partial amortisation of Class A Notes shall occur on the First Payment Date, 15 September 2023.

If a Sequential Redemption Event has occurred, in accordance with the provisions of sections 4.9.3.1.5 paragraph 3 below, the Principal Available Funds will be applied to amortise Class A Notes until Class A Notes have been fully amortised.

Notwithstanding partial or total amortisation resulting from partial amortisation as provided for in the preceding paragraph, final amortisation of Class A Notes shall occur on the Final Maturity Date (15 December 2036 or the following Business Day if that is not a Business Day), or before the Final Maturity Date, in accordance with the provisions of section 4.9.3.2 of this Securities Note, upon Early Liquidation and Early Amortisation of the Note Issue, in both cases in accordance with the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

#### **4.9.2.2 Amortisation of Class B Notes**

Class B Note principal shall be amortised by partial mandatory amortisation on each Payment Date, in an amount equal to the Principal Available Funds applied on each Payment Date to amortise Class B in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Principal Available Funds given in sections 4.9.3.1.4 and 4.9.3.1.5 below, prorated between the Notes in Class B proper by reducing the face amount of each Class B Note.

Provided that no Sequential Redemption Event has occurred in accordance with the provisions of section 4.9.3.1.5 paragraph 3 below, the first partial amortisation of Class B Notes shall occur on the First Payment Date, 15 September 2023.

If a Sequential Redemption Event has occurred, in accordance with the provisions of sections 4.9.3.1.5 paragraph 3 below, the Principal Available Funds will not be applied to amortise Class B Notes until Class A Notes have been fully amortised.

Notwithstanding partial or total amortisation resulting from partial amortisation as provided for in the preceding paragraph, final amortisation of Class B Notes shall occur on the Final Maturity Date (15 December 2036 or the following Business Day if that is not a Business Day), or before the Final Maturity Date, in accordance with the provisions of section 4.9.3.2 of this Securities Note, upon Early Liquidation

and Early Amortisation of the Note Issue, in both cases in accordance with the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

#### **4.9.2.3 Amortisation of Class C Notes**

Class C Note principal shall be amortised by partial mandatory amortisation on each Payment Date, in an amount equal to the Principal Available Funds applied on each Payment Date to amortise Class C in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Principal Available Funds given in sections 4.9.3.1.4 and 4.9.3.1.5 below, prorated between the Notes in Class C proper by reducing the face amount of each Class C Note.

Provided that no Sequential Redemption Event has occurred in accordance with the provisions of section 4.9.3.1.5 paragraph 3 below, the first partial amortisation of Class C Notes shall occur on the First Payment Date, 15 September 2023.

If a Sequential Redemption Event has occurred, in accordance with the provisions of sections 4.9.3.1.5 paragraph 3 below, the Principal Available Funds will not be applied to amortise Class C Notes until Class A and Class B Notes have been fully amortised.

Notwithstanding partial or total amortisation resulting from partial amortisation as provided for in the preceding paragraph, final amortisation of Class C Notes shall occur on the Final Maturity Date (15 December 2036 or the following Business Day if that is not a Business Day), or before the Final Maturity Date, in accordance with the provisions of section 4.9.3.2 of this Securities Note, upon Early Liquidation and Early Amortisation of the Note Issue, in both cases in accordance with the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

#### **4.9.2.4 Amortisation of Class D Notes**

Class D Note principal shall be amortised by partial mandatory amortisation on each Payment Date, in an amount equal to the Principal Available Funds applied on each Payment Date to amortise Class D in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Principal Available Funds given in sections 4.9.3.1.4 and 4.9.3.1.5 below, prorated between the Notes in Class D proper by reducing the face amount of each Class D Note.

Provided that no Sequential Redemption Event has occurred in accordance with the provisions of section 4.9.3.1.5 paragraph 3 below, the first partial amortisation of Class D Notes shall occur on the First Payment Date, 15 September 2023.

If a Sequential Redemption Event has occurred, in accordance with the provisions of sections 4.9.3.1.5 paragraph 3 below, the Principal Available Funds will not be applied to amortise Class D Notes until Class A, Class B and Class C Notes have been fully amortised.

Notwithstanding partial or total amortisation resulting from partial amortisation as provided for in the preceding paragraph, final amortisation of Class D Notes shall occur on the Final Maturity Date (15 December 2036 or the following Business Day if that is not a Business Day), or before the Final Maturity Date, in accordance with the provisions of section 4.9.3.2 of this Securities Note, upon Early Liquidation and Early Amortisation of the Note Issue, in both cases in accordance with the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

#### **4.9.2.5 Amortisation of Class E Notes**

Class E Note principal shall be amortised by partial mandatory amortisation on each Payment Date, in an amount equal to the Principal Available Funds applied on each Payment Date to amortise Class E in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Principal Available Funds given in sections 4.9.3.1.4 and 4.9.3.1.5 below, prorated between the Notes in Class E proper by reducing the face amount of each Class E Note.

Provided that no Sequential Redemption Event has occurred in accordance with the provisions of section 4.9.3.1.5 paragraph 3 below, the first partial amortisation of Class E Notes shall occur on the First Payment Date, 15 September 2023.

If a Sequential Redemption Event has occurred, in accordance with the provisions of sections 4.9.3.1.5 paragraph 3 below, the Principal Available Funds will not be applied to amortise Class E Notes until Class A, Class B, Class C and Class D Notes have been fully amortised.

Notwithstanding partial or total amortisation resulting from partial amortisation as provided for in the preceding paragraph, final amortisation of Class E Notes shall occur on the Final Maturity Date (15 December 2036 or the following Business Day if that is not a Business Day), or before the Final Maturity Date, in accordance with the provisions of section 4.9.3.2 of this Securities Note, upon Early Liquidation and Early Amortisation of the Note Issue, in both cases in accordance with the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

#### 4.9.2.6 Amortisation of Class Z Notes

The Class Z Notes shall be amortised by partial mandatory or total amortisation on each Payment Date:

- a) From the First Payment Date falling on 15 September 2023 to the Payment Date following the Determination Date on which the amount of the Outstanding Balance of the Receivables yet to be repaid is less than ten (10)% of the Outstanding Balance of the Receivables upon the Fund being incorporated, exclusive: in an amount equal to the positive difference existing between (i) the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Class Z Notes on the Determination Date immediately preceding the relevant Payment Date and (ii) the Required Cash Reserve amount on the relevant Payment Date, in accordance with the provisions of section 3.4.2.2 of the Additional Information transcribed hereinafter, and in the application priority established for that event in the application of Available Funds in the Priority of Payments, prorated between the Class Z Notes by reducing the face amount of each Class Z Note:

“On each Payment Date, the Cash Reserve shall be provisioned until it reaches the Required Cash Reserve amount established herein out of the Available Funds in the Fund Priority of Payments.

The Required Cash Reserve (the “**Required Cash Reserve**”) shall be:

- (a) on the Closing Date, EUR 4,000,000.00
- (b) on each Payment Date:
- (i) Until the Class A to Class C Note have been repaid in full, the higher of:
- a) 0.53% of the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Class A, B and C Notes.
- b) EUR two million (€2,000,000.00).
- (ii) Thereafter, nil”
- b) From the First Payment Date after the Determination Date on which the amount of the Outstanding Balance of the Receivables yet to be repaid is less than ten per cent (10%) of the Outstanding Balance of the Receivables upon the Fund being incorporated until the Payment Date on which BBVA exercises the Clean-up Call Option (excluded), in an amount equal to the lower of:
- (i) the remaining Available Funds after payment of items ranking first (1<sup>st</sup>) to fifteenth (15<sup>th</sup>) in the Priority of Payments.
- (ii) the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Class Z Notes on the Determination Date immediately preceding the relevant Payment Date, prorated between the Class Z Notes by reducing the face amount of each Class Z Note.

Notwithstanding partial or total amortisation resulting from partial amortisation as provided for in the preceding paragraphs, final amortisation of Class Z Notes shall occur on the Final Maturity Date (15 December 2036 or the following Business Day if that is not a Business Day), or before the Final Maturity Date, in accordance with the provisions of section 4.9.3.2 of this Securities Note, upon Early Liquidation and Early Amortisation of the Note Issue, in both cases in accordance with the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

#### 4.9.3 **Common characteristics applicable to Note amortisation in each Class**

##### 4.9.3.1 **Partial amortisation**

Irrespective of the Final Maturity Date and subject to Early Amortisation of the Note Issue in the event of Early Liquidation of the Fund, the Fund shall, through its Management Company, proceed to mandatory partial amortisation of the Notes in each Class A, B, C, D, E and Z on each Payment Date on the specific amortisation terms for each Class established in section 4.9.2 of this Securities Note and on the terms described in this section common to these Classes.

##### 4.9.3.1.1 **Determination Dates and Determination Periods**

Determination dates (the “**Determination Dates**”) means 28 (or 29 in case of leap-year) February, 31 May, 31 August and 30 November of each year preceding each Payment Date to determine the Determination Periods on which the Management Company on behalf of the Fund will calculate the position and revenues of the Receivables and rest of Available Funds comprising such Determination Periods, regardless the Collection Dates in which the payments made by the obligors are credited in the Treasury Account of the Fund by the Servicer. The first Determination Date shall be 31 August 2023.

Determination periods (the “**Determination Periods**”) shall be periods comprising the exact number of days elapsed between every two consecutive Determination Dates, each Determination Period excluding the beginning Determination Date and including the ending Determination Date. Exceptionally:

- (i) the duration of the first Determination Period shall be equal to the days elapsed between the Date of Incorporation, inclusive, and the first Determination Date, 31 August 2023, inclusive, and
- (ii) the duration of the last Determination Period shall be equal to the days elapsed a) until the Final Maturity Date or the date on which Early Liquidation of the Fund is carried out, as provided for in section 4.4.3 of the Registration Document, b) from the Determination Date immediately preceding the Payment Date preceding the date referred to in a), not including the date referred to in b) and including the date referred to in a).

##### 4.9.3.1.2 **Outstanding Principal Balance of the Notes**

The outstanding principal balance (the “**Outstanding Principal Balance**”) of a Class shall be the sum of the principal pending repayment (outstanding balance) at a date of all the Notes making up that Class.

By addition, the “**Outstanding Principal Balance of the Note Issue**” shall be the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Classes A, B, C, D, E and Z making up the Note Issue and the “**Outstanding Principal Balance of the Class A to E Notes**” shall be the sum of the Outstanding Principal Balance of Classes A, B, C, D and E.

##### 4.9.3.1.3 **Principal Withholding on each Payment Date**

On each Payment Date, subject to and in accordance with the Priority of Payments, the Available Funds shall be applied in the tenth (10<sup>th</sup>) place of the Priority of Payments for withholding the Available Funds in an amount equal to the positive difference, if any, on the Determination Date immediately preceding the relevant Payment Date, between:

- (i) the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Class A to E Notes on such date before giving effect to the Distribution of Principal Available Funds on such Payment Date; and
- (ii) the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Receivables as at the immediately preceding Determination Date;

(the “**Principal Withholding**”).

Depending on the liquidity existing on each Payment Date, the amount of the Available Funds actually applied to Principal Withholding shall be included among the Principal Available Funds and be applied in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Principal Available Funds established in section 4.9.3.1.5 below.

#### 4.9.3.1.4 **Principal Available Funds and Principal Deficiency on each Payment Date**

The principal available funds on each Payment Date (the “**Principal Available Funds**”) are part of the Available Funds allocated or to be allocated in the tenth (10<sup>th</sup>) place of Priority of Payments on the relevant Payment Date.

The principal deficiency (the “**Principal Deficiency**”) on a Payment Date shall be the positive difference, if any, between:

- (i) the Principal Withholding; and
- (ii) the Principal Available Funds.

#### 4.9.3.1.5 **Distribution of Principal Available Funds**

The Principal Available Funds shall be applied on each Payment Date in accordance with the following rules (“**Distribution of Principal Available Funds**”):

1. As from the first Payment Date (included) and so long as no Sequential Redemption Event occurs, the Principal Available Funds shall be applied to the repayment of each of Class A, Class B, Class C, Class D and Class E Notes pro rata the Outstanding Principal Balance of each Class.
2. Class A, Class B, Class C, Class D and Class E Notes will cease to amortise on a pro-rata basis and will henceforth irrevocably amortise sequentially if a Sequential Redemption Event occurs. A Sequential Redemption Event (“**Sequential Redemption Event**”) will have occurred if any of the following conditions are met:
  - a. On the immediately preceding Determination Date, the Gross Default Ratio is greater than the result of adding (i) 0.3% and (ii) the product of multiplying 0.5% by the number of Determination Dates elapsed since the Date of Incorporation, including the Determination Date immediately preceding the relevant Payment Date, subject to a cap of 7.3%; or
  - b. On any two (2) consecutive Determination Dates, the Management Company determines that the Principal Deficiency will be greater than zero on each of the subsequent Payment Dates after applying the Available Funds; or
  - c. the Outstanding Balance of the Receivables yet to be repaid is less than 10% of the Outstanding Balance of the Receivables upon the Fund being incorporated; or
  - d. The Cash Reserve cannot be replenished up to the Required Cash Reserve amount on the relevant Payment Date; or
  - e. BBVA has been declared insolvent, in bankruptcy, in liquidation or in a position which might result in its license being revoked or in a resolution process; or
  - f. If a Servicer Termination Event has occurred.

The Gross Default Ratio (“**Gross Default Ratio**”) means the aggregate Outstanding Balance Receivables assigned to the Fund that have become of Doubtful Receivables since the Date of Incorporation, each as the Outstanding Balance being reckoned as at the date when each Receivable was first classified as a Doubtful Receivable, divided by the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Receivables as at the Date of Incorporation.

After a Sequential Redemption Event occurred, the Principal Available Funds shall be sequentially applied first to amortise the Class A Notes until fully amortised, second to amortise Class B Notes until fully amortised, third to amortise Class C Notes until fully amortised, fourth to amortise Class D Notes until fully amortised and fifth and lastly to amortise Class E Notes until fully amortised.

If a Sequential Redemption Event occurs the Class A Notes, Class B Notes, Class C Notes, Class D Notes and Class E Notes will henceforth amortise irrevocably on sequential basis until fully amortised.

#### 4.9.3.2 **Early Amortisation of the Note Issue**

Subject to the Fund's obligation, through its Management Company, to proceed to final amortisation of the Notes on the Final Maturity Date or partial amortisation of each Class before the Final Maturity Date, the Management Company shall be authorised to proceed, as the case may be, to the Early Liquidation of the Fund and hence the Early Amortisation of the entire Note Issue upon occurrence of any Early Liquidation Events and subject to the requirements established in section 4.4.3 of the Registration Document and subject to the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

#### 4.9.3.3 **Final Maturity Date**

The Final Maturity Date and consequently final amortisation of the Notes is 15 December 2036 or the following Business Day if that is not a Business Day, without prejudice to the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, and in accordance with the provisions of sections 4.9.3.1 and 4.9.3.2 of this Securities Note, proceeding to amortise the entire Note Issue before the Final Maturity Date. Final amortisation of the Notes on the Final Maturity Date shall be made subject to the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

### 4.10 **Indication of yield**

The average life, yield, term and final maturity of the Notes in each Class depend on several factors, most significant among which are the following:

- i) The repayment schedule and system of each Receivable established in the relevant Loan agreements.
- ii) The Obligors' capacity to prepay the Receivables in whole or in part and the aggregate prepayment pace throughout the life of the Fund. In this sense, Receivable prepayments by Obligors, subject to continual changes, and estimated in this Prospectus using several performance assumptions of the future effective constant annual early amortisation or prepayment rate (hereinafter also "**CPR**"), are very significant and shall directly affect the pace at which Notes are amortised, and therefore their average life and duration.
- iii) Changes, if any, in Receivable interest rates resulting in every instalment repayment amount differing.
- iv) Obligors' delinquency in payment of Receivable instalments.

The following assumed values have been used for the above-mentioned factors in calculating the amounts tabled in section 4.10.1:

- Upon being assigned, the Receivables comply with provisions of section 2.2.8.2 of the Additional Information;
- Loan (Receivables) interest rate: the interest rate in force for each selected loan on 9 May 2023 has been used in calculating the repayment instalments and interest of each of the selected loans;
- The Constant Prepayment Rates (CPR) used are commensurate with historical prepayments rates of the auto loan portfolio of BBVA;
- The remuneration of the Treasury Account is the deposit facility rate set by the European Central Bank, as described in section 3.4.5.1 of the Additional Information of the Prospectus. The remuneration used, is the current ECB's deposit facility rate of 3.25 % at the registration date of this Prospectus;
- The weighted average interest of all the Rated Notes (Classes A to D) (i.e., weighed by their initial outstanding balance) is 4,262%. The nominal interest rates used for each the referred Class of Notes are the interest rates shown in the tables displayed at the end of this section 4.10;
- The weighted average interest of the Rated Notes (Classes A to D) and the Class E Notes (i.e., weighed by their initial outstanding balance) is 4,627%. The nominal interest rates used for each the referred Class of Notes are the interest rates shown in the tables displayed at the end of this section 4.10;
- The weighted average interest of all the Notes (weighed by their initial outstanding balance), i.e., included Class Z, is 4,676%. The nominal interest rates used for each the referred Class of Notes are the interest rates shown in the tables displayed at the end of this section 4.10;

- The Issuer will pay the Swap Counterparty a fixed rate of 3.00%, and in exchange it will receive a floating rate calculated on the Reference Rate of the Notes. The notional of the swap will be the Outstanding Balance of the Class A to E Notes determined at the beginning of each Interest Accrual Period of the Notes;
- An annual constant default rate (CDR), i.e., a rate of Doubtful Receivables (i.e. in respect of Receivables more than 6 months in arrears) per annum of 1.627%, 1.706% and 1.788% for a CPR of 4.50%, 6.50% and 8.50% (respectively), which results in the 3 analysed scenarios in a cumulative rate of Doubtful Receivables since the incorporation of the Fund of 4.975%, if the Originator does not exercise the Clean-up Call Option. The CDR is applied from period 7 onwards, i.e., at the time when Receivables are considered as Doubtful Receivables. This is a more conservative hypothesis than the BBVA's historical cumulative rate of Doubtful Receivables shown in the historical report data of section 2.2.7 (table of cumulative doubtful rate loans +180 days) of the Additional Information, which reflects an average rate of 4.35% after 34 quarters after extrapolation of all the vintages;
- Recovery Rate: 35%, being recovered after 18 months of becoming Doubtful Receivable, therefore, the 65% not recovered becoming losses. Such recovery rate has been applied in the three prepayment scenarios (CPR at 4.50%, 6.50% and 8.50%).
- With the rate of Doubtful Receivables stated in the previous paragraph:
  - no Sequential Redemption Event occurs, i.e., the Class A to E Notes amortize on a pro-rata basis, and mainly, the trigger relative to the Gross Default Ratio described in section 4.9.3.1.5, second paragraph, point a. of the Securities Note, and;
  - deferral trigger being breached for Class E, with interest still being paid timely.

from the Closing Date until the date on which the Clean-up Call Option is exercised.

- That the Receivable prepayment rate remains constant throughout the life of the Notes;
- That the Closing Date is 8 June 2023;
- That the Incorporation Date is 5 June 2023;
- That the Management Company proceeds to the Early Liquidation and Early Amortisation because the Originator exercises the Clean-up Call Option when the Outstanding Balance of the Receivables is less than 10% of their initial Outstanding Balance upon the Fund being incorporated; and
- That the interest rates applicable to the Notes result from the sum of 3-month Euribor (3.388%) on 17 May 2023 and the Spreads established in section 4.8.1.2 of this Securities Note in the absence of an agreement.

	<b>Class A Notes</b>	<b>Class B Notes</b>	<b>Class C Notes</b>	<b>Class D Notes</b>	<b>Class E Notes</b>	<b>Class Z Notes</b>
<b>(1) Reference Rate</b>	3.388%	3.388%	3.388%	3.388%	3.388%	3.388%
<b>(2) Spread</b>	0.650%	1.500%	2.300%	5.500%	10.000%	11.000%
<b>Nominal Interest Rate <sup>(*)</sup></b>						
(3) = (1) + (2)	4.038%	4.888%	5.688%	8.888%	13.388%	14.388%

(\*) With floor at 0.000%, as described in section 4.8.1.2 of the Securities Note.

#### 4.10.1 Estimated average life, yield or return, duration and final maturity of the Notes.

Assuming that the Management Company shall proceed to the Early Liquidation of the Fund and Early Amortisation of the Note Issue according to section 4.4.3.2 1 of the Registration Document because the Originator exercises the Clean-up Call Option when the Outstanding Balance of the Receivables is less than 10% of their initial Outstanding Balance upon the Fund being incorporated, the average life, return (IRR) for the Note subscribers, duration and final maturity of the Notes for different CPRs of the



Receivables, based on the prepayment rates information of the BBVA's auto loan portfolio disclosed at the end of section 2.2.7 of the Additional Information, would be as follows:

<b>CPR: 4.50%</b>						
	<b>Class A</b>	<b>Class B</b>	<b>Class C</b>	<b>Class D</b>	<b>Class E</b>	<b>Class Z</b>
<b>Average life (years)</b>	3.05	3.05	3.05	3.05	3.05	3.85
<b>IRR</b>	4.157%	5.048%	5.893%	9.319%	14.278%	15.403%
<b>Duration (years)</b>	2.71	2.64	2.58	2.36	2.09	2.38
<b>Final Maturity</b>	17/09/2029	17/09/2029	17/09/2029	17/09/2029	17/09/2029	17/09/2029

<b>CPR: 6.50%</b>						
	<b>Class A</b>	<b>Class B</b>	<b>Class C</b>	<b>Class D</b>	<b>Class E</b>	<b>Class Z</b>
<b>Average life (years)</b>	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	3.67
<b>IRR</b>	4.157%	5.048%	5.893%	9.319%	14.278%	15.403%
<b>Duration (years)</b>	2.59	2.52	2.47	2.26	2.01	2.30
<b>Final Maturity</b>	15/06/2029	15/06/2029	15/06/2029	15/06/2029	15/06/2029	15/06/2029

<b>CPR: 8.50%</b>						
	<b>Class A</b>	<b>Class B</b>	<b>Class C</b>	<b>Class D</b>	<b>Class E</b>	<b>Class Z</b>
<b>Average life (years)</b>	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	3.51
<b>IRR</b>	4.157%	5.048%	5.893%	9.319%	14.278%	15.403%
<b>Duration (years)</b>	2.47	2.41	2.36	2.17	1.93	2.22
<b>Final Maturity</b>	15/03/2029	15/03/2029	15/03/2029	15/03/2029	15/03/2029	15/03/2029

The Management Company expressly states that the servicing tables described herein for each Class are merely theoretical and given for illustrative purposes, and represent no payment obligation whatsoever, on the basis that:

- Whereas Receivable CPRs are assumed to be constant respectively at 4.50%, 6.50% and 8.50% throughout the life of the Note Issue, as explained above the actual prepayment rate changes continually.
- The Outstanding Principal Balance of each Note Class on each Payment Date and hence interest payable on each such dates shall depend on the actual Receivable prepayment, delinquency and default rates.
- It is assumed that the Management Company will proceed to the Early Liquidation of the Fund and thereby Early Amortisation of the Note Issue because the Originator exercises the Clean-up Call Option when the Outstanding Balance of the Receivables is less than 10% of the initial Outstanding Balance upon the Fund being incorporated, as provided in section 4.4.3.2 of the Registration Document.
- The cash flows of the Notes have been calculated according to the application of the Priority of Payments described in section 3.4.7.2.1.2 of the Additional Information.
- The applied cumulative rate of Doubtful Receivables is 4.975% for three CPR scenarios.

**ESTIMATED FLOWS FOR EVERY CLASS OF NOTES WITHOUT WITHHOLDING FOR THE HOLDER**  
**(AMOUNTS IN EUR)**  
**CPR = 4.50%**

Payment Date	SERIES A NOTE			SERIES B NOTE			SERIES C NOTE			SERIES D NOTE			SERIES E NOTE			SERIES Z NOTE		
	Principal amortised	Interest	Total cash flow	Principal amortised	Interest	Total cash flow	Principal amortised	Interest	Total cash flow	Principal amortised	Interest	Total cash flow	Principal amortised	Interest	Total cash flow	Principal amortised	Interest	Total cash flow
	<b>688,000,000.00</b>	<b>85,978,757.62</b>	<b>773,978,757.62</b>	<b>30,000,000.00</b>	<b>4,538,254.68</b>	<b>34,538,254.68</b>	<b>30,000,000.00</b>	<b>5,281,013.22</b>	<b>35,281,013.22</b>	<b>20,000,000.00</b>	<b>5,501,364.92</b>	<b>25,501,364.92</b>	<b>32,000,000.00</b>	<b>13,258,735.12</b>	<b>45,258,735.12</b>	<b>4,000,000.00</b>	<b>2,247,679.64</b>	<b>6,247,679.64</b>
Jun 08, 2023	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sep 15, 2023	31,335,177.16	7,639,896.00	38,975,073.16	1,366,359.47	403,260.00	1,769,619.47	1,366,359.47	469,260.00	1,835,619.47	910,906.31	488,840.00	1,399,746.31	1,457,450.10	1,178,144.00	2,635,594.10	216,159.85	158,268.00	374,427.85
Dec 15, 2023	33,134,845.84	6,702,687.29	39,837,533.13	1,444,833.39	353,790.90	1,798,624.29	1,444,833.39	411,694.48	1,856,527.88	963,222.26	428,872.55	1,392,094.81	1,541,155.62	1,033,617.58	2,574,773.20	190,929.92	137,617.01	328,546.93
Mar 15, 2024	35,186,320.43	6,364,474.40	41,550,794.82	1,534,287.23	335,938.86	1,870,226.09	1,534,287.23	390,920.67	1,925,207.90	1,022,858.15	407,231.94	1,430,090.09	1,636,573.04	981,461.96	2,618,035.00	202,750.94	130,672.95	333,423.89
Jun 17, 2024	34,465,458.94	6,203,299.40	40,668,758.34	1,502,854.31	327,431.49	1,830,285.80	1,502,854.31	381,020.93	1,883,875.24	1,001,902.88	396,919.13	1,398,822.01	1,603,044.60	956,607.26	2,559,651.86	198,597.19	127,363.76	325,960.95
Sep 16, 2024	33,708,692.91	5,653,527.08	39,362,219.99	1,469,855.80	298,412.61	1,768,268.41	1,469,855.80	347,252.65	1,817,108.44	979,903.86	361,741.86	1,341,645.72	1,567,846.18	871,827.18	2,439,673.36	194,236.54	116,076.05	310,312.59
Dec 16, 2024	32,957,384.76	5,309,456.83	38,266,841.59	1,437,095.27	280,251.40	1,717,346.67	1,437,095.27	326,119.06	1,763,214.33	958,063.51	339,726.47	1,297,789.98	1,532,901.62	818,768.31	2,351,669.93	189,907.35	109,011.73	298,919.08
Mar 17, 2025	32,211,564.44	4,973,055.31	37,184,619.75	1,404,574.03	262,494.97	1,667,069.00	1,404,574.03	305,456.51	1,710,030.54	936,382.69	318,201.76	1,254,584.45	1,498,212.30	766,892.02	2,265,104.32	185,609.78	102,104.86	287,714.64
Jun 16, 2025	31,424,198.82	4,644,266.50	36,068,465.32	1,370,241.23	245,140.37	1,615,381.59	1,370,241.23	285,261.54	1,655,502.77	913,494.15	297,164.15	1,210,658.30	1,461,590.64	716,189.69	2,177,780.33	181,072.81	95,354.30	276,427.11
Sep 15, 2025	30,573,973.74	4,323,514.47	34,897,488.21	1,333,167.46	228,209.97	1,561,377.43	1,333,167.46	265,560.21	1,598,727.67	888,778.31	276,640.78	1,165,419.09	1,422,045.29	666,726.70	2,088,771.99	176,173.64	88,768.74	264,942.38
Dec 15, 2025	29,710,866.57	4,011,440.82	33,722,307.39	1,295,531.97	211,737.65	1,507,269.62	1,295,531.97	246,391.93	1,541,923.90	863,687.98	256,672.70	1,120,360.68	1,381,900.77	618,602.00	2,000,502.77	171,200.23	82,361.36	253,561.59
Mar 16, 2026	28,854,381.81	3,708,177.06	32,562,558.86	1,258,185.25	195,730.34	1,453,915.60	1,258,185.25	227,764.77	1,485,950.02	838,790.17	237,268.32	1,076,058.49	1,342,064.27	571,835.87	1,913,900.14	93,361.76	76,134.87	169,496.63
Jun 15, 2026	27,993,035.06	3,413,655.57	31,406,690.63	1,220,626.53	180,184.49	1,400,811.02	1,220,626.53	209,674.58	1,430,301.11	813,751.02	218,423.31	1,032,174.33	1,302,001.63	526,417.88	1,828,419.51	0.00	72,739.33	72,739.33
Sep 15, 2026	27,084,140.88	3,162,298.81	30,246,439.70	1,180,994.52	166,917.01	1,347,911.53	1,180,994.52	194,235.67	1,375,230.19	787,329.68	202,340.21	989,669.89	1,259,727.48	487,656.29	1,747,383.77	0.00	73,538.67	73,538.67
Dec 15, 2026	26,120,485.37	2,851,473.66	28,971,959.02	1,138,974.65	150,510.59	1,289,485.24	1,138,974.65	175,144.08	1,314,118.73	759,316.44	182,452.01	941,768.45	1,214,906.30	439,724.12	1,654,630.42	0.00	72,739.33	72,739.33
Mar 15, 2027	25,115,708.80	2,556,452.48	27,672,161.28	1,095,161.72	134,938.36	1,230,100.08	1,095,161.72	157,023.20	1,252,184.92	730,107.81	163,575.03	893,682.84	1,168,172.50	394,229.08	1,562,401.58	0.00	71,940.00	71,940.00
Jun 15, 2027	23,726,872.60	2,354,085.17	26,080,957.77	1,034,602.00	124,256.72	1,158,858.72	1,034,602.00	144,593.33	1,179,195.33	689,734.67	150,626.53	840,361.20	1,103,575.47	363,022.13	1,466,597.60	0.00	73,538.67	73,538.67
Sep 15, 2027	22,116,969.61	2,109,239.66	24,226,209.26	964,402.74	111,332.93	1,075,735.67	964,402.74	129,554.36	1,093,957.10	642,935.16	134,960.05	777,895.21	1,028,696.26	325,264.64	1,353,960.90	0.00	73,538.67	73,538.67
Dec 15, 2027	20,436,565.50	1,860,561.55	22,297,127.04	891,129.31	98,206.84	989,336.15	891,129.31	114,279.97	1,005,409.28	594,086.21	119,048.34	713,134.55	950,537.93	286,916.13	1,237,454.06	0.00	72,739.33	72,739.33
Mar 15, 2028	18,803,115.47	1,651,962.12	20,455,077.58	819,903.29	87,196.24	907,099.54	819,903.29	101,467.32	921,370.61	546,602.19	105,701.07	652,303.26	874,563.51	254,748.13	1,129,311.64	0.00	72,739.33	72,739.33
Jun 15, 2028	17,385,660.45	1,476,079.93	18,861,740.38	758,095.66	77,912.58	836,008.24	758,095.66	90,664.23	848,759.89	505,397.11	94,447.22	599,844.33	808,635.37	227,625.44	1,036,260.81	0.00	73,538.67	73,538.67
Sep 15, 2028	15,767,239.18	1,296,671.50	17,063,910.69	687,524.96	68,442.78	755,967.75	687,524.96	79,644.55	767,169.51	458,349.98	82,967.74	541,317.72	733,359.96	199,958.97	933,318.93	0.00	73,538.67	73,538.67
Dec 15, 2028	13,991,665.01	1,121,638.41	15,113,303.42	610,101.67	59,203.93	669,305.61	610,101.67	68,893.61	678,995.29	406,734.45	71,768.22	478,502.67	650,775.12	172,967.22	823,742.34	0.00	72,739.33	72,739.33
Mar 15, 2029	12,356,515.37	968,066.86	13,324,582.22	538,801.54	51,097.90	589,899.44	538,801.54	59,460.89	598,262.44	359,201.03	61,941.92	421,142.95	574,721.64	149,285.04	724,006.68	0.00	71,940.00	71,940.00
Jun 15, 2029	11,390,798.12	862,068.45	12,252,866.57	496,691.78	45,502.94	542,194.72	496,691.78	52,950.23	549,642.01	331,127.85	55,159.59	386,287.44	529,804.56	132,939.08	662,743.64	0.00	73,538.67	73,538.67
Sep 17, 2029	72,148,363.19	760,708.29	72,909,071.48	3,146,004.21	40,152.80	3,186,157.01	3,146,004.21	46,724.45	3,192,728.66	2,097,336.14	48,674.04	2,146,010.18	3,355,737.82	117,308.39	3,473,046.21	2,000,000.00	75,137.33	2,075,137.33

**ESTIMATED FLOWS FOR EVERY CLASS OF NOTES WITHOUT WITHHOLDING FOR THE HOLDER**  
**(AMOUNTS IN EUR)**  
**CPR = 6.50%**

Payment Date	SERIES A NOTE			SERIES B NOTE			SERIES C NOTE			SERIES D NOTE			SERIES E NOTE			SERIES Z NOTE		
	Principal amortised	Interest	Total cash flow	Principal amortised	Interest	Total cash flow	Principal amortised	Interest	Total cash flow	Principal amortised	Interest	Total cash flow	Principal amortised	Interest	Total cash flow	Principal amortised	Interest	Total cash flow
	688,000,000.00	81,766,201.17	769,766,201.17	30,000,000.00	4,315,901.46	34,315,901.46	30,000,000.00	5,022,268.31	35,022,268.31	20,000,000.00	5,231,823.81	25,231,823.81	32,000,000.00	12,609,119.20	44,609,119.20	4,000,000.00	2,145,054.04	6,145,054.04
Jun 08, 2023	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sep 15, 2023	34,800,547.83	7,639,896.00	42,440,443.83	1,517,465.75	403,260.00	1,920,725.75	1,517,465.75	469,260.00	1,986,725.75	1,011,643.83	488,840.00	1,500,483.83	1,618,630.13	1,178,144.00	2,796,774.13	236,128.04	158,268.00	394,396.04
Dec 15, 2023	36,233,131.39	6,667,315.67	42,900,447.07	1,579,933.05	351,923.86	1,931,856.92	1,579,933.05	409,521.88	1,989,454.93	1,053,288.70	426,609.29	1,479,897.99	1,685,261.93	1,028,162.94	2,713,424.87	208,782.89	136,890.77	345,673.66
Mar 15, 2024	38,009,227.61	6,297,478.06	44,306,705.67	1,657,379.11	332,402.56	1,989,781.67	1,657,379.11	386,805.60	2,044,184.71	1,104,919.41	402,945.17	1,507,864.58	1,767,871.05	971,130.50	2,739,001.55	219,017.12	129,297.40	348,314.52
Jun 17, 2024	36,905,333.97	6,104,330.60	43,009,664.58	1,609,244.21	322,207.57	1,931,451.79	1,609,244.21	374,942.04	1,984,186.25	1,072,829.48	390,586.60	1,463,416.08	1,716,527.16	941,345.34	2,657,872.50	212,656.26	125,331.77	337,988.03
Sep 16, 2024	35,781,331.74	5,532,812.65	41,314,144.39	1,560,232.49	292,040.89	1,852,273.38	1,560,232.49	339,838.09	1,900,070.58	1,040,154.99	354,017.93	1,394,172.92	1,664,247.99	853,211.88	2,517,459.87	206,179.52	113,597.59	319,777.11
Dec 16, 2024	34,677,873.26	5,167,586.63	39,845,459.90	1,512,116.57	272,763.00	1,784,879.57	1,512,116.57	317,405.07	1,829,521.63	1,008,077.71	330,648.88	1,338,726.59	1,612,924.34	796,890.58	2,409,814.92	199,821.16	106,098.91	305,920.07
Mar 17, 2025	33,594,715.72	4,813,623.80	38,408,339.52	1,464,885.86	254,079.63	1,718,965.49	1,464,885.86	295,663.86	1,760,549.71	976,590.57	308,000.51	1,284,591.08	1,562,544.92	742,306.18	2,304,851.10	193,579.78	98,831.48	292,411.26
Jun 16, 2025	32,486,562.50	4,470,716.94	36,957,279.44	1,416,565.23	235,979.82	1,652,545.05	1,416,565.23	274,601.73	1,691,166.95	944,376.82	286,059.56	1,230,436.38	1,511,002.91	689,426.71	2,200,429.62	187,194.37	91,791.05	278,985.42
Sep 15, 2025	31,333,842.00	4,139,121.18	35,472,963.18	1,366,301.25	218,477.06	1,584,778.31	1,366,301.25	254,234.35	1,620,535.60	910,867.50	264,842.35	1,175,709.85	1,457,388.00	638,291.51	2,095,679.51	180,552.16	84,982.85	265,535.01
Dec 15, 2025	30,185,032.78	3,819,291.43	34,004,324.21	1,316,207.82	201,595.34	1,517,803.17	1,316,207.82	234,589.67	1,550,797.50	877,471.88	244,377.99	1,121,849.87	1,403,955.01	588,970.75	1,992,925.76	156,088.69	78,416.23	234,504.92
Mar 16, 2026	29,058,603.15	3,511,187.77	32,569,790.92	1,267,090.25	185,332.57	1,452,422.83	1,267,090.25	215,665.24	1,482,755.49	844,726.84	224,663.93	1,069,390.77	1,351,562.94	541,458.26	1,893,021.20	0.00	72,739.33	72,739.33
Jun 15, 2026	27,943,493.81	3,214,581.77	31,158,075.57	1,218,466.30	169,676.69	1,388,142.99	1,218,466.30	197,447.01	1,415,913.31	812,310.87	205,685.54	1,017,996.41	1,299,697.39	495,718.82	1,795,416.21	0.00	72,739.33	72,739.33
Sep 15, 2026	26,799,883.76	2,961,548.61	29,761,432.37	1,168,599.58	156,320.73	1,324,920.31	1,168,599.58	181,905.13	1,350,504.72	779,066.39	189,495.17	968,561.56	1,246,506.22	456,698.72	1,703,204.94	0.00	73,538.67	73,538.67
Dec 15, 2026	25,621,898.75	2,655,806.99	28,277,705.73	1,117,233.96	140,182.63	1,257,416.59	1,117,233.96	163,125.78	1,280,359.74	744,822.64	169,932.25	914,754.89	1,191,716.22	409,550.48	1,601,266.70	0.00	72,739.33	72,739.33
Mar 15, 2027	24,423,046.61	2,367,969.23	26,791,015.83	1,064,958.43	124,989.56	1,189,947.99	1,064,958.43	145,446.12	1,210,404.55	709,972.29	151,514.90	861,487.19	1,135,955.66	365,163.18	1,501,118.84	0.00	71,940.00	71,940.00
Jun 15, 2027	22,889,801.51	2,168,561.21	25,058,362.72	998,101.81	114,464.12	1,112,565.93	998,101.81	133,198.02	1,131,299.83	665,401.21	138,755.74	804,156.95	1,064,641.93	334,412.59	1,399,054.52	0.00	73,538.67	73,538.67
Sep 15, 2027	21,178,205.04	1,932,353.71	23,110,558.75	923,468.24	101,996.28	1,025,464.52	923,468.24	118,689.61	1,042,157.86	615,645.50	123,641.97	739,287.47	985,032.79	297,987.16	1,283,019.95	0.00	73,538.67	73,538.67
Dec 15, 2027	19,428,861.09	1,695,180.40	21,124,041.49	847,188.71	89,477.45	936,666.17	847,188.71	104,121.88	951,310.59	564,792.47	108,466.40	673,258.87	903,667.96	261,412.80	1,165,080.76	0.00	72,739.33	72,739.33
Mar 15, 2028	17,748,736.05	1,496,866.78	19,245,602.83	773,927.44	79,009.78	852,937.22	773,927.44	91,941.00	865,868.45	515,951.63	95,777.27	611,728.90	825,522.61	230,830.97	1,056,353.58	0.00	72,739.33	72,739.33
Jun 15, 2028	16,288,107.81	1,330,160.74	17,618,268.55	710,237.26	70,210.46	780,447.72	710,237.26	81,701.53	791,938.79	473,491.51	85,110.55	558,602.06	757,586.41	205,123.33	962,709.74	0.00	73,538.67	73,538.67
Sep 15, 2028	14,670,819.61	1,162,078.33	15,832,897.94	639,715.97	61,338.49	701,054.46	639,715.97	71,377.53	711,093.50	426,477.31	74,355.77	500,833.08	682,363.70	179,203.44	861,567.14	0.00	73,538.67	73,538.67
Dec 15, 2028	12,939,396.88	999,699.54	13,939,096.42	564,217.89	52,767.58	616,985.47	564,217.89	61,403.85	625,621.73	376,145.26	63,965.94	440,111.20	601,832.41	154,163.10	755,995.51	0.00	72,739.33	72,739.33
Mar 15, 2029	11,358,949.80	858,090.62	12,217,040.42	495,303.04	45,292.98	540,596.02	495,303.04	52,705.90	548,008.94	330,202.03	54,905.07	385,107.10	528,323.25	132,325.66	660,648.91	0.00	71,940.00	71,940.00
Jun 15, 2029	73,642,597.34	759,942.51	74,402,539.85	3,211,159.77	40,112.38	3,251,272.15	3,211,159.77	46,677.42	3,257,837.19	2,140,773.18	48,625.05	2,189,398.23	3,425,237.09	117,190.30	3,542,427.39	2,000,000.00	73,538.67	2,073,538.67

**ESTIMATED FLOWS FOR EVERY NOTE WITHOUT WITHHOLDING FOR THE HOLDER**  
**(AMOUNTS IN EUR)**  
**CPR = 8.50%**

Payment Date	SERIES A NOTE			SERIES B NOTE			SERIES C NOTE			SERIES D NOTE			SERIES E NOTE			SERIES Z NOTE		
	Principal amortised	Interest	Total cash flow	Principal amortised	Interest	Total cash flow	Principal amortised	Interest	Total cash flow	Principal amortised	Interest	Total cash flow	Principal amortised	Interest	Total cash flow	Principal amortised	Interest	Total cash flow
	<b>688,000,000.00</b>	<b>77,801,643.20</b>	<b>765,801,643.20</b>	<b>30,000,000.00</b>	<b>4,106,638.45</b>	<b>34,106,638.45</b>	<b>30,000,000.00</b>	<b>4,778,756.03</b>	<b>34,778,756.03</b>	<b>20,000,000.00</b>	<b>4,978,150.91</b>	<b>24,978,150.91</b>	<b>32,000,000.00</b>	<b>11,997,746.98</b>	<b>43,997,746.98</b>	<b>4,000,000.00</b>	<b>2,047,686.11</b>	<b>6,047,686.11</b>
Jun 08, 2023	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sep 15, 2023	38,321,966.95	7,639,896.00	45,961,862.95	1,671,016.00	403,260.00	2,074,276.00	1,671,016.00	469,260.00	2,140,276.00	1,114,010.67	488,840.00	1,602,850.67	1,782,417.07	1,178,144.00	2,960,561.07	256,419.19	158,268.00	414,687.19
Dec 15, 2023	39,345,951.54	6,631,371.96	45,977,323.50	1,715,666.49	350,026.63	2,065,693.12	1,715,666.49	407,314.13	2,122,980.62	1,143,777.66	424,309.42	1,568,087.08	1,830,044.26	1,022,620.08	2,852,664.34	226,719.61	136,152.79	362,872.40
Mar 15, 2024	40,812,300.29	6,229,761.28	47,042,061.57	1,779,606.12	328,828.24	2,108,434.35	1,779,606.12	382,646.28	2,162,252.40	1,186,404.08	398,612.30	1,585,016.38	1,898,246.53	960,687.93	2,858,934.46	235,169.02	127,907.07	363,076.09
Jun 17, 2024	39,293,946.35	6,004,826.73	45,298,773.08	1,713,398.82	316,955.42	2,030,354.24	1,713,398.82	368,830.28	2,082,229.10	1,142,265.88	384,219.82	1,526,485.70	1,827,625.41	926,000.90	2,753,626.31	226,419.94	123,288.80	349,708.74
Sep 16, 2024	37,777,834.13	5,412,103.47	43,189,937.59	1,647,289.28	285,669.44	1,932,958.72	1,647,289.28	332,423.85	1,979,713.13	1,098,192.85	346,294.33	1,444,487.18	1,757,108.56	834,597.39	2,591,705.95	217,683.79	111,119.23	328,803.02
Dec 16, 2024	36,303,492.35	5,026,498.82	41,329,991.17	1,583,001.12	265,315.90	1,848,317.02	1,583,001.12	308,739.13	1,891,740.25	1,055,334.08	321,621.35	1,376,955.43	1,688,534.53	775,133.51	2,463,668.04	209,188.32	103,202.15	312,390.47
Mar 17, 2025	34,870,009.41	4,655,943.02	39,525,952.43	1,520,494.60	245,756.69	1,766,251.29	1,520,494.60	285,978.74	1,806,473.34	1,013,663.06	297,911.28	1,311,574.34	1,621,860.90	717,990.31	2,339,851.21	200,928.29	95,594.04	296,522.33
Jun 16, 2025	33,433,398.05	4,300,019.02	37,733,417.08	1,457,851.66	226,969.80	1,684,821.46	1,457,851.66	264,117.07	1,721,968.73	971,901.11	275,137.42	1,247,038.53	1,555,041.77	663,103.48	2,218,145.25	192,650.24	88,286.34	280,936.58
Sep 15, 2025	31,975,360.00	3,958,758.76	35,934,118.76	1,394,274.42	208,956.91	1,603,231.33	1,394,274.42	243,156.08	1,637,430.50	929,516.28	253,301.83	1,182,818.11	1,487,226.05	610,477.93	2,097,703.98	184,248.72	81,279.72	265,528.44
Dec 15, 2025	30,542,470.35	3,632,380.93	34,174,851.28	1,331,793.77	191,729.56	1,523,523.33	1,331,793.77	223,109.20	1,554,902.97	887,862.51	232,418.49	1,120,281.00	1,420,580.02	560,147.39	1,980,727.41	50,572.88	74,578.65	125,151.53
Mar 16, 2026	29,151,784.99	3,320,628.84	32,472,413.83	1,271,153.42	175,274.22	1,446,427.63	1,271,153.42	203,960.67	1,475,114.09	847,435.61	212,470.98	1,059,906.59	1,355,896.98	512,072.28	1,867,969.26	0.00	72,739.33	72,739.33
Jun 15, 2026	27,792,263.29	3,023,071.72	30,815,335.00	1,211,871.95	159,568.13	1,371,440.07	1,211,871.95	185,684.02	1,397,555.97	807,914.63	193,431.74	1,001,346.37	1,292,663.41	466,186.16	1,758,849.57	0.00	72,739.33	72,739.33
Sep 15, 2026	26,426,417.62	2,769,494.65	29,195,912.27	1,152,314.72	146,183.46	1,298,498.18	1,152,314.72	170,108.74	1,322,423.46	768,209.81	177,206.57	945,416.38	1,229,135.70	427,082.19	1,656,217.89	0.00	73,538.67	73,538.67
Dec 15, 2026	25,049,194.23	2,469,652.60	27,518,846.83	1,092,261.38	130,356.76	1,222,618.14	1,092,261.38	151,691.75	1,243,953.13	728,174.25	158,021.13	886,195.38	1,165,078.80	380,843.72	1,545,922.52	0.00	72,739.33	72,739.33
Mar 15, 2027	23,673,507.29	2,189,641.95	25,863,149.24	1,032,275.03	115,576.84	1,147,851.86	1,032,275.03	134,492.85	1,166,767.88	688,183.35	140,104.60	828,287.95	1,101,093.36	337,663.43	1,438,756.79	0.00	71,940.00	71,940.00
Jun 15, 2027	22,012,891.51	1,994,005.84	24,006,897.35	959,864.46	105,250.49	1,065,114.95	959,864.46	122,476.43	1,082,340.89	639,909.64	127,586.79	767,496.43	1,023,855.42	307,494.50	1,331,349.92	0.00	73,538.67	73,538.67
Sep 15, 2027	20,215,856.85	1,766,847.48	21,982,704.33	881,505.39	93,260.29	974,765.68	881,505.39	108,523.84	990,029.23	587,670.26	113,052.03	700,722.29	940,272.41	272,464.54	1,212,736.95	0.00	73,538.67	73,538.67
Dec 15, 2027	18,412,883.56	1,541,296.00	19,954,179.56	802,887.36	81,354.91	884,242.27	802,887.36	94,669.95	897,557.31	535,258.24	98,620.08	633,878.32	856,413.19	237,682.38	1,094,095.57	0.00	72,739.33	72,739.33
Mar 15, 2028	16,700,597.07	1,353,352.62	18,053,949.70	728,223.71	71,434.61	799,658.32	728,223.71	83,126.03	811,349.74	485,482.47	86,594.49	572,076.96	776,771.96	208,699.74	985,471.70	0.00	72,739.33	72,739.33
Jun 15, 2028	15,211,639.46	1,195,885.60	16,407,525.06	663,298.23	63,122.96	726,421.19	663,298.23	73,454.05	736,752.28	442,198.82	76,518.94	518,717.76	707,518.11	184,416.84	891,934.95	0.00	73,538.67	73,538.67
Sep 15, 2028	13,606,908.71	1,038,911.62	14,645,820.34	593,324.51	54,837.33	648,161.84	593,324.51	63,812.34	657,136.85	395,549.67	66,474.93	462,024.60	632,879.48	160,209.97	793,089.45	0.00	73,538.67	73,538.67
Dec 15, 2028	11,926,864.10	888,731.12	12,815,595.22	520,066.75	46,910.29	566,977.04	520,066.75	54,587.91	574,654.66	346,711.17	56,865.61	403,576.78	554,737.87	137,050.72	691,788.59	0.00	72,739.33	72,739.33
Mar 15, 2029	75,142,461.90	758,563.15	75,901,025.05	3,276,560.84	40,039.57	3,316,600.41	3,276,560.84	46,592.70	3,323,153.54	2,184,373.89	48,536.79	2,232,910.68	3,494,998.23	116,977.59	3,611,975.82	2,000,000.00	71,940.00	2,071,940.00

#### 4.11 Representation of security holders

On the terms provided for in Article 26.1 a) of Law 5/2015, it shall be the Management Company's duty to act using its best endeavours and transparency in defending the interests of Noteholders and lenders. In addition, in accordance with Article 26.2 of Law 5/2015, the Management Company shall be liable to Noteholders and other creditors of the Fund for all losses caused to them by a breach of its duties.

Additionally, the Meeting of Creditors shall be established upon and by virtue of the Deed of Incorporation and shall remain in force and in effect until repayment of the Notes in full or cancellation of the Fund. The Deed of Incorporation shall be available at [www.edt-sg.com](http://www.edt-sg.com).

The rules for the Meeting of Creditors (the "Rules") are the following:

### RULES FOR THE MEETING OF CREDITORS

#### TITLE I GENERAL PROVISIONS

##### Article 1 *General*

1.1 According to Article 37 of Law 5/2015, the Meeting of Creditors will be validly constituted upon execution of the public deed for the incorporation of the Fund and asset-backed securities issuance.

1.2 The contents of these Rules are deemed to form part of each Note issued by the Fund.

Any matter relating to the Meeting of Creditors which is not regulated under these Rules shall be regulated in accordance with Article 37 of the Law 5/2015 and, if applicable, in accordance with the provisions contained in Royal Decree-Law 1/2010 of 2 July approving the Restated Text of the Capital Companies Act (*Real Decreto Legislativo 1/2010, de 2 de julio, por el que se aprueba el texto refundido de la Ley de Sociedades de Capital*) ("**Capital Companies Act**"), relating to the Security-holders' Syndicate ("*sindicato de obligacionistas*"), as amended.

1.3 The Rules also govern the relationship of the Noteholders with the Start-up Loan Provider and the Swap Counterparty (any accrued credit balance estimated to be payable in the following relevant Payment Date) (the "**Other Creditors**") and therefore, Other Creditors will be considered by the Management Company, as the case maybe, for the effects of determining the applicable quorums and approving any resolution, as detailed in these Rules. No creditor of the Fund other than the Noteholders and the Other Creditors shall have the right to vote at any Meeting of Creditors.

1.4 All and any Noteholders and the Other Creditors are members of the Meeting of Creditors and shall be subject to the provisions established in these Rules as modified by the Meeting of Creditors.

1.5 The Meeting of Creditors convened by the Management Company shall have the objective of defending the interests of the Noteholders and the Other Creditors but limited to what is set out in the Transaction Documents and without distinction between the different Classes of Noteholders and Other Creditors. Any information given to one Class of Noteholders must be given to the rest of Noteholders and the Other Creditors.

**Article 2**  
*Definitions*

All capitalised terms of these Rules not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning set forth in the Prospectus.

**“Extraordinary Resolution”** means a resolution passed at a Meeting of Creditors duly convened and held (or by virtue of a Written Resolution) in accordance with the Rules which is necessary to approve a Reserved Matter.

**“Resolution”** means a resolution (different from the Extraordinary Resolutions) passed by the applicable Noteholders or Other Creditors at a Meeting of Creditors or by virtue of a Written Resolution.

**“Transaction Party”** means any person who is a party to a Transaction Document and **“Transaction Parties”** means some or all of them.

**“Transaction Documents”** means the following documents: (i) Deed of Incorporation of the Fund; (ii) the Receivables Assignment Agreement (*póliza de cesión*); (iii) the Management, Underwriting and Placement Agreement; (iv) the Start-up Loan Agreement; (v) the Note Issue Paying Agent Agreement; (vi) the Treasury Account Agreement; (vii) the Financial Intermediation Agreement; (viii) the Servicing Agreement; (ix) the Interest Rate Swap Agreement; and (x) any other documents executed from time to time after the Date of Incorporation in connection with the Fund and designated as such by the relevant parties.

**“Written Resolution”** means a resolution in writing approved by or on behalf of all Noteholders and the Other Creditors for the time being outstanding who for the time being entitled to receive notice of a meeting in accordance with the Rules for the Meeting of Creditors, whether contained in one document or several documents in the same form, each signed by or on behalf of one or more such Noteholders or by or on behalf of one or more of the Other Creditors.

**Article 3**  
*Separate and combined meetings*

3.1 A Resolution or an Extraordinary Resolution (other than that which is passed to decide the Early Liquidation of the Fund) which in

the opinion of the Management Company affects the Notes of only one Class and/or the Other Creditors shall be transacted at a separate meeting of the Noteholders of such Class and/or the Other Creditors without prejudice of the provisions of section 1.5 above.

3.2 A Resolution or an Extraordinary Resolution (other than that which is passed to decide the Early Liquidation of the Fund) which in the opinion of the Management Company affects the Noteholders of more than one Class of Notes and/or the Other Creditors but does not give rise to an actual or potential conflict of interest between the Noteholders of one Class of Notes and the holders of the other Class/es of Notes and/or the Other Creditors shall be transacted either at separate Meeting of Creditors of each such Class or at a single Meeting of Creditors of the affected Classes of Notes or at a single Meeting of Creditors of the affected Classes of Notes and of the affected creditor of the Other Creditors as the Management Company shall determine in its absolute discretion without prejudice of the provisions of section 1.5 above.

3.3 A Resolution or an Extraordinary Resolution (other than that which is passed to decide the Early Liquidation of the Fund) which in the opinion of the Management Company affects the Noteholders of more than one Class of Notes and/or the Other Creditors and gives rise to any actual or potential conflict of interest between the Noteholders of one Class of Notes and the Noteholders of other Class/es of Notes and/or the Other Creditors shall be transacted at separate meetings of the Noteholders of each such Class of Notes and of the Other Creditors without prejudice of the provisions of section 1.5 above.

3.4 Any extraordinary resolution which is passed to decide the Early Liquidation of the Fund shall be transacted at a single Meeting of Creditors of all Classes of Notes and the Other Creditors.

#### **Article 4**

##### *Meetings convened by Noteholders and the Other Creditors*

4.1 A Meeting of Creditors shall be convened or call for a Written Resolution shall be made by the Management Company upon the request in writing of a Class or Classes of Noteholders holding no less than 10 percent of the aggregate Outstanding Principal Balance of the Notes of the relevant Class or Classes or Other Creditor/s holding no less than 10 percent of the outstanding principal amount due to such Other Creditors. Noteholders and the Other Creditors can also participate in a Meeting of Creditors convened by the Management Company.



4.2 However, unless the Management Company, on behalf of the Fund, has an obligation to take such action under these Rules, the Noteholders and the Other Creditors are not entitled to instruct or direct the Management Company to take any actions without the consent of the Meeting of Creditors.

## TITLE II MEETING PROVISIONS

### Article 5 *Convening of Meeting*

5.1 The Management Company may at its discretion convene a meeting at any time and shall convene a meeting if so instructed by the relevant percentage of Noteholders or the Other Creditors set forth in section 4.1 above.

5.2 Whenever the Management Company is about to convene any such meeting, it shall immediately give notice of the date thereof and of the nature of the business to be transacted thereat, through the publication of the corresponding “inside information notice” (comunicación de información privilegiada) or “other relevant information” (*otra información relevante*) with the CNMV and, where appropriate, to communicate the significant event to the corresponding national competent authority in accordance with Article 7.1 (g) of the EU Securitisation Regulation.

5.3 The resources needed and the costs incurred for each Meeting of Creditors shall be provided and borne by the Fund.

5.4 For each Meeting of Creditors, the Management Company will designate a representative and, therefore, no commissioner (*comisario*) shall be appointed for any Meeting of Creditors.

### Article 6 *Notice*

6.1 The Management Company shall give at least 21 calendar days’ notice (exclusive of the day on which the notice is given and of the day on which the meeting is to be held) specifying the date, time and place of the initial meeting (“**Initial Meeting**”) to the Noteholders and the Other Creditors.

6.2 In the same notice, the Management Company shall specify the date, time and place of the adjourned meeting (“**Adjourned Meeting**”). The date of the Adjourned Meeting shall be 10 calendar days after the Initial Meeting. The Adjourned Meeting shall not be held if there is quorum for the Initial Meeting according to the following Article 7.

## **Article 7**

### *Quorums at Initial Meeting and Adjourned Meetings*

7.1 The quorum at any Initial Meeting to vote on a Resolution shall be at least one or more persons holding or representing a majority (more than fifty percent (50%)) of the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Notes of the relevant Class or Classes.

7.2 The quorum at any Adjourned Meeting to vote on a Resolution shall be at least one or more persons being or representing Noteholders of the relevant Class or Classes.

7.3 The quorum at any Initial Meeting to vote on an Extraordinary Resolution shall be at least one or more persons holding or representing not less than seventy-five percent (75%) of the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Notes of the relevant Class or Classes unless the Reserved Matter is to decide the Early Liquidation of the Fund in accordance with Article 23.2 b) of Law 5/2015, in which case it shall be at least one or more persons holding or representing not less than seventy-five percent (75%) of the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Notes of each Class and seventy-five percent (75%) of the outstanding principal amount due to the Other Creditors.

7.4 The quorum at any Adjourned Meeting to vote on an Extraordinary Resolution shall be at least one or more persons holding or representing more than fifty percent (50%) of the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Notes of the relevant Class or Classes, unless the Reserved Matter is to decide the Early Liquidation of the Fund in accordance with Article 23.2 b) of Law 5/2015, in which case it shall be at least one or more persons holding or representing not less than seventy-five percent (75%) of the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Notes of each Class and seventy-five percent (75%) of the outstanding principal amount due to the Other Creditors.

7.5 There is no minimum quorum of Other Creditors for a valid quorum of any Initial Meeting or Adjourned Meeting except for such Meeting is to decide the Early Liquidation of the Fund in accordance with Article 23.2 b) of Law 5/2015, in which case one or more persons holding or representing not less than seventy-five percent (75%) of the outstanding principal amount due to the Other Creditors shall attend.

7.6 For the purposes of calculating the relevant quorum, the entitlement of the Noteholders and Other Creditors to attend the meeting shall be determined by reference to the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Notes of the relevant Class or Classes or the outstanding principal due to the Other Creditors on the immediately preceding Payment Date to the convening of the Meeting.

**Article 8**  
*Required Majority*

8.1 A Resolution or an Extraordinary Resolution is validly passed at any Initial Meeting and/or Adjourned Meeting when not less than seventy-five percent (75%) of votes cast by the Noteholders and the Other Creditors attending the relevant meeting have been cast in favour of it.

8.2 An Extraordinary Resolution to decide the Early Liquidation of the Fund in accordance with Article 23.2 b) of Law 5/2015 is validly passed at any Initial Meeting and/or Adjourned Meeting when not less than seventy-five percent (75%) of the total outstanding principal held by the Noteholders of each Class and not less than seventy-five percent (75%) of the total outstanding principal held by the Other Creditors have been cast in favour thereof, also taking into account those not attending the relevant meeting.

8.3 For the purposes of calculating the required majority, the entitlement of the Noteholders and Other Creditors to vote shall be determined by reference to the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Notes of the relevant Class or Classes or the outstanding principal due to the Other Creditors on the immediately preceding Payment Date to the convening of the Meeting.

**Article 9**  
*Written Resolution*

9.1 A Written Resolution is validly passed in respect of a Class of Notes or the Other Creditor/s when it has been approved by or on behalf of the Noteholders and the Other Creditor/s (as applicable) holding one hundred percent (100%) of the Outstanding Principal Balance of the relevant Class of Notes or the relevant credit. A Written Resolution shall take effect as if it were an Extraordinary Resolution.

**Article 10**  
*Matters requiring an Extraordinary Resolution*

10.1 An Extraordinary Resolution is required to approve any Reserved Matter.

**Article 11**  
*Reserved Matters and Allowed Modifications*

11.1 The following are “**Reserved Matters**”:

- (i) to change any date fixed for the payment of principal or interest in respect of the Notes or change of the Final Maturity of the Notes, to

reduce the amount of principal or interest due on any date in respect of the Notes or to alter the method of calculating the amount of any payment in respect of the Notes ;

- (ii) to change the margin on any Class of the Notes;
- (iii) to change the currency in which amounts due in respect of the Notes are payable;
- (iv) to alter the priority of payment of interest or principal in respect of the Notes;
- (v) to change the quorum required at any Meeting of Creditors or the majority required to pass a Resolution or an Extraordinary Resolution or any provision of the Rules;
- (vi) to authorise the Management Company or (if relevant) any other Transaction Party to perform any act or omission which is not expressly regulated under the Deed of Incorporation and other Transaction Documents except for Allowed Modifications;
- (vii) to de-list all or part of the Notes;
- (viii) to approve the termination of the Fund in accordance with Article 23.2.b) of Law 5/2015;
- (ix) to approve the termination of the Fund in case of failure to pay in full on any Payment Date the amount of interest due and payable under the Most Senior Class of Notes outstanding and which is not remedied within ten (10) Business Days;
- (x) to approve any proposal by the Management Company for any modification of the Deed of Incorporation or any arrangement in respect of the obligations of the Fund under or in respect of the Notes except for Allowed Modifications.
- (xi) to instruct the Management Company or any other person to do all that may be necessary to give effect to any Extraordinary Resolution;
- (xii) to give any other authorisation or approval which under the Deed of Incorporation or the Notes is required to be given by Extraordinary Resolution;
- (xiii) to appoint any persons as a committee to represent the interests of the Noteholders and to confer upon such committee any powers which the Noteholders could themselves exercise by Extraordinary

Resolution and to cover the termination of any appointment and the appointment of the substitutes;

- (xiv) any increase in the fees payable to the Servicer; and
- (xv) to amend this definition of Reserved Matters.

11.2 The following are “**Allowed Modifications**”:

The Management Company may agree without the consent of the Noteholders and the Other Creditors to (i) any amendments to the Transaction Documents made by the Management Company, in the name and on behalf of the Fund, which may be necessary or advisable in order to facilitate the Base Rate Modification as defined in section 4.8.1.5 of the Securities Note; (ii) any modification of any of the provisions of the Deed of Incorporation, the Notes or any other Transaction Document which is of a formal, minor or technical nature or is made to correct a manifest error, and (iii) any other modification, and any waiver or authorisation of any breach or proposed breach, of any of the provisions of the Deed of Incorporation, the Notes or any other Transaction Document which is in the opinion of the Management Company not materially prejudicial to the interests of the Noteholders and the Other Creditors provided that Rating Agencies confirmations are available in respect of such modification, authorisation or waiver. Any such amendment, modification, authorisation or waiver shall be binding on the Noteholders and the Other Creditors and, if the Management Company so requires, such modification, authorisation or waiver shall be notified to the Noteholders and the Other Creditors in accordance with section 4.1.3 of the Additional Information as soon as practicable thereafter.

In addition, the Management Company may agree, without the consent of the Noteholders and the Other Creditors, to (a) the entering into of a new Transaction Document by the Issuer with a successor of the relevant counterparty or (b) the transfer of the rights and obligations under a Transaction Document by the relevant counterparty to a successor provided that the Rating Agencies confirmation are available in connection with such transfer or contracting.

## **Article 12**

### *Relationships between Classes of Noteholders*

12.1 In relation to each Class of Notes:

- (a) a Resolution or Extraordinary Resolution of any Class of Notes shall only be effective if it is sanctioned by a Resolution or an

Extraordinary Resolution, respectively, of the holders of the other Class of Notes ranking senior to such Class (unless the Management Company considers that none of the holders of the other Class of Notes ranking senior to such Class would be materially prejudiced by the absence of such sanction); and

- (b) any Resolution or Extraordinary Resolution passed at a Meeting of Creditors of one or more Classes of Notes duly convened and held in accordance with these Rules and the Deed of Incorporation shall be binding upon all Noteholders of such Class or Classes, whether or not present at such meeting and whether or not voting.

#### **Article 13**

##### *Relationships between Noteholders and the Other Creditors*

13.1 Any resolution passed at a Meeting of Creditors duly convened and held in accordance with these Rules and the Deed of Incorporation shall be binding upon all Noteholders and the Other Creditors.

13.2 In addition, so long as any Notes are outstanding and there is, in the Management Company's sole opinion, a conflict between the interests of the Noteholders and the Other Creditors, the Management Company shall have regard solely to the interests of the Noteholders in the exercise of its discretion.

#### **Article 14**

##### *Domicile*

14.1 The Meeting of Creditors' domicile is located at the Management Company's registered office in force at any moment. Therefore, the domicile at the Date of Incorporation is Jorge Juan, 68 (2º), 28009 Madrid (Spain).

14.2 Nevertheless, the Meeting of Creditors may meet whenever appropriate at any other venue in the city of Madrid, with express specification in the notice of call to meeting, which may be by virtual means.

### **TITLE III**

#### **GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION**

#### **Article 15**

##### *Governing law and jurisdiction*

15.1 These Rules and any non-contractual obligations arising therefrom or in connection therewith are governed by, and will be construed in accordance with, the common laws of Spain.

15.2 All disputes arising out of or in connection with these Rules, including those concerning the validity, interpretation, performance and termination hereof, shall be exclusively settled by the Courts of the city of Madrid.

#### 4.12 Resolutions, authorisations and approvals for issuing the securities

##### a) Corporate resolutions

###### ***Resolution to set up the Fund and issue the Notes:***

The Executive Committee of EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN's Board of Directors resolved on 11 May 2023 that:

- i) BBVA CONSUMER AUTO 2023-1 FONDO DE TITULIZACIÓN to be set up in accordance with the legal framework provided for by Law 5/2015, the EU Securitisation Regulation and all other legal and regulatory provisions in force and applicable from time to time.
- ii) Receivables assigned by BBVA under loans carried as assets of BBVA granted to individuals' resident in Spain for financing the purchase of new and/or used vehicles to be pooled in the Fund.
- iii) The Notes to be issued by the Fund.

###### ***Resolution to assign the Receivables:***

BBVA's Executive Committee resolved at its meeting held on 25 April 2023 to authorise the assignment, once or several times, of credit rights deriving from loans and/or credit facilities without mortgage security granted by BBVA for financing the acquisition of new and used vehicles by individuals and legal entities, amounting in aggregate not exceeding EUR eight hundred million (€800,000,000) to one or several closed-end securitisation funds (open-ended or closed-ended), sponsored by BBVA.

##### a) Registration by the CNMV

A condition precedent for the Fund to be established, inter alia, is that this Prospectus be approved by and entered at the CNMV, in accordance with the provisions of Article 22.1 d) of Law 5/2015.

This Prospectus has been entered in the CNMV's Official Registers.

##### b) Execution of the Fund public deed of incorporation

Upon the CNMV registering this Prospectus, the Management Company shall proceed, with BBVA, as Originator of the Receivables, to execute on 5 June 2023 a public deed whereby BBVA CONSUMER AUTO 2023-1 FONDO DE TITULIZACIÓN will be incorporated and the Fund will issue the Asset-Backed Notes, and the relevant Receivables Assignment Agreement whereby BBVA will assign the Receivables to the Fund.

The Management Company represents that the contents of the Deed of Incorporation will be consistent with the draft of the Deed of Incorporation delivered to the CNMV and in no case will the terms of the Deed of Incorporation contradict, modify, alter or invalidate the contents of the Prospectus.

The Management Company shall submit a copy of the Deed of Incorporation and the Receivables Assignment Agreement whereby BBVA will assign the Receivables to the Fund, to the CNMV to be entered in the Official Registers.

#### 4.13 Issue date of the securities

Issuance of the Notes shall be effected pursuant to the Deed of Incorporation on 5 June 2023.

#### 4.13.1 Pool of potential investors to whom the Notes are offered

According to section 4.2.3 above of this Securities Note, on the Subscription Date the Notes shall be placed by the Placement Entities and/or subscribed by BBVA.

Solely for the purposes of each manufacturer's product approval process, the target market assessment in respect of the Notes has led to the conclusion that: (i) the target market for the Notes is eligible counterparties as defined in MiFID II and, in relation to the UK, as defined in the COBS, and professional clients, as defined in MiFID II and, in relation to the UK, as defined in UK MIFIR; (ii) all channels for distribution of the Notes to eligible counterparties and professional clients are appropriate. Any person subsequently offering, selling or recommending the Notes (a "**distributor**") should take into consideration the manufacturers' target market assessment. However, a distributor subject to MiFID II and/or to the UK MIFIR Product Governance Rules is responsible for undertaking its own target market assessment in respect of the Notes (by either adopting or refining the manufacturers' target market assessment) and determining appropriate distribution channels.

The Notes have not been and will not be registered under the Securities Act, or the securities laws of any state of the United States or other relevant jurisdiction. The Notes may not at any time be offered, sold, transferred or delivered within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, any person who is a U.S. Person, (x) as part of their distribution at any time or (y) otherwise until 40 calendar days after the completion of the distribution of the securities as determined and certified by the Lead Managers. In addition, the Notes may not at any time be offered, sold, transferred or delivered within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, any person who is a Risk Retention U.S. Person. See "Important Notice - Prospectus". Prospective investors should note that the definition of U.S. person in the U.S. Risk Retention Rules is substantially similar to, but not identical to, the definition of U.S. person under Regulation S.

The Notes shall not be offered, sold or otherwise made available to any retail investor in EEA or the UK and therefore complies with Article 3 of the EU Securitisation Regulation.

For these purposes, EEA "retail investor" means a person who is one (or more) of: (i) a retail client as defined in point (11) of Article 4(1) of MiFID II; or (ii) a customer within the meaning of the EU Insurance Distribution Directive, where that customer would not qualify as a professional client as defined in point (10) of Article 4(1) of MiFID II.

For these purposes, a UK "retail investor" means a person who is one (or more) of: (i) a retail client as defined in point (8) of Article 2 of Regulation (EU) no 2017/565 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the EUWA; or (ii) a customer within the meaning of the provisions of FSMA and any rules or regulations made under the FSMA to implement the UK Insurance Distribution Directive, where that customer would not qualify as a professional client, as defined in point (8) of Article 2(1) of UK MiFIR.

Consequently,

- (i) no key information document (KID) required by the EU PRIIPs Regulation for offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to retail investors in the EEA has been prepared and therefore offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to any retail investor in the EEA may be unlawful under the EU PRIIPs Regulation; and
- (ii) no key information document (KID) required by the UK PRIIPs Regulation for offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to retail investors in the UK has been prepared and therefore offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to any retail investor in the UK may be unlawful under the UK PRIIPs Regulation

For the above purposes, the term "offer" includes communication in any form and by any means, of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and on the Notes offered such as enables an investor to decide whether to purchase or subscribe for the Notes.



By subscribing the Notes, each Noteholder agrees to the terms of the Deed of Incorporation and this Prospectus, including the deemed representations that the Noteholders is not a U.S. Person nor a Risk Retention U.S. Person. See "Important Notice – Prospectus".

### **Tranches**

Each Class is composed of a single placement class.

#### **4.13.2 Date or period for subscribing for or acquiring the Notes**

As indicated, the subscription of the Notes shall take place on 6 June 2023. Such date has been established as the Subscription Date.

According to section 4.2.3 of this Securities Note:

(i) the Notes shall be subscribed by qualified investors other than the Underwriter (as detailed in section 4.2.3) between 9:00 AM (CET) and the Cut-Off Time. The outcome of such will be reported to the Management Company not later than the Cut-Off Time.

(ii) the Notes which have not be subscribed by the Cut-Off Time shall be subscribed by BBVA, as Underwriter, between 12:00 PM (CET) and 3:00 PM (CET).

#### **4.13.3 Method and dates for paying for the subscription**

As indicated in section 4.2.3 of this Securities Note, before 3:00 PM (CET) on the Closing Date, which will be considered as the value date, subject to and in accordance with the Management, Underwriting and Placement Agreement:

- i) BofA Securities undertakes to pay to the Issuer the price of the Notes finally placed by it among qualified investors; and
- ii) BBVA undertakes to pay to the Issuer the price of the Notes finally placed by it among qualified investors and the Notes finally subscribed by it (if any).

In each case, in immediately available funds against delivery by the Issuer of the Notes.

#### **4.14 Restrictions on the free transferability of the securities**

There are no restrictions on the free transferability of the Notes. They may be freely transferred by any means admissible at Law and in accordance with the rules of the AIAF Mercado de Renta Fija ("AIAF") where their admission to trading shall be applied for by the Management Company. A transfer in the accounts (book entry) will convey the ownership of each Note. The effects of entering the conveyance to the transferee in the accounting record shall be the same as handing over the certificates and the transfer shall thenceforth be enforceable on third parties.

#### **4.15 If different from the issuer, the identity and contact details of the offeror of the securities and/or the person asking for admission to trading, including the legal entity identifier ('LEI') where the offeror has legal personality**

Not applicable.

### **5 ADMISSION TO TRADING AND DEALING ARRANGEMENTS**

#### **5.1 Market where the securities will be traded**

##### **5.1 (a) An indication of the regulated market, or other third country market, SME Growth Market or MTF where the securities will be traded and for which a prospectus has been published**

The Management Company shall, upon the Notes having been paid up, apply for this Note Issue to be admitted to trading on AIAF Mercado de Renta Fija, which is a regulated official secondary securities

market. The Management Company undertakes to carry out any action that may be necessary in order for that definitive admission to trading be achieved not later than one (1) month after the Closing Date.

The Management Company expressly represents that it is aware of the requirements and terms that must be observed for the Notes to be eligible for being or remain listed and be delisted on the AIAF, in accordance with the laws in force and the requirements of its governing bodies, and the Fund agrees through its Management Company to abide by the same.

In the event that, by the end of the one (1) month period referred to in the first paragraph of this section, the Notes are not admitted to trading on the AIAF, the Management Company shall forthwith proceed to notify Noteholders thereof, moreover advising of the reasons for such breach, using the extraordinary notice procedure provided for in section 4.1.2 of the Additional Information and the expected listing date. This shall be without prejudice to the Management Company being held to be contractually liable, as the case may be, if the delay is due to events attributable to the same.

Although application will be made for the Notes to be admitted to the AIAF Fixed-Income Market and trading on its regulated market, there is no assurance that the Notes will be traded on the market with a minimum frequency or volume.

It is not expected that there will be an agreement with any entity to provide liquidity for the Notes during the term of the issue.

**5.1 (b) If known, give the earliest dates on which the securities will be admitted to trading**

Please, refer to the first paragraph 5.1 (a) above.

**5.2 Paying agents and depository agents**

**5.2.1 Note Issue Paying Agent**

The Note Issue will be serviced through BBVA as Paying Agent. Payment of interest and amortisation of principal of the Notes shall be notified to Noteholders in the events and in such advance as may be provided for each case in section 4.1.1 of the Additional Information. Interest and amortisation of principal shall be paid to Noteholders by the relevant IBERCLEAR members and to the latter in turn by IBERCLEAR, the institution responsible for the accounting record.

The Management Company shall, for and on behalf of the Fund, enter with BBVA into a paying agent agreement (the “**Note Issue Paying Agent Agreement**”) to service the Note Issue, the most significant terms of which are given in section 3.4.8.1 of the Additional Information.

**6 EXPENSES OF THE OFFERING AND ADMISSION TO TRADING**

**6.1. An estimate of the total expenses related to the admission to trading**

The expected expenses deriving from setting up the Fund and issue and admission to trading of the Notes amount to EUR 1,000,000. These expenses include, inter alia, the initial Management Company fee, notaries fees, rating and legal advice fees, CNMV fee, AIAF and IBERCLEAR fees, the fees to be paid to BofA Securities as Placement Entity, the Third Verification Agent (STS)’s fees, the initial fee payable to EDW, and the fees payable to Deloitte.

**7 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

**7.1 Statement of the capacity in which the advisers connected with the issue mentioned in the Securities Note have acted.**

GARRIGUES, as independent legal adviser, has provided legal advice for establishing the Fund and issuing the Notes and has reviewed the legal regime and tax rules applicable to the Fund and will issue the legal opinion to the extent of Article 20.1 of the EU Securitisation Regulation.

BBVA acting in its capacity as Sole Arranger has designed the financial terms of the Fund and jointly with BofA, has designed the commercial terms and of the Note Issue.

LINKLATERS has acted as legal adviser of BofA Securities acting as the Lead Manager and Placement Entity.

PCS has been designated as the Third-Party Verification Agent (STS).

Deloitte has issued the special securitisation report on certain features and attributes of a sample of all of BBVA's selected loans from which the Receivables will be taken to be assigned to the Fund upon being established for the purposes of complying with the provisions of Article 22.2 of the EU Securitisation Regulation.

**7.2 Other information in the Securities Note which has been audited or reviewed by auditors**

Not applicable.

**7.3 Credit ratings assigned to the securities at the request or with the cooperation of the issuer in the rating process. A brief explanation of the meaning of the ratings if this has previously been published by the rating provider.**

Fitch and Moody's (jointly, the "Rating Agencies") have assigned, on the registration date of this Prospectus, the following provisional ratings to the following Note Classes, and expect to assign the same final ratings (unless they are upgraded, in which case it will be notified as a extraordinary notice to CNMV as other relevant information (OIR)) on the Closing Date and prior to the disbursement of the Notes:

Note Class	Fitch Ratings	Moody's Ratings
Class A	AA+ sf	Aa1 (sf)
Class B	AA sf	A2 (sf)
Class C	A sf	Baa3 (sf)
Class D	BBB+ sf	Ba2 (sf)
Class E	NR	NR
Class Z	NR	NR

Class A Notes, Class B Notes, Class C Notes and Class D Notes, jointly, are considered the rated notes (the "Rated Notes").

Class E Notes and Class Z Notes have not been rated (NR).

If the Rating Agencies do not confirm as final (unless they are upgraded) any of the assigned provisional ratings on the Closing Date and prior to the disbursement of the Notes, this circumstance shall forthwith be notified to the CNMV and be published in the manner provided for in section 4.1.2.2 of the Additional Information. Furthermore, this circumstance would result in the termination of the Fund's incorporation, the Note Issue and the assignment of the Receivables, as provided for in section 4.4.4 (v) (ii) of the Registration Document.

Fitch's ratings of structured finance obligations on the long-term scale consider the obligations' relative vulnerability to default. These ratings are typically assigned to an individual security or tranche in a transaction and not to an issuer. Within some of the rating levels, the Fitch further differentiates the rankings by pluses (+) and minuses (-) symbols:

- AAA: Highest Credit Quality. 'AAA' ratings denote the lowest expectation of default risk. They are assigned only in cases of exceptionally strong capacity for payment of financial commitments. This capacity is highly unlikely to be adversely affected by foreseeable events.
- AA: Very High Credit Quality. 'AA' ratings denote expectations of very low default risk. They indicate very strong capacity for payment of financial commitments. This capacity is not significantly vulnerable to foreseeable events.

- A: High Credit Quality. 'A' ratings denote expectations of low default risk. The capacity for payment of financial commitments is considered strong. This capacity may, nevertheless, be more vulnerable to adverse business or economic conditions than is the case for higher ratings.
- BBB: Good Credit Quality. 'BBB' ratings indicate that expectations of default risk are currently low. The capacity for payment of financial commitments is considered adequate, but adverse business or economic conditions are more likely to impair this capacity.
- BB: Speculative. 'BB' ratings indicate an elevated vulnerability to default risk, particularly in the event of adverse changes in business or economic conditions over time.
- B: Highly Speculative. 'B' ratings indicate that material default risk is present, but a limited margin of safety remains. Financial commitments are currently being met; however, capacity for continued payment is vulnerable to deterioration in the business and economic environment.
- CCC: Substantial Credit Risk. Default is a real possibility.
- CC: Very High Levels of Credit Risk. Default of some kind appears probable.
- C: Exceptionally High Levels of Credit Risk. Default appears imminent or inevitable.
- D: Default: Indicates a default. Default generally is defined as one of the following: (i) Failure to make payment of principal and/or interest under the contractual terms of the rated obligation; (ii) bankruptcy filings, administration, receivership, liquidation or other winding-up or cessation of the business of an issuer/obligor; or (iii) distressed exchange of an obligation, where creditors were offered securities with diminished structural or economic terms compared with the existing obligation to avoid a probable payment default.

Moody's global long-term rating scale appends numerical modifiers 1, 2, and 3 to each generic rating classification from Aa through Caa. The modifier 1 indicates that the obligation ranks in the higher end of its generic rating category; the modifier 2 indicates a mid-range ranking; and the modifier 3 indicates a ranking in the lower end of that generic rating category. Descriptions on the meaning of each individual relevant rating is as follows:

- Aaa (sf): Obligations rated Aaa are judged to be of the highest quality, subject to the lowest level of credit risk.
- Aa (sf): Obligations rated Aa are judged to be of high quality and are subject to very low credit risk
- A (sf): Obligations rated A are judged to be upper-medium grade and are subject to low credit risk.
- Baa (sf): Obligations rated Baa are judged to be medium-grade and subject to moderate credit risk and as such may possess certain speculative characteristics.
- Ba (sf): Obligations rated Ba are judged to be speculative and are subject to substantial credit risk.
- B (sf): Obligations rated B are considered speculative and are subject to high credit risk.
- Caa (sf): Obligations rated Caa are judged to be speculative of poor standing and are subject to very high credit risk.
- Ca (sf): Obligations rated Ca are highly speculative and are likely in, or very near, default, with some prospect of recovery of principal and interest.

- C (sf): Obligations rated C are the lowest rated and are typically in default, with little prospect for recovery of principal or interest.

The Rating Agencies differentiates structured finance ratings from fundamental ratings (i.e., ratings on financial institutions, corporates and public sector entities) on the long-term scale by adding the suffix (sf) to the structured finance ratings.

The complete description of the meaning of the ratings assigned to the Notes by Fitch and Moody's, jointly the Rating Agencies being registered with ESMA, can be viewed at those Rating Agencies' websites: respectively: [www.fitchratings.com](http://www.fitchratings.com); and [www.moodys.com](http://www.moodys.com).

The Rating Agencies' ratings are not an assessment of the likelihood of Obligors prepaying principal, nor indeed of the extent to which such prepayments differ from what was originally forecast and should not prevent potential investors from conducting their own analyses of the notes to be acquired. The ratings are not by any means a rating of the level of actuarial performance.

The Rating Agencies may revise, suspend or withdraw the final ratings assigned at any time, based on any information that may come to their notice. Those events, which shall not constitute early liquidation events of the Fund, shall forthwith be notified to both the CNMV and the Noteholders, in accordance with the provisions of section 4.1 of the Additional Information.

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO BE INCLUDED IN RELATION TO ASSET-BACKED SECURITIES

### (Annex 19 to Delegated Regulation 2019/980)

#### 1. SECURITIES

##### 1.1 STS Notification

Pursuant to Article 18 of the EU Securitisation Regulation a number of requirements must be met if the Originator and the securitisation special purpose entity (“**SSPE**”) wish to use the designation 'STS' or 'simple, transparent and standardised' for securitisation transactions initiated by them. After the Date of Incorporation and before the Closing Date, the Originator will submit a STS notification to ESMA in accordance with Article 27 of the EU Securitisation Regulation (the “**STS Notification**”), pursuant to which compliance with the requirements of Articles 19 to 22 of the EU Securitisation Regulation shall be notified to ESMA, with the intention that the securitisation transaction described in this Prospectus is to be included in the list administered by ESMA within the meaning of Article 27 of the EU Securitisation Regulation. Once included in such list, the STS Notification will be available for download in <https://www.esma.europa.eu/policy-activities/securitisation/simple-transparent-and-standardised-sts-securitisation> if deemed necessary. The Management Company, by virtue of a delegation by the Originator shall notify the CNMV -in its capacity as competent authority- of the submission of such mandatory STS Notification to ESMA, attaching such notification.

##### 1.2 STS compliance

None of the Management Company, on behalf of the Fund, nor BBVA (in its capacity as Originator, Sole Arranger, Loan Servicer and Reporting Entity), nor the Lead Managers give any explicit or implied representation or warranty as to (i) inclusion in the list administered by ESMA within the meaning of Article 27 of the EU Securitisation Regulation, and (ii) that this securitisation transaction will be recognised or designated as 'STS' or 'simple, transparent and standardised' within the meaning of Article 18 of the Securitisation Regulation after the date of notification to ESMA and (iii) whether the securitisation transaction does or will continue to meet the “STS” requirements or to qualify as an STS-Securitisation under the EU Securitisation Regulation or pursuant to Article 18.3 of the UK Securitisation EU Exit Regulations as at the date of this Prospectus or at any point in time in the future.

BBVA, as originator, shall immediately notify ESMA and inform its competent authority when the transaction no longer meets the requirements of Articles 19 to 22 of the EU Securitisation Regulation. For the avoidance of any doubt, the STS status of a transaction is not static and investors should verify the current status of the transaction on ESMA's website.

##### 1.2.1 STS verification

An application has been made to PCS for the securitisation transaction described in this Prospectus to receive a report from PCS verifying compliance with the criteria stemming from Articles 18, 19, 20, 21 and 22 of the EU Securitisation Regulation (the “**STS Verification**”). It is expected that the report (i) will be issued before the Closing Date, and (ii) will be available for investors on the PCS website (<https://www.pcsmarket.org/sts-verification-transactions/>).

The receipt of the STS Verification shall not, under any circumstances, affect the liability of the Originator in respect of their legal obligations under the Securitisation Regulation, nor shall it affect the obligations imposed on institutional investors as set out in Article 5 of the EU Securitisation Regulation.

Investors should conduct their own research regarding the nature of the STS Verification and must read the information available in <http://pcsmarket.org>. In the provision of STS Verification, PCS bases its decision on information provided directly and indirectly by the Originator.

### 1.2.2 CRR Assessment

As a separate matter from the STS-status, an application has been made to PCS to assess compliance of the Notes with the additional criteria set forth in the Regulation (EU) No. 575/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June on prudential requirements for credit institutions and investment firms and amending Regulation (EU) No. 648/2012, as currently worded (“**Regulation 575/2013**” or “**CRR**”) regarding STS-securitisations (i.e. the CRR Assessment). There can be no assurance that the Notes will receive the CRR Assessment by PCS (either before issuance or at any time thereafter) and that CRR is complied with.

Additionally, when performing a CRR Assessment, PCS is not confirming or indicating that the securitisation subject of such assessment will be allowed to have lower capital allocated to it under the CRR. PCS is merely addressing the specific CRR criteria and determining whether, in PCS’ opinion, these criteria have been met. More information on the limitations of the CRR Assessment by PCS is available in <https://pcsmarket.org>.

Therefore, no financial institution should rely on a CRR Assessment in determining the status of any securitisation in relation to capital requirements or liquidity cover ratio pools and must make its own determination.

### 1.3 Minimum denomination of the issue

100,000 Euros per Note for each of the Class A, B, C, D, E and Z Notes.

### 1.4 Where information is disclosed about an undertaking/obligor which is not involved in the issue, confirmation that the information relating to the undertaking or obligor has been accurately reproduced from information published by the undertaking/obligor

Not applicable.

## 2. UNDERLYING ASSETS

### 2.1 Confirmation that the securitised assets have capacity to produce funds to service any payments due and payable on the securities

Based on the selected loan information supplied by the Originator and the requirements laid down for replacement with other loans, the Management Company and the Originator confirm that, having regard to their contractual characteristics, the flows of principal, interest and any other amounts generated by the securitised Receivables allow the payments due and payable on the Class A to E Notes issued to be satisfied.

Nevertheless, in order to hedge potential defaults on payment by the Obligors of the securitised Receivables, a number of credit enhancement transactions have been arranged allowing the amounts payable on the Notes in each Class to be covered to a different extent. In exceptional circumstances, the enhancement transactions could actually fall short. The credit enhancement transactions are described in section 3.4.2, 3.4.3 and 3.4.4 of this Additional Information.

Not all the Notes issued have the same risk of default. Hence the different credit ratings assigned by the Rating Agencies to the Class A, B, C and D Notes, detailed in section 7.3 of the Securities Notes.

### 2.2 Assets backing the issue

The Receivables to be pooled in the Fund, represented by the Management Company, shall exclusively consist of Receivables owned by and carried as assets of BBVA under auto loans granted to individuals residing in Spain for financing the purchase of new or used vehicles, comprising the Receivables assigned to the Fund upon being established.

#### Reservation of title

Out of the selected portfolio loans at 9 May 2023 from which the Receivables will be taken to be assigned to the Fund, 51.32% (38.45% in terms of outstanding principal) do not include a reservation of title clause with respect to the purchased vehicle for the benefit of BBVA, also not all such reservations of title are entered in the Register of Instalment Sales of Movable Property (out of the selected portfolio loans with reservation of title that are not entered in the Register of Instalment Sales of Movable Property represent the 19.82%, in terms of outstanding principal balance). Where initially provided for in the loan agreement, the reservation of title can be entered by the Originator after the loan is arranged if the Obligor shows any sign whatsoever of inconsistency in payment of loan instalments, and that entry shall have the same legal effects as if it had been made upon the loan being arranged (although the effects of registration will only apply once registration has actually been made).

Under a reservation of title, title to the vehicles is not transferred to the Obligor absolutely until the Obligor has fulfilled all the obligations under the relevant loan agreement. Once the Obligor has fulfilled all obligations under the loan agreement, absolute title to the relevant vehicle shall be acquired by the Obligor, but the Obligor cannot until then dispose the vehicle, other than with the consent of the beneficiary of the reservation of title.

If the reservation of title is entered in the Register of Instalment Sales of Movable Property, it shall be enforceable as against *bona fide* third parties following registration. Before it is entered in the Register of Instalment Sales of Movable Property, it shall be enforceable as against all third parties who were aware of the existence of that clause from the date on which they learned of its existence.

Upon being entered in the Register of Instalment Sales of Movable Property, the reservation of title vests the holder with a number of privileges over other creditors of the Obligor, such as the preference and priority established in Articles 1922 and 1926 of the Spanish Civil Code, and the creditor being considered to be have a special privilege, all in terms of Article 16.5 of Law 28/1998 and Article 270.4 of the Insolvency Law that entered into force by Royal Legislative Decree 1/2020, of 5 May, approving the restated text of the Insolvency Law (*Real Decreto Legislativo 1/2020, de 5 de mayo, por el que se aprueba el texto refundido de la Ley Concursal*), as amended and restated from time to time and, in particular due to its recent nature, as amended by Law 16/2022, of 5 September, amending the consolidated text of the Insolvency Act, approved by Royal Legislative Decree 1/2020, of 5 May, for the transposition of Directive (EU) 2019/1023 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 June 2019 on frameworks for preventive restructuring, debt waivers and disqualifications, and on measures to increase the efficiency of restructuring, insolvency and debt waiver proceedings, and amending Directive (EU) 2017/1132 of the European Parliament and of the Council on certain aspects of company law (Restructuring and Insolvency Directive) (the “**Insolvency Law**”).

In addition, once the reservation of title has been entered in the Register of Instalment Sales of Movable Property, their holder may avail of the specific actions and proceedings provided for in Law 28/1998 and Civil Procedure Law 1/2000 of 7 January (*Ley 1/2000, de 7 de enero, de Enjuiciamiento Civil*), as currently worded (the “**Civil Procedure Law**”). There are no plans for the assignment of the Receivables and, concurrently, the benefit of reservations of title, to be entered in the Register of Instalment Sales of Movable Property in favour of the Fund. The Register of Instalment Sales of Movable Property is interconnected with the Vehicles Register at the Traffic Directorate General, which is a public register the purpose of which is informing as to title to a vehicle, its specifications, the number of previous owners, its administrative status (whether it is authorised to be used on the roads), the technical vehicle inspection (MOT) expiry date and charges or liens preventing the vehicle from being transferred.

BBVA usually originates loans for financing the purchase of vehicles initially amounting to no more than EUR 20,000 in a private document without a reservation of title clause, whereas loans for a higher amount are generally originated in a private document with a reservation of title clause. Additionally, BBVA usually arranges loans initially amounting to more than EUR 30,000 in an agreement certified by a commissioner for oaths (*póliza intervenida por fedatario público*). Such loans formalised in private documents do not qualify as “executive title” (*título ejecutivo*) for the purposes of Article 517 of the Civil Procedure Law, and therefore do not give the right to the Fund, as holder of the rights derived under such loans, to initiate the executory proceedings. As a consequence, in order to enforce the Loans, it will be required to initiate, as a previous condition to the executory proceedings, a declaratory claim which in turn may delay the recovery of amounts due.

## **Insurance policies**



BBVA's rights under insurance policies with a payment protection plan (death, total permanent disability due to accident, temporary disability, unemployment insurance or driver's licence disqualification insurance), if any, attached to the Loans shall be assigned to the Fund, but compulsory insurance policies taken out for the vehicles are excluded from assignment. In any case, it is not by any means a requirement for Obligors to take out insurance policies with a payment protection plan.

Payment protection insurance is provided by BBVA Seguros, S.A. Under these policies the premium for the duration of the Loan is payable upfront and is always financed by the Loan. For this reason, the insurance and the loan policy are linked but they are independent contracts, and therefore the fact of non-payment of an instalment under the Loans does not invalidate the obligation to cover the insured event by the insurance company. An instalment non-payment would take that debtor to the usual collection procedure route and if in parallel an insured event occurs (death, unemployment, disability, etc ...) the insurance company would cover it, not being able to allege non-payment to not cover that insured event as the insurance policy has already been financed by the Originator. The Originator is the policyholder and beneficiary, that is, the collection of the amounts will be used to amortize the outstanding debt directly.

### **Consumer Protection Law and linked contracts under the Law 16/2011**

Each Loan is granted in connection with the purchase of one or more vehicles by the Obligor. If the loan agreement is entered into with a consumer within the meaning of Article 3 of Royal Legislative Decree 1/2007, of November 16, approving the consolidated text of the General Law for the Defence of Consumers and Users and other complementary laws (*Real Decreto Legislativo 1/2007, de 16 de noviembre, por el que se aprueba el texto refundido de la Ley General para la Defensa de los Consumidores y Usuarios y otras leyes complementarias*) (the "**Consumer Protection Law**") and/or Article 2 of Law 16/2011, of June 24, on consumer credit agreements (*Ley 16/2011, de 24 de junio, de contratos de crédito al consumo*) ("**Law 16/2011**"), there is also a risk that the provisions on consumers' rights and linked contracts (as discussed below) shall apply.

#### (i) Consumers' rights *vis-à-vis* the seller of the vehicle

If the vehicle does not conform to the sale agreement, a consumer may (pursuant to Articles 117 et seq. of the Consumer Protection Law) choose to either claim from the seller the vehicle repair or to claim the replacement of the vehicle (both options, free of charge for the consumer), unless either of these two options is objectively impossible or disproportionate, being the expenses corresponding to one form of remedy materially higher than those associated to the other form of remedy.

The options will be considered disproportionate when the forms of remedy, in comparison to the other, impose unreasonable costs on the seller of the vehicles, taking into account, among others: (i) the value of the vehicle had it been fully compliant; (ii) the materiality of the lack of conformity; and (iii) whether the alternative remedy may cause less inconveniences for the customer.

If the above-mentioned measures were not possible, within a reasonable period of time, the customer would be entitled either to a price reduction or to terminate the contract (rescission of the sale), at the consumer's choice. However, such termination is not an eligible remedy if the lack of conformity is considered minor.

The remedies to be chosen by the consumer if the vehicle does not conform to the sale agreement are generally available for any lack of conformity arising within three (3) years as from the date on which the consumer suffered the damage, either by reason of a defect in the product or by reason of the damage caused by such defect, provided that the responsible for such damage is known. In general, this period usually should start on the date of delivery of the vehicle.

Nevertheless, the above remedies do not preclude the right of customers to be indemnified for damages (if any and provided that they are duly evidenced) caused to them. Such claims for damages are subject to a five (5) year term statute of limitations.

#### (ii) Linked contracts

Notwithstanding (i) above, in case the agreement was entered into after 25 September 2011 (all the loans of the selected loan portfolio on 9 May 2023 were formalised after such date) and the loan agreement and the purchase contract in respect of the financed vehicle are considered linked contracts (*contratos vinculados*), the Obligor will be entitled to raise any objections and defences arising under the purchase contract also against BBVA (as lender) to the extent that:

- (1) the purchased vehicle is not, in whole or in part, compliant with the relevant sale agreement; and
- (2) the consumer has claimed, either in court or out of court, against the seller of the vehicle without having been duly satisfied by it.

If as a result of the above, the consumer has any claim against BBVA (and regardless of BBVA's right to, in turn, seek compensation from the seller of the vehicle), such claim may be set-off by the consumer against amounts due and payable under the Loan.

Also, pursuant to the Law 16/2011, in case of termination of a sale agreement, the Loan agreement linked to the purchase agreement will also be terminated. In such scenario: (i) as a result of the termination of the sale agreement, the customer shall give back the vehicle to the dealer/seller who shall in turn reimburse the price to the customer; and (ii) as a result of the termination of the loan agreement the customer shall repay the Loan.

### **2.2.1 Legal jurisdiction by which the pool of assets is governed**

The securitised assets are governed by Law 16/2011.

The main characteristics of Law 16/2011 lie in the definition of consumer credit, information duties, related contracts, the right to withdrawal, and arbitration as a means for resolving disputes. These statutory novelties are the result of the transposition into Spanish Law of Directive 2008/48/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2008 on credit agreements for consumers and repealing Council Directive 87/102/EEC of the Council.

### **2.2.2.(a) In the case of a small number of easily identifiable obligors a general description of each obligor**

Not applicable.

### **2.2.2.(b) In all other cases, a description of the general characteristics of the obligors and the economic environment**

Simultaneously upon executing the Deed of Incorporation and by executing a notarised receivables assignment certificate, the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, and the Originator shall perfect the agreement to assign to the Fund an as yet undetermined number of Receivables whose total principal balance shall be equal to (EUR 800,000,000.00) (equivalent to the aggregate face value amount of Class A to E Notes) or a slightly lower amount closest thereto, given how difficult it is to exactly adjust to that amount because each of the Receivables will be assigned at each of their total outstanding principal upon being assigned. The difference between the initial balance of the Class A to E Notes and the initial principal amount of the Receivables shall be credited to the Treasury Account.

The notarised assignment certificate, to be executed concurrently with the Deed of Incorporation, shall itemise each of the Receivables assigned to the Fund, giving the main features allowing them to be identified.

The selected loan portfolio from which the Receivables shall be taken comprises 66,905 loans, with outstanding principal on 9 May 2023 of EUR 895,991,811.63 and overdue principal of EUR 74,270.95.

**Review of the selected assets securitised through the Fund upon being established.**

Deloitte has reviewed the attributes defined by the Management Company and the Lead Managers for a sample of 500 loans obtained from the 66,905 selected loans from which the Receivables shall be taken. Additionally, Deloitte has verified the accuracy of the data disclosed in the following stratification tables in respect of 66,905 selected loans.

The results, applying a confidence level of at least 99%, are set out in a special securitisation report prepared by Deloitte for the purposes of complying with Article 22.2 of the EU Securitisation Regulation. The Originator confirms that no significant adverse findings have been detected.

The Management Company has requested from the CNMV the exemption from the contribution of the special securitisation report according to the second paragraph of Article 22.1 c) of Law 5/2015.

**2.2.2.(c) In relation to those obligors referred to in point (b), any global statistical data referred to the securitised assets**

**a) Information as to number of the selected loan obligors and type of employment of obligors**

The selected loan obligors are individuals. The following table gives the concentration of the ten obligors with the greatest weight in the portfolio of selected loans on 9 May 2023.

<b>Selected loan portfolio at 09.05.2023</b>				
<b>Distribution by Obligor concentration</b>				
	<b>Loans</b>		<b>Outstanding principal</b>	
	<b>No.</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>(EUR)</b>	<b>%</b>
Obligor 1	1	0.001	71,317.36	0.008
Obligor 2	1	0.001	64,329.73	0.007
Obligor 3	1	0.001	63,558.51	0.007
Obligor 4	1	0.001	61,524.27	0.007
Obligor 5	1	0.001	61,102.81	0.007
Obligor 6	1	0.001	61,020.57	0.007
Obligor 7	1	0.001	60,739.20	0.007
Obligor 8	1	0.001	60,030.97	0.007
Obligor 9	1	0.001	57,608.58	0.006
Obligor 10	1	0.001	54,479.50	0.006
Rest of obligors: 66,762	66,895	99.985	895,376,100.13	99.931
<b>Total: 66,772 obligors</b>	<b>66,905</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>895,991,811.63</b>	<b>100.0000</b>

The outstanding principal of each obligor is the result of the sum of the outstanding principal of each selected loan granted to the same obligor. The concentration of the ten obligors with the greatest weight in the portfolio of selected loans is 0.069%, in terms of outstanding principal.

In accordance with Articles 1172 et seq. of the Spanish Civil Code, in the event that an Obligor is credited with more than one Loan whose credit rights have been assigned to the Fund, and in the said Loans the Obligor has debts in favour of the Fund, in the event that an agreement to this effect has not been included in the corresponding contractual document, the Obligor may declare, at the time of payment, to which of these debts it must apply. In the event that the Obligor does not indicate to which debt the payments should be attributed, the debt (among the different financing instruments that the Obligor has with BBVA, whether loans, credits or any other, whether they have been securitized or not) that is more onerous will be deemed to have been satisfied and if these are of the same nature and encumbrance, the payment will be attributed to all of them on a pro-rata basis.

The general rule provided for in the preceding paragraph (the Obligor may indicate to which debt the payment should be applied) shall not apply in those cases where the contractual document

exceptionally provides for a different arrangement.

The former rules will also apply if a Debtor is credited with one or more Loans whose credit rights have been assigned to the Fund and other Loans that have not been assigned to the Fund.

The following table gives the distribution of the selected loans according to the obligor's type of employment.

<b>Selected loan portfolio at 09.05.2023</b>				
<b>Distribution by type of employment of the obligor</b>				
	<b>Loans</b>		<b>Outstanding principal</b>	
	<b>No.</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>(EUR)</b>	<b>%</b>
Employed - Private Sector <sup>(1)</sup>	49,625	74.17	662,231,773.34	73.91
Self-employed	5,713	8.54	82,431,810.88	9.20
Pensioner	5,671	8.48	69,572,185.62	7.76
Employed - Public Sector	2,462	3.68	37,274,531.73	4.16
Other <sup>(2)</sup>	2,076	3.10	27,918,605.41	3.12
Student	975	1.46	12,302,031.68	1.37
Unemployed	383	0.57	4,260,872.97	0.48
<b>Total</b>	<b>66,905</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>895,991,811.63</b>	<b>100.00</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes: 13.84%, in terms of principal balance of the selected pool correspond to Obligors with temporary contracts.

<sup>2</sup> Includes: landlords, housewives and internships.

**b) Information regarding type of vehicle and distribution between new or used vehicle.**

The following table gives the distribution of the purpose of the selected loan portfolio on 9 May 2023.

<b>Selected loan portfolio at 09.05.2023</b>				
<b>Distribution by type of vehicle</b>				
	<b>Loans</b>		<b>Outstanding principal (EUR)</b>	
	<b>No.</b>	<b>%</b>		<b>%</b>
Passenger car	33,570	50.18	451,103,431.62	50.35
SUV <sup>(1)</sup>	22,148	33.10	370,848,240.35	41.39
Motorcycle	8,531	12.75	33,509,698.51	3.74
Mixed vehicle <sup>(2)</sup>	1,034	1.55	16,140,952.88	1.80
Caravanning	728	1.09	13,406,839.57	1.50
Microcar	564	0.84	6,266,399.35	0.70
Light commercial vehicle	216	0.32	3,002,739.88	0.34
Taxi	114	0.17	1,713,509.47	0.19
<b>Total</b>	<b>66,905</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>895,991,811.63</b>	<b>100.00</b>

<sup>1</sup> Sport utility vehicles

<sup>2</sup> Vehicles for using both as *Passenger Cars and/or Light Commercial Vehicles*

The following table gives the distribution of the selected loan portfolio on 9 May 2023 between new or used vehicles.

<b>Selected loan portfolio at 09.05.2023</b>
--

Distribution by New or Used vehicle				
	Loans		Outstanding principal (EUR)	
	No.	%		%
<b>New</b>	<b>23,114</b>	<b>34.55</b>	<b>290,069,223.17</b>	<b>32.37</b>
<b>Used</b>	<b>43,791</b>	<b>65.45</b>	<b>605,922,588.46</b>	<b>67.63</b>
<i>Used over 6 years old<sup>(1)</sup></i>	<i>16,466</i>	<i>24.61</i>	<i>220,811,379.44</i>	<i>24.64</i>
<i>Used up to 6 years old<sup>(1)</sup></i>	<i>27,325</i>	<i>40.84</i>	<i>385,111,209.02</i>	<i>42.98</i>
<b>Total</b>	<b>66,905</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>895,991,811.63</b>	<b>100.00</b>

(1) Vehicles with an age up to 6 years are denominated "semi-new" (*seminuevos*). Vehicles with an age over 6 years are classified as "used" (*usados*). From the end of 2021, as a consequence of the delays in the supply chain of components provided by suppliers, the criterion for used vehicles has been changed to 6 years. Previously the criterion was 5 years old for the classification as Used vehicles.

BBVA's maximum admissible age for a used vehicle is 10 years in retail loans to finance the purchase of used vehicles. Where the vehicle is 8 years old or more, financing cannot exceed 24 months.

**c) Information regarding selected loan origination date**

The following table gives the selected loan distribution based on year of origination of the selected loan portfolio on 9 May 2023.

Selected loan portfolio at 09.05.2023					
Distribution by loan origination year					
Origination Year	Seasoning (years)	Loans		Outstanding Principal (EUR)	
		No.	%		%
2014	8.81	21	0.03	59,929.16	0.01
2015	7.68	35	0.05	170,105.88	0.02
2016	6.80	93	0.14	561,246.26	0.06
2017	5.74	137	0.20	817,002.81	0.09
2018	4.79	357	0.53	2,197,258.53	0.25
2019	3.80	587	0.88	4,979,185.99	0.56
2020	2.81	1,281	1.91	13,071,390.88	1.46
2021	1.64	4,554	6.81	49,437,662.94	5.52
2022	0.81	59,393	88.77	818,914,179.55	91.40
2023	0.34	447	0.67	5,783,849.63	0.65
<b>Total</b>		<b>66,905</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>895,991,811.63</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Weighted average age:</b>	<b>0.92</b>				
<b>Maximum age:</b>	<b>9.30</b>				
<b>Minimum age:</b>	<b>0.33</b>				

**d) Information regarding the outstanding principal balance of the selected loans**

The following table gives the outstanding loan principal distribution on 9 May 2023 by EUR 5,000 intervals, and the average, minimum and maximum amount. No details are given of intervals with no content.

Selected loan portfolio at 09.05.2023	
---------------------------------------	--

<b>Distribution by intervals of outstanding principal balance</b>				
<b>Principal balance interval (EUR)</b>	<b>Loans</b>		<b>Outstanding Loan Principal</b>	
	<b>No.</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>(EUR)</b>	<b>%</b>
0.00 - 4,999.99	8,528	12.75	24,367,345.51	2.72
5,000.00 - 9,999.99	13,936	20.83	108,656,437.06	12.13
10,000.00 - 14,999.99	18,132	27.10	226,684,484.85	25.30
15,000.00 - 19,999.99	14,549	21.75	251,907,152.82	28.11
20,000.00 - 24,999.99	8,343	12.47	185,248,458.10	20.68
25,000.00 - 29,999.99	2,565	3.83	68,754,628.47	7.67
30,000.00 - 34,999.99	516	0.77	16,557,324.44	1.85
35,000.00 - 39,999.99	189	0.28	7,030,664.21	0.78
40,000.00 - 44,999.99	71	0.11	2,967,928.51	0.33
45,000.00 - 49,999.99	48	0.07	2,262,637.18	0.25
50,000.00 - 54,999.99	19	0.03	993,518.48	0.11
55,000.00 - 59,999.99	1	0.00	57,608.58	0.01
60,000.00 - 64,999.99	7	0.01	432,306.06	0.05
70,000.00 - 74,999.99	1	0.00	71,317.36	0.01
<b>Total</b>	<b>66,905</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>895,991,811.63</b>	<b>100.00</b>
	<b>Average principal:</b>		<b>13,392.00</b>	
	<b>Maximum principal:</b>		<b>71,317.36</b>	
	<b>Minimum principal:</b>		<b>600.97</b>	

**e) Information regarding applicable nominal interest rates applicable to the selected loans.**

The following table gives selected loan distribution by 0.50% nominal interest rate intervals applicable on 9 May 2023 and their average, minimum and maximum values. No details are given of intervals with no content.

<b>Selected loan portfolio at 09.05.2023</b>					
<b>Distribution by applicable nominal interest rate</b>					
<b>% Interest Rate Interval</b>	<b>Loans</b>		<b>Outstanding Principal</b>		<b>% Interest Rate*</b>
	<b>No.</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>(EUR)</b>	<b>%</b>	
2.5000 - 2.9999	210	0.31	4,002,829.49	0.45	2.990
3.0000 - 3.4999	284	0.42	3,530,068.68	0.39	3.481
3.5000 - 3.9999	4,308	6.44	60,525,207.81	6.76	3.964
4.0000 - 4.4999	528	0.79	6,927,237.46	0.77	4.425
4.5000 - 4.9999	15,003	22.42	211,714,068.02	23.63	4.938
5.0000 - 5.4999	912	1.36	11,055,420.49	1.23	5.391
5.5000 - 5.9999	11,638	17.39	157,937,100.95	17.63	5.850
6.0000 - 6.4999	923	1.38	11,664,434.36	1.30	6.405
6.5000 - 6.9999	8,939	13.36	113,866,466.31	12.71	6.823
7.0000 - 7.4999	596	0.89	7,836,099.92	0.87	7.328
7.5000 - 7.9999	5,071	7.58	63,628,913.32	7.10	7.805
8.0000 - 8.4999	413	0.62	5,385,503.06	0.60	8.312
8.5000 - 8.9999	11,240	16.80	140,799,732.46	15.71	8.908
9.0000 - 9.4999	478	0.71	6,076,772.26	0.68	9.238
9.5000 - 9.9999	4,945	7.39	70,278,277.59	7.84	9.722
10.0000 - 10.4999	454	0.68	6,763,145.20	0.75	10.263
10.5000 - 10.9999	963	1.44	14,000,534.25	1.56	10.558
<b>Total</b>	<b>66,905</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>895,991,811.63</b>	<b>100.00</b>	
	<b>Weighted average:</b>				<b>6.680</b>

Selected loan portfolio at 09.05.2023					
Distribution by applicable nominal interest rate					
% Interest Rate Interval	Loans		Outstanding Principal		% Interest Rate*
	No.	%	(EUR)	%	
Simple average:				6.730	
Minimum:				2.990	
Maximum:				10.990	
*Average nominal interest rate for the interval weighted by the outstanding principal.					

**f) Information regarding selected loans instalment payment frequency**

The following table gives the selected loan distribution based on payment frequency of the loan instalment (comprising interest and principal).

Loans portfolio at 09.05.2023				
Distribution by instalment payment frequency				
Instalment payment frequency	Loans		Outstanding Principal	
	No.	%	(EUR)	%
Monthly	66,905	100.00	895,991,811.63	100.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>66,905</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>895,991,811.63</b>	<b>100.00</b>

None of the selected loans has an interest or principal exclusion period on 9 May 2023 or the possibility of deferring instalments.

**g) Information regarding selected loans repayment system**

The following table gives the selected loan distribution based on loan repayment system.

Loans portfolio at 09.05.2023				
Distribution by repayment system				
	Loans		Outstanding Principal	
	No.	%	(EUR)	%
EMI*	66,905	100.00	895,991,811.63	100.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>66,905</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>895,991,811.63</b>	<b>100.00</b>

\* Equated Monthly Instalment (EMI): fixed instalment repayment system based on the interest rate applied, the frequency of the instalments and the time to the final maturity date of the loan.

**h) Information regarding selected loans final maturity year**

The following table gives the selected loan distribution according to the year of final maturity, and the weighted total average residual life and the earliest and latest final maturity dates.

Selected loan portfolio at 09.05.2023						
Distribution by final maturity year						
Final maturity year	Loans		Outstanding Principal		Residual Life wght.avg*	
	No.	%	(EUR)	%	Years	Date
2023	412	0.62	495,809.39	0.06	0.45	21/10/2023
2024	2,590	3.87	6,188,492.81	0.69	1.23	01/08/2024
2025	4,295	6.42	18,764,054.95	2.09	2.21	24/07/2025
2026	5,282	7.89	38,455,002.92	4.29	3.20	21/07/2026
2027	11,840	17.70	123,480,987.40	13.78	4.19	17/07/2027
2028	12,844	19.20	171,249,720.26	19.11	5.19	17/07/2028
2029	8,428	12.60	127,543,629.22	14.23	6.18	13/07/2029
2030	8,822	13.19	156,882,735.57	17.51	7.19	14/07/2030
2031	3,173	4.74	59,705,763.48	6.66	8.20	20/07/2031
2032	9,219	13.78	193,225,615.63	21.57	9.20	19/07/2032

Selected loan portfolio at 09.05.2023					
Distribution by final maturity year					
Final maturity year	Loans		Outstanding Principal		Residual Life wght.avg*
	No.	%	(EUR)	%	Years Date
<b>Total</b>	<b>66,905</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>895,991,811.63</b>	<b>100.00</b>	
	<b>Weighted average:</b>			<b>6.43</b>	12/10/2029
	<b>Simple average:</b>			<b>5.55</b>	25/11/2028
	<b>Maximum:</b>			<b>9.65</b>	31/12/2032
	<b>Minimum:</b>			<b>0.09</b>	12/06/2023

\* Residual life at the final maturity date (in years and date) stands for averages weighted by the outstanding principal of loans with final maturity in the relevant year.

**i) Information regarding geographical distribution by Autonomous Communities and Autonomous Cities**

The following table gives the loan distribution by Autonomous Communities and Autonomous Cities according to the location of the obligors' address.

Selected loan portfolio at 09.05.2023				
Distribution by Autonomous Communities and Autonomous Cities				
Autonomous Community	Loans		Outstanding Principal (EUR)	
	No.	%		%
Andalusia	15,372	22.98	197,076,968.19	22.00
Catalonia	11,111	16.61	152,516,009.32	17.02
Madrid	7,608	11.37	101,988,134.23	11.38
Valencian Community	7,196	10.76	96,622,558.43	10.78
Canary Islands	5,476	8.18	72,107,458.09	8.05
Castilla La Mancha	3,760	5.62	52,406,131.35	5.85
Murcia	2,764	4.13	39,061,833.50	4.36
Balearic Islands	2,370	3.54	31,500,720.71	3.52
Galicia	2,461	3.68	30,643,283.79	3.42
Extremadura	2,077	3.10	29,282,760.89	3.27
Castile-Leon	1,923	2.87	26,722,725.65	2.98
Basque Country	1,554	2.32	20,617,393.13	2.30
Aragon	983	1.47	13,891,077.61	1.55
Asturias	926	1.38	13,542,996.06	1.51
Cantabria	430	0.64	5,990,936.08	0.67
Navarra	332	0.50	4,541,217.36	0.51
Melilla	214	0.32	3,310,060.86	0.37
Ceuta	202	0.30	2,134,270.09	0.24
La Rioja	146	0.22	2,035,276.29	0.23
<b>Total</b>	<b>66,905</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>895,991,811.63</b>	<b>100.00</b>

The four Autonomous Communities having the largest concentration of the address of obligors of the loans selected to be assigned to the Fund upon being established are, as a percentage of the outstanding principal, as follows: Andalusia (22.00%), Catalonia (17.02%), Madrid (11.38%) and Valencian Community (10.78%), representing in aggregate 61.18%.



**j) Information regarding delays, if any, in collecting selected loan interest or principal instalments and loan principal amount, if any, that is currently more than 15 days overdue**

The following table gives the number of loans, the outstanding principal and the overdue principal on selected loans in good standing or with an overdue payment on 9 May 2023.

<b>Arrears in payment of instalments due at 09.05.2023</b>				
<b>Interval in Days</b>	<b>Loans No.</b>	<b>Outstanding Principal</b>	<b>Outstanding Principal overdue</b>	<b>Outstanding Principal + overdue % over Total Outstanding Principal</b>
Performing	66,445	889,421,664.06	0.00	99.26
0 to 15	460	6,570,147.57	74,270.95	0.74
<b>Total</b>	<b>66,905</b>	<b>895,991,811.63</b>	<b>74,270.95</b>	<b>100</b>

As declared by the Originator in section 2.2.8.2.(14) of the Additional Information, none of the Loans that will finally be assigned to the Fund upon being established shall have any payments that are more than fifteen (15) days overdue on their assignment date.

**k) Information regarding insurance with payment protection plan (compulsory vehicle insurance not included)**

The following table gives the loan distribution based on the existence of any insurance with payment protection plan:

<b>Selected loan portfolio at 09.05.2023</b>				
<b>Distribution based on the existence of payment protection insurance policies</b>				
<b>Number and type of payment protection plan insurance</b>	<b>Loans</b>		<b>Outstanding Principal (EUR)</b>	
	<b>No.</b>	<b>%</b>	<b></b>	<b>%</b>
<b>Loans with no payment protection insurance policy</b>	<b>14,355</b>	<b>21.46</b>	<b>218,583,835.62</b>	<b>24.40</b>
<b>Loans with 1 payment protection insurance policy</b>	<b>51,859</b>	<b>77.51</b>	<b>673,438,714.22</b>	<b>75.16</b>
<i>Death insurance</i>	47,667	71.25	623,433,397.31	69.58
<i>Driving license withdrawal insurance</i>	2,217	3.31	28,255,171.96	3.15
<i>Death and unemployment insurance</i>	1,168	1.75	12,666,890.49	1.41
<i>Vehicle total loss insurance</i>	386	0.58	5,047,497.80	0.56
<i>Death and permanent disability insurance</i>	327	0.49	3,051,840.74	0.34
<i>Death and partial disability insurance</i>	94	0.14	983,915.92	0.11
<b>Loans with 2 payment protection insurance policies</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>1.01</b>	<b>3,904,792.76</b>	<b>0.44</b>
<i>Death insurance + Driving license withdrawal insurance</i>	477	0.71	2,372,308.18	0.26
<i>Driving license withdrawal insurance + Death insurance</i>	73	0.11	800,672.77	0.09
<i>Death and unemployment insurance + Driving license withdrawal insurance</i>	90	0.13	376,020.78	0.04
<i>Driving license withdrawal insurance + Vehicle total loss insurance</i>	18	0.03	243,680.68	0.03
<i>Death insurance + Vehicle total loss insurance</i>	4	0.01	45,703.83	0.01

Selected loan portfolio at 09.05.2023				
Distribution based on the existence of payment protection insurance policies				
Number and type of payment protection plan insurance	Loans		Outstanding Principal (EUR)	
	No.	%		%
<i>Driving license withdrawal insurance + Death and permanent disability insurance</i>	8	0.01	31,691.95	0.00
<i>Death and partial disability insurance + Vehicle total loss insurance</i>	6	0.01	20,732.93	0.00
<i>Death and permanent disability insurance + Vehicle total loss insurance</i>	1	0.00	12,746.87	0.00
<i>Death and unemployment insurance + Vehicle total loss insurance</i>	1	0.00	1,234.77	0.00
<b>Loans with 3 payment protection insurance policies</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0.02</b>	<b>64,469.03</b>	<b>0.01</b>
<i>Driving license withdrawal insurance + Death insurance + Vehicle total loss insurance</i>	12	0.02	56,833.30	0.01
<i>Driving license withdrawal insurance + Death and permanent disability insurance + Vehicle total loss insurance</i>	1	0.00	7,635.73	0.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>66,905</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>895,991,811.63</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Insurance policies with payment protection plan provide one hundred percent covers for the principal yet to be repaid. Driver's licence suspended policies are underwritten by CASER (Caja de Seguros Reunidos Compañía de Seguros y Reaseguros, S.A.) and the rest of policies are underwritten by BBVA Seguros, S.A..

**I) Information regarding reservation of title and registration thereof in the Register of Instalment Sales of Movable Property.**

The following table gives the selected loan distribution based on the existence of reservation of title with respect to the financed vehicle.

Selected loan portfolio at 09.05.2023				
Reservation of title	Loans		Outstanding Principal (EUR)	
	No.	%		%
With reservation of title	32,572	48.68	551,517,214.49	61.55
Without reservation of title	34,333	51.32	344,474,597.14	38.45
<b>Total</b>	<b>66,905</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>895,991,811.63</b>	<b>100.00</b>

The following table gives the selected loan distribution based on registration of reservation of title in the Register of Instalment Sales of Movable Property.

Selected loan portfolio with reservation of title at 09.05.2023				
Is the reservation of title entered in the Register of Instalment Sales of Movable Property?	Loans		Outstanding Principal (EUR)	
	No.	%		%
No	10,712	32.89	177,614,677.94	32.20
Yes	21,860	67.11	373,902,536.55	67.80

Selected loan portfolio with reservation of title at 09.05.2023				
Is the reservation of title entered in the Register of Instalment Sales of Movable Property?	Loans		Outstanding Principal (EUR)	
	No.	%		%
Total	32,572	100.00	551,517,214.49	100.00

Based on the review of the selected portfolio on 9 May 2023 of loans with reservation of title, 21,860 loans out of the subsample of 32,572 loans with reservation of title (representing 67.80% in terms of the current balance of the subsample), are loans with reservation of title entered, on 9 May 2023, in the Register of Instalment Sales of Movable Property.

**m) Information regarding vehicle sale price in loans with reservation of title clause**

The financed vehicle sale price on the origination date of loans with a reservation of title clause is equal to the initial loan amount, minus any financing of origination and arrangement fees and, as the case may be, loan-related premiums under insurance policies taken out by the obligor and financed by the loan (payment protection plan insurance and/or other policies).

The following table gives the distribution of loans with a reservation of title clause according to 5.00% intervals of the ratio, expressed as a percentage, between the initial loan amount and the financed vehicle sale value on the loan origination date plus any financed loan origination and arrangement fees and, as the case may be, loan-related insurance policy premiums. No details are given of intervals with no content.

Portfolio of selected loans with reservation of title at 09.05.2023					
Distribution by ratio (%) initial loan amount / (vehicle sale price + origination and arrangement fees + insurance premiums financed)					
Ratio Intervals	Loans		Outstanding Principal		Ratio %*
	No.	%	(EUR)	%	
[5.00 - 10.00)	2	0.01	6,236.82	0.00	8.02
[10.00 - 15.00)	8	0.02	26,525.34	0.00	13.16
[15.00 - 20.00)	20	0.06	92,072.87	0.02	17.83
[20.00 - 25.00)	80	0.25	410,801.60	0.07	22.66
[25.00 - 30.00)	97	0.30	651,795.69	0.12	27.72
[30.00 - 35.00]	171	0.52	1,367,125.21	0.25	32.61
[35.00 - 40.00)	269	0.83	2,366,976.10	0.43	37.66
[40.00 - 45.00)	360	1.11	3,759,087.58	0.68	42.75
[45.00 - 50.00)	475	1.46	5,238,691.85	0.95	47.73
[50.00 - 55.00)	721	2.21	8,402,554.73	1.52	52.61
[55.00 - 60.00)	856	2.63	11,245,081.13	2.04	57.67
[60.00 - 65.00)	1,108	3.40	15,964,928.31	2.89	62.62
[65.00 - 70.00)	1,418	4.35	21,601,421.76	3.92	67.65
[70.00 - 75.00)	1,979	6.08	32,498,058.99	5.89	72.66
[75.00 - 80.00)	2,719	8.35	45,348,092.83	8.22	77.67
[80.00 - 85.00)	3,944	12.11	68,801,255.98	12.47	82.63
[85.00 - 90.00)	5,216	16.01	94,312,372.13	17.10	87.63
[90.00 - 95.00)	5,822	17.87	108,683,437.64	19.71	92.43
[95.00 - 100.00)	7,307	22.43	130,740,697.93	23.71	98.67
<b>Total</b>	<b>32,572</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>551,517,214.49</b>	<b>100.00</b>	

Portfolio of selected loans with reservation of title at 09.05.2023					
Distribution by ratio (%) initial loan amount / (vehicle sale price + origination and arrangement fees + insurance premiums financed)					
Ratio Intervals	Loans		Outstanding Principal		Ratio %*
	No.	%	(EUR)	%	
<b>Weighted Average:</b>				<b>85.05 %</b>	
<b>Simple Average:</b>				<b>83.15 %</b>	
<b>Minimum:</b>				<b>7.80 %</b>	
<b>Maximum:</b>				<b>100.00 %</b>	
*Averages weighted by the outstanding principal.					

**n) Information regarding vehicle brand in loans**

The following table gives the distribution by vehicle manufacturer of selected loans on 9 May 2023.

Selected loan portfolio at 09.05.2023				
Distribution by vehicle manufacturer				
Vehicle manufacturer	Loans		Outstanding Principal	
	No.	%	(EUR)	%
PEUGEOT	6,796	10.16	101,212,621.56	11.30
CITROEN	5,789	8.65	81,584,042.41	9.11
FORD	5,324	7.96	76,074,113.97	8.49
SEAT	4,499	6.72	66,159,852.49	7.38
KIA	3,586	5.36	55,862,597.11	6.23
VOLKSWAGEN	3,526	5.27	54,677,772.69	6.10
HYUNDAI	3,622	5.41	54,249,018.80	6.05
RENAULT	3,201	4.78	40,518,091.23	4.52
OPEL	3,008	4.50	39,806,511.85	4.44
NISSAN	2,498	3.73	35,307,836.13	3.94
AUDI	1,895	2.83	32,781,670.61	3.66
MERCEDES BENZ	1,742	2.60	31,188,477.00	3.48
TOYOTA	1,992	2.98	28,263,373.37	3.15
BMW	1,735	2.59	27,066,482.50	3.02
FIAT	1,469	2.20	16,699,778.22	1.86
DACIA	1,275	1.91	15,026,938.38	1.68
MAZDA	894	1.34	13,713,209.33	1.53
SKODA	884	1.32	13,148,547.55	1.47
YAMAHA	2,240	3.35	9,842,170.98	1.10
HONDA	1,305	1.95	8,683,521.94	0.97
Rest: 166 manufacturers (*)	9,625	14.39	94,125,183.51	10.51
<b>Total</b>	<b>66,905</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>895,991,811.63</b>	<b>100.00</b>

(\*) Vehicle manufacturer with a ratio to the total selected loans, in terms of outstanding principal, of less than 0.97%.

The following table gives the distribution by vehicle manufacturer of the portfolio of loans selected on 9 May 2023 with a reservation of title clause and based on new vehicle or used vehicle condition.

Selected loan portfolio at 09.05.2023 with reservation of title
---

Distribution by vehicle manufacturer with loans with a reservation of title and new or used condition				
Vehicle Manufacturer	Loans		Outstanding Principal (EUR)	
	No.	%		%
<b>PEUGEOT</b>	<b>3,581</b>	<b>10.99</b>	<b>64,465,999.01</b>	<b>11.69</b>
New	1,131	3.47	23,858,582.17	4.33
Used	2,450	7.52	40,607,416.84	7.36
<b>FORD</b>	<b>2,710</b>	<b>8.32</b>	<b>46,837,194.27</b>	<b>8.49</b>
New	1,048	3.22	21,804,110.05	3.95
Used	1,662	5.10	25,033,084.22	4.54
<b>CITROEN</b>	<b>2,769</b>	<b>8.50</b>	<b>46,190,695.91</b>	<b>8.38</b>
New	1,072	3.29	21,363,053.02	3.87
Used	1,697	5.21	24,827,642.89	4.50
<b>SEAT</b>	<b>2,393</b>	<b>7.35</b>	<b>40,029,658.36</b>	<b>7.26</b>
New	437	1.34	8,724,362.77	1.58
Used	1,956	6.01	31,305,295.59	5.68
<b>VOLKSWAGEN</b>	<b>2,125</b>	<b>6.52</b>	<b>37,772,940.76</b>	<b>6.85</b>
New	409	1.26	8,389,835.47	1.52
Used	1,716	5.27	29,383,105.29	5.33
<b>KIA</b>	<b>1,935</b>	<b>5.94</b>	<b>35,074,234.51</b>	<b>6.36</b>
New	726	2.23	15,237,854.55	2.76
Used	1,209	3.71	19,836,379.96	3.60
<b>HYUNDAI</b>	<b>1,722</b>	<b>5.29</b>	<b>31,238,540.73</b>	<b>5.66</b>
New	775	2.38	16,179,722.75	2.93
Used	947	2.91	15,058,817.98	2.73
<b>AUDI</b>	<b>1,273</b>	<b>3.91</b>	<b>24,679,028.29</b>	<b>4.47</b>
New	135	0.41	3,086,669.26	0.56
Used	1,138	3.49	21,592,359.03	3.92
<b>MERCEDES BENZ</b>	<b>1,230</b>	<b>3.78</b>	<b>24,591,184.96</b>	<b>4.46</b>
New	97	0.30	2,007,026.23	0.36
Used	1,133	3.48	22,584,158.73	4.09
<b>RENAULT</b>	<b>1,669</b>	<b>5.12</b>	<b>23,699,689.91</b>	<b>4.30</b>
New	199	0.61	4,184,320.21	0.76
Used	1,470	4.51	19,515,369.70	3.54
<b>NISSAN</b>	<b>1,385</b>	<b>4.25</b>	<b>22,638,954.20</b>	<b>4.10</b>
New	160	0.49	3,210,483.97	0.58
Used	1,225	3.76	19,428,470.23	3.52
<b>OPEL</b>	<b>1,475</b>	<b>4.53</b>	<b>21,859,232.15</b>	<b>3.96</b>
New	242	0.74	4,724,984.94	0.86
Used	1,233	3.79	17,134,247.21	3.11
<b>BMW</b>	<b>1,145</b>	<b>3.52</b>	<b>20,868,518.77</b>	<b>3.78</b>
New	110	0.34	2,103,779.62	0.38
Used	1,035	3.18	18,764,739.15	3.40
<b>TOYOTA</b>	<b>1,134</b>	<b>3.48</b>	<b>18,725,889.14</b>	<b>3.40</b>
New	253	0.78	4,922,529.46	0.89
Used	881	2.70	13,803,359.68	2.50
<b>SKODA</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>1.58</b>	<b>8,894,288.31</b>	<b>1.61</b>
New	150	0.46	3,223,320.55	0.58

Selected loan portfolio at 09.05.2023 with reservation of title					
Distribution by vehicle manufacturer with loans with a reservation of title and new or used condition					
Vehicle Manufacturer		Loans		Outstanding Principal	
		No.	%	(EUR)	%
	Used	366	1.12	5,670,967.76	1.03
<b>FIAT</b>		<b>726</b>	<b>2.23</b>	<b>8,796,271.68</b>	<b>1.59</b>
	New	94	0.29	1,527,124.88	0.28
	Used	632	1.94	7,269,146.80	1.32
<b>MAZDA</b>		<b>479</b>	<b>1.47</b>	<b>8,584,354.09</b>	<b>1.56</b>
	New	84	0.26	1,877,783.65	0.34
	Used	395	1.21	6,706,570.44	1.22
<b>DACIA</b>		<b>575</b>	<b>1.77</b>	<b>7,285,834.42</b>	<b>1.32</b>
	New	154	0.47	2,539,173.01	0.46
	Used	421	1.29	4,746,661.41	0.86
<b>VOLVO</b>		<b>280</b>	<b>0.86</b>	<b>5,824,638.93</b>	<b>1.06</b>
	New	44	0.14	1,124,657.48	0.20
	Used	236	0.72	4,699,981.45	0.85
<b>JEEP</b>		<b>273</b>	<b>0.84</b>	<b>5,347,245.00</b>	<b>0.97</b>
	New	74	0.23	1,517,126.20	0.28
	Used	199	0.61	3,830,118.80	0.69
<b>Rest manufacturer: 120<sup>(*)</sup></b>		<b>3,177</b>	<b>9.75</b>	<b>48,112,821.09</b>	<b>8.72</b>
	New	1,680	5.16	22,722,463.28	4.12
	Used	1,497	4.60	25,390,357.81	4.60
<b>Total:</b>		<b>32,572</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>551,517,214.49</b>	<b>100.00</b>

(\*) Vehicle manufacturer with a ratio to the total selected loans with a reservation of title clause, in terms of outstanding principal, of less than 0.97%.

### 2.2.2.3 Outstanding Balance of the Receivables

The outstanding balance (the “**Outstanding Balance**”) of a Receivable shall be the sum of the principal due but not yet payable and the principal in arrears on the specific Loan at a date.

The “**Outstanding Balance of the Receivables**” at a date shall mean the sum of the Outstanding Balances of the Receivables at that date.

Delinquent Receivables (the “**Delinquent Receivables**”) are Receivables that have been in arrears for a period in excess of three (3) months, excluding Doubtful Receivables and Written-off Receivables.

Non-Delinquent Receivables (the “**Non-Delinquent Receivables**”) are Receivables that are neither Delinquent Receivables, neither Doubtful Receivables nor Written-off Receivables at a date.

Doubtful Receivables (the “**Doubtful Receivables**”) are Receivables that have been in arrears for a period in excess than six (6) months or classified as bad debts by the Management Company because there are reasonable doubts as to their full repayment based on indications or information obtained from the Loan Servicer but excluding Written-off Receivables.

Non-Doubtful Receivables (the “**Non-Doubtful Receivables**”) are Receivables that are neither Doubtful Receivables nor Written-off Receivables at a date.

Written-off Receivables (the “**Written-off Receivables**”) are either (i) Receivables, whether or not overdue, the recovery of which is considered by the Management Company unlikely after an individualised analysis or (ii) Receivables that have remained Doubtful Receivables for a period in excess of thirty (30) months and which are then written off by the Management Company, provided that Written-off

Receivables shall have previously been classified as Doubtful Receivables immediately prior to being classified as Written-off Receivables.

### **2.2.3 Legal nature of the pool of assets**

The selected loans to be securitised through the Fund are loans granted by BBVA to private individuals residing in Spain to finance the purchase of new or used vehicles without special security. Out of the selected portfolio loans on 9 May 2023, 48.68% (61.55% in terms of outstanding principal) of the Receivables have a reservation of title clause to the vehicle purchased in favour of BBVA.

The assignment of the Receivables (credit rights in the Loans) to the Fund shall be done directly by means of sale by the Originator and acquisition by the Fund in accordance with the provisions of section 3.3 of the Additional Information.

### **2.2.4 Expiry or maturity date(s) of the assets**

The selected loans each have a final maturity date without prejudice to periodic partial repayment instalments, on the specific terms applicable to each of them.

Obligors may at any time during the life of the Loans prepay all or part of the outstanding principal, in which case the accrual of interest on the part prepaid will cease as of the date on which repayment occurs.

The final maturity date of the loans selected to be assigned to the Fund upon being established lies between 12 June 2023 and 31 December 2032.

### **2.2.5 Amount of the assets**

The amount of the Outstanding Balance of the Receivables assigned to the Fund on the Date of Incorporation shall be equal to or slightly below EUR eight hundred million (€ 800,000,000.00), equivalent to the face value of the Class A, B, C, D and E Notes.

In addition, the Fund shall on the Date of Incorporation set up the Initial Cash Reserve for an amount equal to the applicable Required Cash Reserve, equivalent to the face value of the Class Z Notes.

### **2.2.6 Loan to value ratio or level of collateralisation**

The selected loans have no real estate mortgage security and the information as to the loan to value ratio does not therefore apply.

There is no over-collateralisation in the Fund since the total nominal of the Receivables assigned to the Fund shall be equal to or slightly under EUR eight hundred million (€800,000,000.00), the face value amount of the Class A to E Notes and the Initial Cash Reserve shall be equal to the face value of the Class Z Notes.

For loans with a reservation of title clause, the ratio of the initial loan amount to the financed vehicle sale purchase price on the loan origination date plus any financed loan origination and arrangement fees plus, as the case may be, any related payment protection plan insurance premiums, is as shown in section 2.2.2.(c) m) of this Additional Information.

### **2.2.7 Method of creation of the assets**

The loans selected to be assigned to the Fund have been granted by BBVA following its usual credit risk analysis and assessment procedures for granting loans and credits without mortgage security to individuals for financing retail transactions and motor vehicles. A summary of the procedures currently in place at BBVA is described below and does not materially differ from the policy under which the selected loans were granted. For avoidance of doubt, the differences would affect to purely formal matters, as the origination channel but not to risk policies, servicing or recovery process.

The Originator will undertake in the Deed of Incorporation to disclose to the Management Company without undue delay any material changes in its lending policies.

## **1. Introduction.**

BBVA Consumer Finance is the line of business of BBVA specialized in consumer financing in the point of sale through prescribers, both in the car business –through agreements with manufacturers and dealers- and in the financing of consumer goods, services and corporate equipment. This line of business constitutes a pure channel of sale, risk policies, IT systems, recovery procedures, monitoring and any other governance fully depend on BBVA.

### **• Network of Branches**

BBVA Consumer Finance has a specialist network, with a commercial network in Spain consisting of around 140 car branches and 200 commercial managers covering more than 10,000 points of sale distributed throughout national territory.

### **• Multi-channel service**

It has the latest technical means and most advanced tools to make sure that its operations are most efficiently and swiftly managed mainly through advanced tool (Finanzianet) and over the telephone.

## **2. Approval System**

The following are the minimum documents to be submitted by the client in transactions processed through automatic decision procedures, which is the case of those making up the selected portfolio:

- Application / consumer credit agreement / INE / DAE Data Protection Law
- Identification documents: ID / residence permit / Foreigner Identification Number.
- Proof of direct debit at bank.
- Proof of income: Payslip, Personal Income Tax Return, etc., as the case may be.
- Title deeds, where appropriate: Real Estate Tax receipt / latest mortgage payment, etc...
- Vehicle documentation, where appropriate: Road licence, specifications...
- Proof of seniority: employment history, etc.

Once all the client details have been entered into the system, the system carries out an automatic client analysis.

The final result or outcome may be: authorised, refused or doubtful:

- a) If the application has been AUTHORISED, the call centre of BBVA (Call Centre) will convey the decision to the establishment / branch, and the agreement will be concluded.
- b) If the application has been REFUSED, the Call Centre will advise the establishment / branch of the refusal.
- c) If the outcome is DOUBTFUL, the transaction will automatically be forwarded (online) to the central risks unit (CRU) – Admission S.A.R. in order to be assessed by analysts.

In this way, CRU–Admission receives transactions pending a decision from the systems, and then analyses, issues a report and notifies that report.

Only where the final outcome is DOUBTFUL will the transaction be forwarded to a credit analyst who may request further information regarding the applicant, such as bank reports (age of the account, banking positions, payment history, etc.), personal and professional reports, and other references (such as in the case of guarantors), in order to thereby support applicant stability and capacity details.

BBVA uses a scoring assessment tool which is divided into three models:



- 1) Domestic or standard model: this is applied to transactions where the parties involved are resident Spaniards or foreigners from the European Union member countries.

The following variables are taken into account in this model:

- Economic activity
- Type of contract / length of employment
- Age of asset / transaction term
- Intended use/ sub-use
- Age / Habitual residence
- Filters (binary variable)
- Province
- Number of borrowers
- Guarantor score
- Income / Instalment ratio
- Partner classification

- 2) Foreigner model: this is applied to transactions for all other resident foreigners.

The following variables are taken into account in this model:

- Economic activity
- Type of contract / length of employment
- Age of asset / transaction term
- Intended use / sub-use
- Age / Habitual residence
- Marital Status
- Filters (binary variable)
- Province
- Number of borrowers
- Citizenship
- Guarantor score
- Income / Instalment ratio
- Partner classification

- 3) Guarantor model: this is applied to transaction guarantors. The score in this model is used as a variable in the above models.

The following variables are taken into account in this model:

- Economic activity
- Type of contract / length of employment
- Marital Status / Habitual residence
- Filters (binary variable)
- Relationship to first borrower
- Non-EU foreigner indicator
- Income / Instalment ratio

The corporate risks methodology unit in BBVA's risks area is responsible for subsequently calibrating the scoring model.

### 3. Transaction origination

Transactions shall be originated in ad hoc contractual documents which are automatically printed out from the IT application. Transactions shall always be originated at the branch to which customers are naturally linked, based on:

- Applicants' usual family residence (or workplace).
- Previous relationships with that branch.

#### Risk empowerment

Empowerment is personally conferred based on the officer's experience and qualification and need to be so empowered for discharging their duties, having regard to the characteristics of the unit in which they carry out their activity. Since it is conferred on the individual as opposed to the position, the empowerment figure can vary when various individuals hold the same positions.

The empowerment for accepting risks originates in BBVA's policy-making bodies and is cascaded down the hierarchy. The empowerment figure is determined based on the officer's capability and the characteristics of the assigned market and segment.

Empowerment is conferred and used personally and accountability for its use shall also be personal. This personal liability is not lost or diluted even where decisions are made on the risks committee, which decisions are never collegiate decisions. Liability for the decision extends not only to the outcome but also to the appropriateness of the route chosen to study the decision and the documents provided.

Transactions which are not covered by the empowerment because of their amount, form or term or relating to customers for whom there is no empowerment are submitted to the next immediate empowerment level or whoever the same shall have established.

Along with the empowerment for accepting customer risks which may be generically given, there may be specific empowerments for given products or risk forms, the characteristics of which as to amount, term and method of analysis are defined on a case by case basis.

In this way, the cascade of empowerment for admission transactions is established as follows:

- BBVA Group risk area.
- Risk manager of BBVA Central Risks Unit Consumer Finace.
- Central Risks Unit

Similarly, the cascade of empowerment for new referrers and partnership arrangements is as follows:

- BBVA Group risk area.
- Risk Manager of BBVA Central Risk Unit Consumer Finance
- Central Risks Unit.
- Business units (other than in exceptions cancelling out their empowerment).

#### Certificate – Record of Transactions / Committees

This document lists in chronological order all transactions proposed, whether they are authorised, refused using the empowerment or submitted for analysis and decision by higher levels.

- **Studying / Authorising the Transaction**

Although the administrative procedure for these credit transactions is now computerised, the risk must be studied independently of the support procedure for analysis and the decision obtained with the scoring procedure.

There must be taken into account whether the amount, term, purpose or intended use, the class of customer applying, etc., comply with acceptable standards and are within the patterns established by BBVA for granting those credits.

#### **4. Monitoring the Risk and Recovery Procedure**

##### 4.1 General

The recovery philosophy at BBVA for unpaid loans consists of defining a working system allowing irregular situations to be swiftly and efficiently corrected. This is based on a highly personalised management in which the recovery agent plays a key role and in which the latter liaises permanently with the debtor.

The BBVA's Central Risks Unit prepares information on the evolution of the risk throughout all stages in all the Business Units, through the existing information systems, and submits to the relevant Committees all such aspects as are deemed appropriate as to monitoring of the risk.

##### 4.2 Irregular Investment Debt

According to its frequency and content, there are different kinds of reports:

- Regular Reports, which analyse the evolution of the risk on its main aspects, through standardized reports, among which those regarding arrears evolution, defaults, recoveries, etc.
- Occasional Reports, obtained through an alarm sign on the evolution of a prescriber or in order to improve the existing risk criteria, and which end is to provide greater information regarding decision making (i.e., prescribers in arrears or defaults higher than certain amount or reports on the position of BBVA in a certain market).
- Reports on Risk and Scorings criteria, which are made on a frequency which varies depending on the product, as it is necessary to have a critical mass of clients sufficient for the study of the scoring systems to show statistically representative data.

In other words, the system uses a number of ad hoc computer applications to automatically detect the failure to pay the instalment, the recovery system starting off with a telephone call and sending out an advice letter; in turn, the system carries out various actions depending on the affected clients.

##### 4.3 Debt in Arrears

The management of the recovery activity since the transactions turning into doubtful due to the delinquency of the operations, is made through the externalization areas (recovering agencies) for its out-of-court settlement, and through Court Management, all of the integrated in the Recovery Management EyP unit of BBVA.

From day 90 onwards (date on which the credit becomes doubtful due to the delinquency) a first delivery to the external agencies is made. If there is not a successful or potentially successful recovery activity the matter is assigned to another company. From the first year of management, half-yearly deliveries are made.

The legal procedure to be used shall be whichever is most appropriate in view of the circumstances and the Civil Procedure Law.

The procedural stages for enforcement are the following:

- Lodging of the claim.
- Issue or admission of enforcement.
- Court summons to the debtor for payment (attachment of assets).

- Auction: application, scheduling of date for auction to be held and notice to debtor, following publication of edicts as provided for by Law.

The duration of these stages varies and greatly depends on each case, the average being around 18 months.

#### 4.4 Units involved and tools available to them

Recovery actions at BBVA are undertaken through different IT applications and centres.

There are three types of recovery units or centres:

- **Operations centre:** centrally carries out all tasks involved in the pre-judicial stage (preparing the judicial case file), managing friendly recovery with debtors (where appropriate), and administering and booking all collections and payments in arrears.
- **Outsourcing centre:** controls and monitors all matters not outsourced to external companies. It acts with respect to clients not assigned to operations, with matters involving small amounts and at no event in mortgage loan transactions.
- **Recovery Centres (CER):** focused on the out of court collection of clients with more recent and bigger debts.

These centres may act independently, each within their sphere, working with each other combining actions by one centre and the other.

- External: recovery agencies

The recovery procedure relies on the specific management tool, that controls the entire flow of information regarding an anomalous stage of client's debt.

The entry of the information in the tool occurs when a customer disregards payments for a period of time greater than 3 months. It maintains daily information updates and contains the different steps taken and access to accounting information related to the debt incurred.

#### 5. Arrears and recovery information of the BBVA's consumer auto loan portfolio

The historical performance data presented hereafter is relative to the entire portfolio of eligible loans granted by the Originator to private individuals in order to finance the purchase of new and used vehicles for the periods and as at the dates stated therein. The tables disclosed below were prepared by the Originator based on its internal records.

The following table shows the delinquency +90 days ratio of consumer auto loans, calculated as the outstanding principal balance consumer auto loans that are more than 90 days in arrears divided by the outstanding principal balance of the BBVA whole portfolio of consumer auto loans:

Period	Delinquency +90 days	Period	Delinquency +90 days	Period	Delinquency +90days
1Q 2012	7.40%	1Q 2016	4.40%	1Q 2020	3.80%
2Q 2012	7.60%	2Q 2016	4.50%	2Q 2020	4.30%
3Q 2012	7.70%	3Q 2016	4.20%	3Q 2020	4.40%
4Q 2012	7.90%	4Q 2016	4.20%	4Q 2020	4.40%
1Q 2013	8.20%	1Q 2017	4.20%	1Q 2021	4.60%
2Q 2013	8.20%	2Q 2017	4.30%	2Q 2021	4.70%

<b>3Q 2013</b>	8.10%	<b>3Q 2017</b>	4.20%	<b>3Q 2021</b>	4.90%
<b>4Q 2013</b>	7.60%	<b>4Q 2017</b>	3.30%	<b>4Q 2021</b>	6.00%
<b>1Q 2014</b>	7.40%	<b>1Q 2018</b>	3.60%	<b>1Q 2022</b>	6.20%
<b>2Q 2014</b>	7.00%	<b>2Q 2018</b>	3.80%	<b>2Q 2022</b>	6.20%
<b>3Q 2014</b>	6.40%	<b>3Q 2018</b>	3.90%	<b>3Q 2022</b>	6.20%
<b>4Q 2014</b>	5.80%	<b>4Q 2018</b>	3.50%	<b>4Q 2022</b>	4.60%
<b>1Q 2015</b>	5.20%	<b>1Q 2019</b>	3.70%	<b>Jan 2023</b>	4.70%
<b>2Q 2015</b>	5.30%	<b>2Q 2019</b>	3.80%	<b>Feb 2023</b>	4.80%
<b>3Q 2015</b>	5.10%	<b>3Q 2019</b>	4.00%	<b>Mar 2023</b>	4.80%
<b>4Q 2015</b>	5.50%	<b>4Q 2019</b>	3.40%	<b>Apr 2023</b>	4.90%

The following table shows the delinquency ratio of consumer auto loans by buckets of period in arrears up to 90 days. The ratio is calculated as (i) the balance of the relevant delinquency bucket divided by (ii) the balance of the total exposure of consumer auto loans

<b>Buckets of period in arrears up to 90 days (% of the balance of total exposure)</b>				
<b>Date</b>	<b>Balance (euros)</b>	<b>1-30 days</b>	<b>31-60 days</b>	<b>61-90 days</b>
Apr – 23	3,575,007,651	1.61%	1.13%	0.92%
Mar - 23	3,559,412,301	1.42%	1.18%	0.80%
Feb - 23	3,530,036,999	1.47%	1.17%	0.96%
Jan - 23	3,520,070,841	1.44%	1.00%	0.99%
Dec - 22	3,524,282,697	1.45%	1.10%	0.87%
Nov - 22	3,581,975,358	1.37%	1.07%	0.82%
Oct - 22	3,567,082,271	1.41%	1.12%	0.84%
Sep - 22	3,553,256,204	1.40%	1.14%	0.83%
Ago - 22	3,539,316,825	1.36%	1.10%	0.85%
Jul - 22	3,528,748,757	1.44%	1.05%	0.77%
Jun - 22	3,504,976,530	1.37%	0.96%	0.71%
May - 22	3,477,931,549	1.35%	0.99%	0.75%
Apr - 22	3,457,049,195	1.45%	1.02%	0.77%
Mar - 22	3,464,259,522	1.36%	1.05%	0.66%
Feb - 22	3,469,084,237	1.42%	1.00%	0.73%
Jan - 22	3,477,500,148	1.50%	1.05%	0.86%
Dec - 21	3,493,700,036	1.39%	1.14%	0.73%
Nov - 21	3,489,349,423	1.40%	1.05%	0.77%
Oct - 21	3,487,974,185	1.48%	1.09%	0.79%
Sep - 21	3,477,612,011	1.30%	1.02%	0.75%
Aug - 21	3,469,640,713	1.31%	0.95%	0.80%
Jul - 21	3,466,236,107	1.25%	0.99%	0.71%
Jun - 21	3,440,381,973	1.22%	0.91%	0.71%
May - 21	3,417,873,715	1.24%	1.00%	0.78%
Apr - 21	3,403,010,797	1.25%	1.04%	0.78%
Mar - 21	3,393,047,439	1.29%	1.21%	0.67%
Feb - 21	3,383,628,203	1.44%	1.05%	0.82%
Jan - 21	3,387,816,026	1.45%	1.10%	0.94%
Dec - 20	3,407,287,759	1.32%	1.16%	0.74%
Nov - 20	3,394,963,819	1.43%	1.10%	0.76%
Oct - 20	3,390,547,957	1.52%	1.09%	0.69%
Sep - 20	3,364,104,952	1.32%	0.99%	0.70%
Aug - 20	3,335,696,902	1.32%	0.91%	0.82%
Jul - 20	3,305,815,048	1.11%	0.95%	0.87%
Jun - 20	3,233,855,702	1.14%	1.15%	1.22%
May - 20	3,199,376,897	1.46%	1.70%	1.38%
Apr - 20	3,221,753,996	1.55%	1.77%	1.07%
Mar - 20	3,277,324,351	1.66%	1.38%	1.05%
Feb - 20	3,294,323,110	1.52%	1.21%	0.96%
Jan - 20	3,255,387,084	1.47%	1.23%	1.01%
Dec - 19	3,227,225,145	1.47%	1.27%	0.93%
Nov - 19	3,640,677,013	1.40%	1.06%	0.78%
Oct - 19	3,599,528,949	1.21%	1.04%	0.73%
Sep - 19	3,540,528,843	1.25%	1.02%	0.81%
Aug - 19	3,499,631,690	1.29%	0.91%	0.79%
Jul - 19	3,477,225,943	1.11%	0.95%	0.81%
Jun - 19	3,416,372,892	1.28%	1.02%	0.97%
May - 19	3,366,264,988	1.22%	1.17%	0.77%
Apr - 19	3,292,671,354	1.39%	1.05%	0.82%

The following table shows, the cumulative rate of Doubtful Receivables which is calculated for each quarter of origination by dividing (i) the cumulative outstanding principal balance of receivables that became Doubtful Receivables over the specified number of quarters since origination (each outstanding principal balance being as at the time the receivable became a Doubtful Receivable) and (ii) the aggregate amount of auto loans originated by BBVA during such quarter of origination:

1) Cumulative rate of Doubtful Receivables (+180d) (New and Used Cars)

(Data continue in next page)

		Year/Quarter of Origination																			
		2013/1	2013/2	2013/3	2013/4	2014/1	2014/2	2014/3	2014/4	2015/1	2015/2	2015/3	2015/4	2016/1	2016/2	2016/3	2016/4	2017/1	2017/2	2017/3	2017/4
Quarters elapsed since origination	1	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	2	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.05%	0.09%	0.00%	0.09%	0.07%	0.24%	0.00%	0.00%	0.11%	0.06%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.00%
	3	0.22%	0.32%	0.23%	0.17%	0.26%	0.27%	0.23%	0.31%	0.20%	0.32%	0.25%	0.39%	0.13%	0.21%	0.28%	0.27%	0.24%	0.14%	0.22%	0.20%
	4	0.86%	0.91%	0.74%	0.66%	0.73%	0.73%	0.65%	0.69%	0.57%	0.77%	0.62%	0.81%	0.73%	0.58%	0.72%	0.67%	0.62%	0.51%	0.71%	0.59%
	5	1.16%	1.33%	1.04%	1.00%	1.23%	1.00%	1.02%	0.94%	0.92%	1.02%	0.92%	1.08%	1.07%	1.03%	1.13%	0.89%	0.94%	0.92%	1.13%	0.92%
	6	1.47%	1.77%	1.30%	1.29%	1.53%	1.33%	1.27%	1.15%	1.11%	1.29%	1.23%	1.38%	1.42%	1.31%	1.46%	1.16%	1.30%	1.32%	1.49%	1.23%
	7	1.86%	1.99%	1.56%	1.47%	1.78%	1.71%	1.55%	1.37%	1.41%	1.53%	1.46%	1.61%	1.69%	1.53%	1.75%	1.49%	1.62%	1.65%	1.86%	1.62%
	8	2.11%	2.23%	1.90%	1.77%	2.00%	1.94%	1.74%	1.66%	1.70%	1.73%	1.68%	1.82%	1.98%	1.78%	2.11%	1.84%	1.93%	1.99%	2.16%	1.93%
	9	2.32%	2.41%	2.15%	1.86%	2.24%	2.11%	1.96%	1.84%	1.86%	1.93%	1.96%	2.01%	2.23%	2.04%	2.44%	2.08%	2.20%	2.32%	2.46%	2.24%
	10	2.54%	2.58%	2.25%	1.99%	2.40%	2.29%	2.22%	2.06%	1.98%	2.09%	2.13%	2.22%	2.48%	2.33%	2.70%	2.31%	2.48%	2.51%	2.72%	2.44%
	11	2.71%	2.70%	2.39%	2.12%	2.56%	2.46%	2.37%	2.26%	2.14%	2.25%	2.31%	2.50%	2.72%	2.59%	2.97%	2.53%	2.69%	2.75%	2.96%	2.68%
	12	2.89%	2.87%	2.49%	2.25%	2.81%	2.64%	2.54%	2.44%	2.28%	2.42%	2.51%	2.70%	2.94%	2.83%	3.16%	2.69%	2.92%	2.96%	3.20%	2.98%
	13	3.05%	3.03%	2.64%	2.38%	2.90%	2.83%	2.71%	2.52%	2.43%	2.59%	2.70%	2.85%	3.10%	2.98%	3.40%	2.92%	3.08%	3.18%	3.47%	3.14%
	14	3.12%	3.13%	2.80%	2.47%	3.03%	2.97%	2.77%	2.66%	2.54%	2.74%	2.88%	2.98%	3.28%	3.09%	3.58%	3.10%	3.29%	3.37%	3.64%	3.27%
	15	3.16%	3.27%	2.87%	2.55%	3.16%	3.05%	2.85%	2.80%	2.68%	2.87%	2.97%	3.15%	3.40%	3.26%	3.75%	3.23%	3.46%	3.47%	3.80%	3.41%
	16	3.27%	3.34%	2.98%	2.63%	3.30%	3.14%	2.96%	2.90%	2.75%	2.98%	3.08%	3.23%	3.56%	3.42%	3.96%	3.38%	3.61%	3.58%	3.93%	3.52%
	17	3.32%	3.42%	3.09%	2.73%	3.38%	3.28%	3.07%	3.03%	2.85%	3.10%	3.18%	3.37%	3.70%	3.56%	4.14%	3.46%	3.71%	3.72%	4.07%	3.64%
	18	3.39%	3.50%	3.16%	2.78%	3.47%	3.34%	3.14%	3.15%	2.95%	3.20%	3.29%	3.43%	3.79%	3.70%	4.24%	3.51%	3.81%	3.80%	4.16%	3.73%
	19	3.44%	3.58%	3.25%	2.87%	3.51%	3.40%	3.22%	3.23%	3.07%	3.28%	3.34%	3.51%	3.85%	3.78%	4.32%	3.60%	3.89%	3.85%	4.22%	3.82%
	20	3.46%	3.63%	3.35%	2.92%	3.60%	3.47%	3.29%	3.33%	3.18%	3.35%	3.42%	3.63%	3.89%	3.83%	4.37%	3.65%	3.94%	3.94%	4.26%	3.87%
	21	3.51%	3.69%	3.41%	3.01%	3.72%	3.51%	3.35%	3.38%	3.25%	3.39%	3.52%	3.65%	3.96%	3.87%	4.45%	3.69%	4.03%	4.03%	4.31%	3.93%
	22	3.54%	3.73%	3.45%	3.06%	3.78%	3.55%	3.42%	3.43%	3.32%	3.45%	3.58%	3.69%	4.01%	3.94%	4.50%	3.74%	4.06%	4.07%	4.36%	3.96%
	23	3.58%	3.74%	3.50%	3.13%	3.82%	3.58%	3.47%	3.49%	3.38%	3.47%	3.60%	3.72%	4.04%	3.97%	4.53%	3.79%	4.12%	4.11%	4.40%	4.02%
	24	3.62%	3.77%	3.55%	3.16%	3.85%	3.62%	3.54%	3.58%	3.43%	3.50%	3.64%	3.76%	4.05%	4.02%	4.60%	3.82%	4.16%	4.15%	4.47%	
	25	3.66%	3.79%	3.59%	3.21%	3.90%	3.67%	3.58%	3.59%	3.48%	3.55%	3.67%	3.79%	4.07%	4.06%	4.65%	3.84%	4.18%	4.19%		
	26	3.69%	3.82%	3.63%	3.22%	3.91%	3.68%	3.61%	3.60%	3.48%	3.57%	3.71%	3.80%	4.09%	4.07%	4.68%	3.85%	4.21%			
	27	3.71%	3.87%	3.65%	3.23%	3.93%	3.69%	3.66%	3.62%	3.49%	3.58%	3.71%	3.81%	4.12%	4.09%	4.68%	3.87%				
	28	3.74%	3.88%	3.68%	3.26%	3.95%	3.72%	3.67%	3.63%	3.52%	3.58%	3.72%	3.83%	4.13%	4.10%	4.70%					
	29	3.76%	3.92%	3.75%	3.27%	3.98%	3.73%	3.69%	3.65%	3.54%	3.59%	3.75%	3.84%	4.14%	4.12%						
	30	3.76%	3.94%	3.76%	3.27%	3.98%	3.73%	3.69%	3.65%	3.57%	3.61%	3.76%	3.85%	4.17%							
	31	3.78%	3.95%	3.77%	3.28%	3.99%	3.75%	3.69%	3.65%	3.58%	3.61%	3.78%	3.86%								
	32	3.78%	3.96%	3.78%	3.30%	3.99%	3.75%	3.70%	3.66%	3.58%	3.62%	3.78%									
	33	3.78%	3.98%	3.78%	3.30%	4.00%	3.75%	3.71%	3.66%	3.59%	3.63%										
	34	3.78%	3.99%	3.78%	3.30%	4.00%	3.76%	3.72%	3.66%	3.59%											
	35	3.78%	3.99%	3.78%	3.31%	4.00%	3.77%	3.73%	3.66%												
	36	3.80%	4.00%	3.78%	3.31%	4.00%	3.77%	3.73%													
	37	3.81%	4.00%	3.79%	3.31%	4.00%	3.77%														
	38	3.81%	4.00%	3.79%	3.31%	4.00%															
	39	3.81%	4.01%	3.79%	3.31%																
	40	3.81%	4.01%	3.79%																	
	41	3.82%	4.01%																		
	42	3.82%																			

(Data continue from previous page)

Cumulative rate of Doubtful Receivables																					
Year/Quarter of Origination																					
	2018/1	2018/2	2018/3	2018/4	2019/1	2019/2	2019/3	2019/4	2020/1	2020/2	2020/3	2020/4	2021/1	2021/2	2021/3	2021/4	2022/1	2022/2	2022/3	2022/4	2023/1
1	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
2	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.00%	0.02%	0.01%	0.00%	0.00%	0.02%	0.00%	0.01%	0.02%	0.05%	0.01%	0.03%
3	0.18%	0.23%	0.23%	0.22%	0.18%	0.17%	0.20%	0.24%	0.21%	0.06%	0.11%	0.19%	0.19%	0.18%	0.21%	0.16%	0.18%	0.20%	0.12%	0.20%	
4	0.55%	0.65%	0.60%	0.58%	0.64%	0.64%	0.68%	0.73%	0.52%	0.33%	0.36%	0.48%	0.52%	0.54%	0.65%	0.53%	0.60%	0.63%	0.55%		
5	0.92%	1.05%	0.92%	0.95%	0.98%	1.08%	1.15%	1.03%	0.81%	0.61%	0.65%	0.77%	0.74%	0.92%	0.89%	0.87%	0.81%	1.04%			
6	1.25%	1.35%	1.26%	1.20%	1.42%	1.44%	1.48%	1.29%	1.11%	0.79%	0.83%	1.00%	1.06%	1.11%	1.09%	1.12%	1.33%				
7	1.54%	1.72%	1.50%	1.49%	1.78%	1.71%	1.72%	1.59%	1.46%	0.97%	1.07%	1.26%	1.29%	1.39%	1.29%	1.37%					
8	1.89%	2.00%	1.78%	1.75%	2.10%	1.99%	1.95%	1.82%	1.67%	1.21%	1.25%	1.46%	1.56%	1.51%	1.58%						
9	2.20%	2.34%	2.05%	1.96%	2.30%	2.21%	2.22%	2.03%	1.91%	1.48%	1.34%	1.69%	1.73%	1.77%							
10	2.46%	2.70%	2.25%	2.18%	2.54%	2.41%	2.45%	2.19%	2.08%	1.66%	1.52%	1.85%	1.95%								
11	2.78%	2.98%	2.45%	2.31%	2.71%	2.60%	2.63%	2.39%	2.24%	1.81%	1.68%	2.06%									
12	2.99%	3.18%	2.61%	2.44%	2.87%	2.75%	2.79%	2.54%	2.39%	1.97%	1.89%										
13	3.16%	3.40%	2.80%	2.56%	3.03%	2.93%	2.92%	2.67%	2.51%	2.18%											
14	3.30%	3.56%	2.91%	2.68%	3.18%	3.06%	3.04%	2.80%	2.66%												
15	3.42%	3.70%	2.99%	2.82%	3.30%	3.19%	3.14%	2.96%													
16	3.53%	3.86%	3.10%	2.92%	3.40%	3.27%	3.25%														
17	3.62%	3.98%	3.20%	3.01%	3.44%	3.33%															
18	3.72%	4.04%	3.29%	3.08%	3.56%																
19	3.83%	4.12%	3.36%	3.15%																	
20	3.87%	4.18%	3.48%																		
21	3.92%	4.23%																			
22	3.98%																				
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					
41																					
42																					

In order to estimate the cash flows of the Notes disclosed in section 4.10 of the Securities Notes, a Doubtful rate of 4.35% after 34 quarters after extrapolation of all the vintages has been used.



2) Cumulative rate of Doubtful Receivables (+180d) (New Cars)

(Data continue in next page)

Cumulative rate of Doubtful Receivables (New Cars)																					
Year/Quarter of Origination																					
		2013/1	2013/2	2013/3	2013/4	2014/1	2014/2	2014/3	2014/4	2015/1	2015/2	2015/3	2015/4	2016/1	2016/2	2016/3	2016/4	2017/1	2017/2	2017/3	2017/4
1	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
2	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.09%	0.14%	0.00%	0.14%	0.11%	0.32%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.10%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
3	0.15%	0.28%	0.15%	0.15%	0.20%	0.24%	0.21%	0.29%	0.20%	0.36%	0.23%	0.45%	0.11%	0.18%	0.13%	0.26%	0.17%	0.12%	0.15%	0.16%	
4	0.66%	0.65%	0.61%	0.59%	0.55%	0.61%	0.60%	0.55%	0.56%	0.69%	0.62%	0.84%	0.58%	0.45%	0.57%	0.62%	0.43%	0.50%	0.58%	0.57%	
5	0.81%	0.98%	0.88%	0.96%	0.88%	0.83%	0.90%	0.72%	0.90%	0.86%	0.91%	1.03%	0.91%	0.93%	0.94%	0.81%	0.73%	0.84%	0.96%	0.87%	
6	0.96%	1.35%	1.15%	1.25%	1.09%	1.11%	1.12%	0.94%	1.07%	1.10%	1.20%	1.26%	1.25%	1.22%	1.28%	1.04%	1.04%	1.24%	1.31%	1.19%	
7	1.42%	1.56%	1.40%	1.46%	1.30%	1.55%	1.35%	1.20%	1.35%	1.32%	1.44%	1.46%	1.55%	1.43%	1.63%	1.39%	1.35%	1.53%	1.66%	1.60%	
8	1.67%	1.78%	1.68%	1.73%	1.43%	1.81%	1.55%	1.47%	1.58%	1.48%	1.63%	1.65%	1.86%	1.68%	2.00%	1.81%	1.62%	1.87%	1.96%	1.98%	
9	1.89%	1.94%	1.87%	1.82%	1.64%	2.01%	1.77%	1.65%	1.70%	1.67%	1.84%	1.89%	2.09%	1.92%	2.34%	2.06%	1.94%	2.21%	2.26%	2.29%	
10	2.09%	2.14%	1.96%	1.93%	1.76%	2.21%	2.04%	1.80%	1.80%	1.78%	1.98%	2.08%	2.37%	2.21%	2.62%	2.29%	2.25%	2.38%	2.52%	2.49%	
11	2.23%	2.26%	2.09%	2.01%	1.84%	2.40%	2.16%	1.99%	1.95%	1.95%	2.14%	2.34%	2.64%	2.45%	2.85%	2.47%	2.46%	2.61%	2.74%	2.71%	
12	2.44%	2.45%	2.19%	2.13%	2.16%	2.58%	2.32%	2.14%	2.11%	2.12%	2.39%	2.58%	2.83%	2.66%	3.02%	2.62%	2.68%	2.81%	2.96%	3.03%	
13	2.57%	2.59%	2.35%	2.23%	2.23%	2.75%	2.49%	2.25%	2.26%	2.28%	2.56%	2.75%	2.98%	2.80%	3.25%	2.86%	2.84%	3.01%	3.19%	3.17%	
14	2.62%	2.69%	2.54%	2.32%	2.38%	2.85%	2.54%	2.42%	2.35%	2.41%	2.75%	2.86%	3.20%	2.91%	3.42%	3.09%	3.05%	3.22%	3.35%	3.29%	
15	2.69%	2.86%	2.61%	2.41%	2.51%	2.90%	2.58%	2.59%	2.49%	2.51%	2.82%	3.01%	3.32%	3.09%	3.56%	3.22%	3.19%	3.32%	3.53%	3.45%	
16	2.76%	2.95%	2.78%	2.51%	2.67%	3.02%	2.68%	2.67%	2.54%	2.57%	2.93%	3.09%	3.48%	3.23%	3.78%	3.37%	3.32%	3.43%	3.69%	3.55%	
17	2.84%	3.02%	2.86%	2.64%	2.72%	3.21%	2.80%	2.81%	2.65%	2.65%	3.04%	3.23%	3.61%	3.37%	3.97%	3.46%	3.44%	3.59%	3.83%	3.69%	
18	2.91%	3.11%	2.91%	2.70%	2.78%	3.25%	2.87%	2.91%	2.75%	2.79%	3.12%	3.30%	3.70%	3.50%	4.09%	3.52%	3.55%	3.69%	3.96%	3.78%	
19	2.95%	3.20%	2.96%	2.78%	2.83%	3.30%	2.98%	2.99%	2.87%	2.85%	3.17%	3.34%	3.74%	3.55%	4.17%	3.60%	3.61%	3.73%	4.03%	3.88%	
20	2.96%	3.24%	3.08%	2.83%	2.94%	3.38%	3.06%	3.08%	2.95%	2.91%	3.26%	3.44%	3.78%	3.60%	4.24%	3.67%	3.68%	3.83%	4.07%	3.94%	
21	3.03%	3.29%	3.15%	2.92%	3.10%	3.43%	3.12%	3.15%	2.99%	2.95%	3.37%	3.47%	3.85%	3.66%	4.30%	3.70%	3.78%	3.89%	4.10%	4.02%	
22	3.06%	3.34%	3.22%	2.98%	3.21%	3.48%	3.23%	3.21%	3.05%	3.02%	3.44%	3.50%	3.91%	3.72%	4.34%	3.77%	3.81%	3.95%	4.15%	4.05%	
23	3.11%	3.35%	3.28%	3.07%	3.26%	3.51%	3.28%	3.26%	3.12%	3.02%	3.45%	3.55%	3.94%	3.75%	4.37%	3.82%	3.86%	3.99%	4.21%	4.13%	
24	3.15%	3.38%	3.34%	3.09%	3.26%	3.57%	3.35%	3.34%	3.16%	3.06%	3.50%	3.59%	3.95%	3.81%	4.44%	3.86%	3.91%	4.03%	4.29%		
25	3.21%	3.40%	3.40%	3.16%	3.31%	3.64%	3.40%	3.34%	3.20%	3.12%	3.52%	3.63%	3.97%	3.88%	4.49%	3.90%	3.93%	4.09%			
26	3.25%	3.44%	3.44%	3.17%	3.32%	3.65%	3.45%	3.35%	3.21%	3.14%	3.57%	3.65%	4.00%	3.89%	4.52%	3.91%	3.97%				
27	3.28%	3.50%	3.46%	3.18%	3.34%	3.66%	3.49%	3.37%	3.23%	3.15%	3.57%	3.66%	4.03%	3.92%	4.52%	3.92%					
28	3.30%	3.51%	3.49%	3.23%	3.36%	3.70%	3.50%	3.38%	3.25%	3.15%	3.58%	3.69%	4.05%	3.93%	4.54%						
29	3.33%	3.55%	3.57%	3.24%	3.40%	3.72%	3.53%	3.39%	3.28%	3.16%	3.62%	3.70%	4.06%	3.94%							
30	3.33%	3.57%	3.57%	3.24%	3.40%	3.72%	3.53%	3.40%	3.31%	3.17%	3.64%	3.70%	4.08%								
31	3.36%	3.60%	3.57%	3.25%	3.41%	3.74%	3.53%	3.40%	3.33%	3.18%	3.65%	3.71%									
32	3.36%	3.62%	3.57%	3.28%	3.41%	3.74%	3.54%	3.41%	3.33%	3.18%	3.66%										
33	3.36%	3.64%	3.57%	3.29%	3.42%	3.75%	3.55%	3.41%	3.34%	3.20%											
34	3.36%	3.65%	3.58%	3.29%	3.42%	3.75%	3.57%	3.41%	3.35%												
35	3.36%	3.65%	3.58%	3.29%	3.42%	3.76%	3.58%	3.41%													
36	3.39%	3.66%	3.58%	3.29%	3.42%	3.77%	3.58%														
37	3.40%	3.66%	3.59%	3.29%	3.42%	3.77%															
38	3.40%	3.67%	3.59%	3.30%	3.43%																
39	3.40%	3.68%	3.59%	3.30%																	
40	3.40%	3.68%	3.59%																		
41	3.41%	3.68%																			
42	3.41%																				

(Data continue from previous page)

Cumulative rate of Doubtful Receivables (New Cars)  
Year/Quarter of Origination

	2018/1	2018/2	2018/3	2018/4	2019/1	2019/2	2019/3	2019/4	2020/1	2020/2	2020/3	2020/4	2021/1	2021/2	2021/3	2021/4	2022/1	2022/2	2022/3	2022/4	2023/1
1	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
2	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.02%	0.00%	0.01%	0.00%	0.01%	0.00%	0.03%	0.00%	0.07%	0.01%	0.02%
3	0.18%	0.16%	0.19%	0.25%	0.12%	0.12%	0.14%	0.22%	0.11%	0.01%	0.11%	0.12%	0.15%	0.09%	0.25%	0.10%	0.20%	0.14%	0.16%	0.13%	
4	0.47%	0.56%	0.47%	0.57%	0.58%	0.49%	0.47%	0.61%	0.46%	0.22%	0.38%	0.37%	0.39%	0.37%	0.67%	0.40%	0.52%	0.42%	0.47%		
5	0.88%	0.89%	0.77%	0.91%	0.85%	0.94%	0.88%	0.91%	0.78%	0.54%	0.64%	0.62%	0.56%	0.79%	0.88%	0.74%	0.73%	0.73%			
6	1.20%	1.23%	1.08%	1.17%	1.32%	1.37%	1.22%	1.09%	1.13%	0.68%	0.78%	0.82%	0.95%	1.03%	1.06%	0.96%	1.21%				
7	1.53%	1.59%	1.37%	1.41%	1.71%	1.62%	1.44%	1.40%	1.53%	0.87%	1.01%	1.02%	1.23%	1.35%	1.29%	1.29%					
8	1.84%	1.90%	1.65%	1.65%	2.00%	1.89%	1.70%	1.61%	1.80%	1.12%	1.19%	1.23%	1.58%	1.55%	1.55%						
9	2.19%	2.23%	1.93%	1.83%	2.24%	2.11%	2.02%	1.82%	2.05%	1.38%	1.27%	1.40%	1.79%	1.80%							
10	2.49%	2.58%	2.08%	2.01%	2.49%	2.30%	2.27%	1.97%	2.20%	1.53%	1.43%	1.59%	2.09%								
11	2.83%	2.85%	2.26%	2.12%	2.64%	2.52%	2.47%	2.21%	2.40%	1.66%	1.64%	1.77%									
12	3.04%	3.02%	2.46%	2.26%	2.81%	2.69%	2.65%	2.35%	2.58%	1.86%	1.85%										
13	3.23%	3.27%	2.66%	2.40%	3.01%	2.91%	2.80%	2.50%	2.76%	1.98%											
14	3.36%	3.49%	2.76%	2.49%	3.20%	2.99%	2.89%	2.63%	2.90%												
15	3.46%	3.63%	2.83%	2.64%	3.31%	3.15%	2.97%	2.81%													
16	3.57%	3.79%	2.92%	2.78%	3.43%	3.20%	3.09%														
17	3.65%	3.87%	3.01%	2.84%	3.47%	3.26%															
18	3.73%	3.95%	3.12%	2.90%	3.54%																
19	3.89%	4.05%	3.17%	2.97%																	
20	3.93%	4.10%	3.29%																		
21	3.98%	4.15%																			
22	4.05%																				
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					
41																					

### 3) Cumulative rate of Doubtful Receivables (+180d) (Used Cars)

(Data continue in next page)

Cumulative rate of Doubtful Receivables (Used Cars)  
Year/Quarter of Origination

	2013/1	2013/2	2013/3	2013/4	2014/1	2014/2	2014/3	2014/4	2015/1	2015/2	2015/3	2015/4	2016/1	2016/2	2016/3	2016/4	2017/1	2017/2	2017/3	2017/4
1	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
2	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.12%	0.00%	0.00%	0.26%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
3	0.33%	0.38%	0.36%	0.20%	0.36%	0.31%	0.27%	0.34%	0.20%	0.25%	0.27%	0.28%	0.15%	0.25%	0.48%	0.27%	0.34%	0.18%	0.33%	0.26%
4	1.19%	1.36%	0.97%	0.79%	1.01%	0.93%	0.74%	0.92%	0.58%	0.90%	0.63%	0.76%	0.98%	0.79%	0.92%	0.74%	0.90%	0.53%	0.88%	0.63%
5	1.74%	1.96%	1.33%	1.08%	1.77%	1.30%	1.21%	1.33%	0.94%	1.31%	0.93%	1.16%	1.32%	1.20%	1.38%	1.01%	1.25%	1.03%	1.37%	1.00%
6	2.31%	2.53%	1.56%	1.37%	2.23%	1.70%	1.52%	1.54%	1.17%	1.65%	1.28%	1.57%	1.70%	1.45%	1.70%	1.34%	1.67%	1.43%	1.75%	1.29%
7	2.59%	2.74%	1.86%	1.50%	2.55%	2.00%	1.86%	1.67%	1.52%	1.89%	1.49%	1.86%	1.94%	1.70%	1.93%	1.64%	1.99%	1.84%	2.13%	1.64%
8	2.82%	3.04%	2.30%	1.85%	2.90%	2.17%	2.04%	2.00%	1.90%	2.17%	1.77%	2.13%	2.18%	1.93%	2.26%	1.87%	2.37%	2.18%	2.44%	1.86%
9	3.03%	3.25%	2.66%	1.94%	3.19%	2.27%	2.28%	2.17%	2.13%	2.39%	2.16%	2.20%	2.46%	2.24%	2.59%	2.11%	2.56%	2.47%	2.75%	2.16%
10	3.28%	3.36%	2.79%	2.10%	3.42%	2.42%	2.52%	2.54%	2.30%	2.63%	2.40%	2.45%	2.65%	2.52%	2.80%	2.34%	2.81%	2.72%	3.00%	2.38%
11	3.49%	3.49%	2.94%	2.32%	3.71%	2.57%	2.70%	2.75%	2.49%	2.78%	2.61%	2.77%	2.86%	2.81%	3.13%	2.61%	3.00%	2.96%	3.27%	2.65%
12	3.62%	3.62%	3.03%	2.47%	3.85%	2.76%	2.90%	2.97%	2.59%	2.94%	2.71%	2.92%	3.10%	3.11%	3.37%	2.80%	3.24%	3.18%	3.54%	2.91%
13	3.84%	3.81%	3.17%	2.66%	3.96%	2.96%	3.06%	3.02%	2.75%	3.14%	2.94%	3.03%	3.29%	3.28%	3.61%	3.00%	3.41%	3.43%	3.87%	3.10%
14	3.93%	3.90%	3.27%	2.75%	4.07%	3.17%	3.15%	3.07%	2.88%	3.33%	3.11%	3.19%	3.42%	3.38%	3.80%	3.13%	3.62%	3.60%	4.05%	3.25%
15	3.93%	3.98%	3.33%	2.83%	4.19%	3.31%	3.28%	3.16%	3.02%	3.53%	3.25%	3.40%	3.53%	3.54%	4.02%	3.24%	3.84%	3.70%	4.18%	3.36%
16	4.10%	4.04%	3.35%	2.85%	4.32%	3.36%	3.42%	3.31%	3.12%	3.70%	3.32%	3.48%	3.69%	3.73%	4.20%	3.40%	4.02%	3.79%	4.28%	3.47%
17	4.12%	4.12%	3.50%	2.90%	4.45%	3.40%	3.49%	3.43%	3.19%	3.88%	3.44%	3.61%	3.86%	3.88%	4.37%	3.47%	4.09%	3.91%	4.41%	3.57%
18	4.19%	4.21%	3.62%	2.94%	4.58%	3.49%	3.58%	3.59%	3.29%	3.95%	3.58%	3.65%	3.94%	4.02%	4.47%	3.50%	4.18%	3.96%	4.45%	3.66%
19	4.24%	4.25%	3.76%	3.06%	4.60%	3.55%	3.63%	3.67%	3.42%	4.05%	3.64%	3.78%	4.04%	4.15%	4.52%	3.59%	4.28%	4.03%	4.49%	3.73%
20	4.27%	4.32%	3.84%	3.11%	4.64%	3.62%	3.65%	3.78%	3.60%	4.12%	3.69%	3.94%	4.06%	4.19%	4.56%	3.63%	4.30%	4.11%	4.53%	3.76%
21	4.31%	4.38%	3.86%	3.18%	4.70%	3.66%	3.73%	3.79%	3.69%	4.17%	3.78%	3.97%	4.13%	4.23%	4.67%	3.66%	4.38%	4.22%	4.59%	3.80%
22	4.32%	4.41%	3.87%	3.21%	4.70%	3.68%	3.74%	3.84%	3.80%	4.22%	3.83%	4.00%	4.17%	4.30%	4.71%	3.69%	4.42%	4.25%	4.65%	3.82%
23	4.36%	4.42%	3.90%	3.26%	4.73%	3.70%	3.79%	3.90%	3.84%	4.26%	3.86%	4.03%	4.20%	4.32%	4.75%	3.74%	4.48%	4.30%	4.68%	3.86%
24	4.40%	4.46%	3.91%	3.29%	4.79%	3.72%	3.85%	4.02%	3.90%	4.28%	3.88%	4.05%	4.21%	4.35%	4.82%	3.76%	4.51%	4.33%	4.74%	
25	4.41%	4.48%	3.94%	3.32%	4.83%	3.72%	3.88%	4.04%	3.96%	4.32%	3.92%	4.07%	4.24%	4.36%	4.86%	3.77%	4.52%	4.35%		
26	4.41%	4.49%	3.98%	3.32%	4.85%	3.75%	3.88%	4.05%	3.96%	4.34%	3.96%	4.07%	4.24%	4.36%	4.90%	3.77%	4.54%			
27	4.42%	4.53%	4.00%	3.33%	4.88%	3.75%	3.94%	4.07%	3.96%	4.36%	3.96%	4.07%	4.25%	4.38%	4.90%	3.80%				
28	4.46%	4.53%	4.02%	3.34%	4.88%	3.75%	3.94%	4.09%	3.98%	4.36%	3.96%	4.07%	4.26%	4.38%	4.91%					
29	4.46%	4.57%	4.08%	3.34%	4.90%	3.75%	3.94%	4.10%	4.00%	4.36%	3.97%	4.09%	4.27%	4.40%						
30	4.46%	4.58%	4.12%	3.34%	4.90%	3.76%	3.94%	4.10%	4.02%	4.39%	3.97%	4.10%	4.31%							
31	4.46%	4.58%	4.13%	3.34%	4.91%	3.76%	3.95%	4.10%	4.02%	4.39%	4.00%	4.10%								
32	4.46%	4.58%	4.16%	3.34%	4.91%	3.76%	3.97%	4.12%	4.02%	4.40%	4.00%									
33	4.47%	4.58%	4.16%	3.34%	4.91%	3.76%	3.97%	4.12%	4.02%	4.40%										
34	4.47%	4.58%	4.16%	3.34%	4.91%	3.78%	3.97%	4.12%	4.02%											
35	4.47%	4.58%	4.16%	3.34%	4.91%	3.78%	3.97%	4.12%												
36	4.48%	4.58%	4.16%	3.34%	4.91%	3.78%	3.97%													
37	4.49%	4.59%	4.16%	3.34%	4.91%	3.78%														
38	4.49%	4.59%	4.16%	3.34%	4.93%															
39	4.49%	4.59%	4.16%	3.34%																
40	4.49%	4.59%	4.16%																	
41	4.49%	4.59%																		
42	4.49%																			

(Data continue from previous page)

Cumulative rate of Doubtful Receivables (Used Cars)  
Year/Quarter of Origination

	2018/1	2018/2	2018/3	2018/4	2019/1	2019/2	2019/3	2019/4	2020/1	2020/2	2020/3	2020/4	2021/1	2021/2	2021/3	2021/4	2022/1	2022/2	2022/3	2022/4	2023/1
1	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
2	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.00%	0.01%	0.02%	0.00%	0.00%	0.03%	0.00%	0.01%	0.02%	0.04%	0.01%	0.04%
3	0.17%	0.33%	0.29%	0.19%	0.25%	0.22%	0.26%	0.26%	0.32%	0.10%	0.10%	0.24%	0.21%	0.23%	0.19%	0.19%	0.17%	0.24%	0.10%	0.24%	
4	0.66%	0.77%	0.78%	0.59%	0.72%	0.83%	0.92%	0.86%	0.58%	0.43%	0.34%	0.58%	0.60%	0.66%	0.64%	0.61%	0.64%	0.76%	0.60%		
5	0.98%	1.28%	1.12%	0.99%	1.13%	1.25%	1.48%	1.18%	0.83%	0.68%	0.66%	0.90%	0.85%	1.00%	0.90%	0.95%	0.85%	1.21%			
6	1.33%	1.52%	1.51%	1.25%	1.55%	1.54%	1.78%	1.52%	1.09%	0.89%	0.88%	1.14%	1.13%	1.16%	1.11%	1.22%	1.39%				
7	1.54%	1.91%	1.68%	1.60%	1.87%	1.83%	2.06%	1.81%	1.39%	1.07%	1.12%	1.45%	1.33%	1.42%	1.29%	1.42%					
8	1.95%	2.15%	1.95%	1.88%	2.22%	2.12%	2.25%	2.07%	1.55%	1.30%	1.30%	1.65%	1.54%	1.48%	1.60%						
9	2.21%	2.51%	2.21%	2.13%	2.38%	2.33%	2.46%	2.27%	1.77%	1.57%	1.41%	1.93%	1.69%	1.75%							
10	2.42%	2.88%	2.48%	2.41%	2.62%	2.55%	2.65%	2.44%	1.96%	1.79%	1.59%	2.06%	1.86%								
11	2.70%	3.19%	2.69%	2.56%	2.79%	2.69%	2.81%	2.60%	2.09%	1.94%	1.71%	2.29%									
12	2.91%	3.40%	2.81%	2.68%	2.93%	2.83%	2.95%	2.75%	2.20%	2.08%	1.92%										
13	3.06%	3.59%	2.99%	2.78%	3.06%	2.97%	3.06%	2.87%	2.26%	2.37%											
14	3.21%	3.66%	3.11%	2.93%	3.15%	3.16%	3.23%	3.00%	2.41%												
15	3.37%	3.80%	3.21%	3.04%	3.29%	3.25%	3.35%	3.13%													
16	3.48%	3.97%	3.36%	3.11%	3.37%	3.35%	3.45%														
17	3.58%	4.14%	3.44%	3.24%	3.40%	3.41%															
18	3.71%	4.18%	3.51%	3.32%	3.57%																
19	3.75%	4.24%	3.61%	3.38%																	
20	3.79%	4.30%	3.73%																		
21	3.83%	4.34%																			
22	3.87%																				
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					
41																					
42																					



(Data continue from previous page)

Recovery rates (New and Used Cars)  
Entry Year/Quarter Doubtful Receivables

	2018/1	2018/2	2018/3	2018/4	2019/1	2019/2	2019/3	2019/4	2020/1	2020/2	2020/3	2020/4	2021/1	2021/2	2021/3	2021/4	2022/1	2022/2	2022/3	2022/4	2023/1
1	40.31%	43.10%	46.31%	41.99%	38.05%	35.57%	30.06%	35.60%	25.34%	31.12%	2.49%	2.30%	2.41%	1.85%	4.16%	2.14%	2.91%	2.08%	5.82%	5.09%	11.41%
2	51.42%	50.43%	57.77%	50.89%	47.79%	45.26%	42.43%	44.07%	32.38%	42.51%	9.87%	10.25%	10.01%	9.36%	11.69%	10.72%	14.50%	12.56%	14.71%	29.06%	
3	60.43%	61.50%	66.16%	59.62%	55.92%	54.23%	53.36%	52.58%	44.56%	55.68%	20.83%	21.19%	19.69%	19.31%	21.29%	20.47%	26.20%	24.01%	34.54%		
4	65.34%	69.36%	72.41%	64.85%	63.91%	59.16%	59.20%	58.11%	52.84%	65.36%	31.43%	26.71%	26.16%	25.53%	25.41%	28.50%	31.73%	36.00%			
5	69.65%	73.01%	76.94%	69.70%	68.48%	63.35%	64.35%	62.89%	61.85%	71.12%	37.53%	31.73%	29.65%	30.90%	29.81%	33.92%	44.72%				
6	72.27%	76.82%	79.68%	72.94%	71.05%	67.23%	68.44%	68.53%	66.41%	75.78%	41.43%	36.13%	36.51%	37.04%	33.54%	44.70%					
7	76.45%	80.12%	82.19%	75.24%	73.96%	69.06%	72.04%	71.38%	68.90%	78.75%	44.71%	40.67%	38.66%	39.63%	43.27%						
8	78.52%	81.58%	83.77%	77.55%	77.02%	72.52%	75.98%	74.71%	71.99%	81.07%	47.09%	43.80%	41.66%	45.94%							
9	80.17%	83.14%	85.09%	79.24%	79.37%	75.32%	77.39%	75.67%	71.99%	82.45%	49.83%	45.48%	47.29%								
10	81.40%	85.17%	87.55%	81.46%	80.99%	78.12%	79.90%	77.25%	71.99%	83.86%	51.72%	49.49%									
11	83.55%	87.11%	88.75%	83.69%	82.77%	80.39%	80.94%	79.51%	74.43%	86.30%	54.73%										
12	84.98%	88.28%	90.61%	85.53%	84.56%	81.45%	82.16%	80.03%	76.98%	88.10%											
13	86.68%	90.42%	91.27%	86.34%	85.05%	82.75%	83.85%	83.02%	78.27%												
14	88.22%	90.96%	92.22%	87.42%	85.96%	83.45%	85.39%	85.35%													
15	89.58%	91.52%	92.83%	88.16%	86.70%	85.02%	86.63%														
16	90.59%	92.68%	94.52%	88.82%	88.13%	85.85%															
17	90.80%	94.28%	95.33%	89.85%	88.67%																
18	90.96%	95.29%	96.79%	90.34%																	
19	91.69%	96.37%	96.79%																		
20	92.72%	96.37%																			
21	92.72%																				
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					



(Data continue from previous page)

Recovery rates (New Cars)

Entry Year/Quarter Doubtful Receivables

Quarters	Entry Year/Quarter Doubtful Receivables																				
	2018/1	2018/2	2018/3	2018/4	2019/1	2019/2	2019/3	2019/4	2020/1	2020/2	2020/3	2020/4	2021/1	2021/2	2021/3	2021/4	2022/1	2022/2	2022/3	2022/4	2023/1
1	39.21%	43.93%	47.02%	44.91%	37.35%	37.61%	30.55%	34.23%	26.25%	31.12%	2.69%	2.04%	0.53%	1.65%	5.31%	2.20%	2.32%	1.47%	7.75%	4.80%	11.11%
2	51.24%	51.76%	57.32%	54.29%	47.14%	45.83%	41.32%	42.31%	33.42%	41.92%	10.41%	9.69%	6.15%	8.57%	11.94%	10.17%	14.60%	13.40%	13.32%	24.70%	
3	60.00%	61.27%	69.52%	63.82%	55.40%	54.39%	51.62%	51.48%	46.43%	55.98%	20.12%	21.28%	16.36%	18.33%	21.56%	19.81%	26.98%	24.59%	34.97%		
4	64.65%	70.40%	76.03%	69.15%	62.67%	59.16%	55.75%	56.63%	53.78%	66.01%	28.87%	26.81%	20.62%	23.67%	24.99%	28.12%	32.25%	34.19%			
5	68.77%	73.67%	79.10%	74.06%	66.94%	63.23%	60.69%	61.55%	62.50%	72.69%	33.65%	30.71%	23.46%	29.98%	29.00%	31.15%	46.97%				
6	70.72%	77.29%	81.49%	77.60%	69.55%	68.19%	66.62%	67.34%	66.61%	76.89%	38.04%	36.04%	31.06%	37.08%	32.58%	43.52%					
7	75.67%	81.42%	84.14%	79.05%	72.53%	70.07%	70.57%	71.07%	68.21%	79.84%	41.14%	40.02%	33.15%	37.08%	41.54%						
8	78.09%	82.84%	84.85%	80.23%	76.66%	73.92%	75.22%	74.04%	71.83%	81.30%	44.12%	42.82%	37.24%	37.08%							
9	79.97%	84.31%	86.23%	81.47%	79.71%	76.02%	77.00%	74.20%	73.94%	83.24%	46.12%	44.61%	43.27%								
10	81.61%	85.75%	87.14%	83.55%	81.34%	79.12%	78.96%	76.30%	76.46%	84.80%	48.48%	47.97%									
11	83.59%	87.81%	88.37%	85.69%	82.33%	81.22%	80.50%	78.73%	78.82%	87.49%	51.36%										
12	85.03%	89.15%	90.84%	87.54%	83.70%	82.07%	81.42%	79.08%	81.37%	88.38%											
13	86.36%	90.37%	91.61%	88.35%	84.59%	83.27%	83.57%	81.63%	82.73%												
14	88.08%	91.28%	92.47%	89.30%	85.28%	84.04%	85.11%	85.46%													
15	89.19%	91.91%	93.10%	89.65%	85.96%	85.97%	86.71%														
16	90.33%	93.56%	94.69%	90.16%	87.84%	86.85%															
17	90.69%	94.77%	95.77%	90.90%	88.15%																
18	90.97%	96.46%	97.47%	91.53%																	
19	91.22%	97.49%	97.47%																		
20	92.10%	97.49%																			
21	92.10%																				
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					





(Data continue from previous page)

Recovery rates (Used Cars)

Entry Year/Quarter Doubtful Receivables

	2018/1	2018/2	2018/3	2018/4	2019/1	2019/2	2019/3	2019/4	2020/1	2020/2	2020/3	2020/4	2021/1	2021/2	2021/3	2021/4	2022/1	2022/2	2022/3	2022/4	2023/1
1	41.81%	41.90%	45.44%	38.11%	38.91%	32.55%	29.52%	37.39%	24.12%	31.13%	2.23%	2.66%	5.25%	2.10%	2.47%	2.07%	3.66%	2.88%	0.00%	5.40%	11.68%
2	51.67%	48.51%	58.32%	46.37%	48.59%	44.41%	43.65%	46.38%	30.99%	43.30%	9.17%	11.02%	15.83%	10.36%	11.33%	11.36%	14.39%	11.44%	0.00%	33.59%	
3	61.00%	61.84%	62.04%	54.04%	56.56%	53.98%	55.28%	54.02%	42.05%	55.28%	21.76%	21.08%	24.71%	20.55%	20.88%	21.25%	25.20%	23.25%	17.99%		
4	66.28%	67.84%	67.96%	59.13%	65.43%	59.16%	63.04%	60.05%	51.58%	64.50%	34.73%	26.58%	34.52%	27.87%	26.02%	28.95%	31.06%	38.40%			
5	70.85%	72.07%	74.28%	63.91%	70.38%	63.52%	68.42%	64.66%	60.97%	69.04%	42.55%	33.16%	38.97%	32.06%	31.02%	37.17%	41.82%				
6	74.40%	76.13%	77.46%	66.74%	72.89%	65.80%	70.46%	70.09%	66.15%	74.32%	45.82%	36.25%	44.73%	36.98%	34.97%	46.08%					
7	77.51%	78.23%	79.80%	70.17%	75.71%	67.57%	73.68%	71.79%	69.83%	77.33%	49.32%	41.58%	46.97%	38.94%	45.82%						
8	79.10%	79.75%	82.43%	73.99%	77.45%	70.43%	76.82%	75.57%	72.21%	80.77%	50.92%	45.16%	48.31%	42.79%							
9	80.45%	81.45%	83.69%	76.28%	78.96%	74.29%	77.83%	77.60%	74.17%	81.42%	54.63%	46.69%	53.34%								
10	81.11%	84.32%	88.05%	78.68%	80.56%	76.63%	80.93%	78.50%	76.95%	82.63%	55.92%	51.61%									
11	83.49%	86.11%	89.22%	81.04%	83.30%	79.16%	81.42%	80.54%	79.49%	84.74%	59.09%										
12	84.92%	87.03%	90.31%	82.86%	85.62%	80.54%	82.98%	81.28%	82.04%	87.72%											
13	87.10%	90.48%	90.85%	83.66%	85.62%	81.99%	84.15%	84.85%	83.25%												
14	88.42%	90.48%	91.91%	84.93%	86.80%	82.59%	85.70%	85.19%													
15	90.11%	90.95%	92.49%	86.17%	87.61%	83.60%	86.53%														
16	90.95%	91.41%	94.33%	87.04%	88.49%	84.36%															
17	90.95%	93.58%	94.79%	88.44%	89.30%																
18	90.95%	93.61%	95.96%	88.76%																	
19	92.32%	94.75%	95.96%																		
20	93.57%	94.75%																			
21	93.57%																				
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					

## 6. Prepayment rates information of the BBVA's auto loan portfolio

The following table shows the annualised prepayment rates of the BBVA's auto loan portfolio. The prepayment rates have been calculated as the outstanding principal balance of the auto loans at the beginning of each month minus the outstanding principal balance at the end of the same month, divided by the outstanding principal balance at the beginning of the month.

Date	Prepayment rate	Date	Prepayment rate	Date	Prepayment rate	Date	Prepayment rate	Date	Prepayment rate	Date	Prepayment rate
Jan-18	6.91%	Jan-19	6.33%	Jan-20	5.72%	Jan-21	5.22%	Jan-22	6.56%	Jan-23	6.76%
feb-18	7.02%	feb-19	6.22%	feb-20	5.77%	feb-21	5.39%	feb-22	6.62%	feb-23	6.60%
mar-18	7.01%	mar-19	6.04%	mar-20	5.72%	mar-21	5.70%	mar-22	6.69%	mar-23	6.40%
abr-18	7.12%	abr-19	5.90%	abr-20	5.57%	abr-21	6.11%	abr-22	6.64%	abr-23	6.21%
may-18	7.11%	may-19	5.79%	may-20	5.48%	may-21	6.28%	may-22	6.62%	may-23	-
jun-18	7.05%	jun-19	5.67%	jun-20	5.43%	jun-21	6.35%	jun-22	6.59%	jun-23	-
jul-18	6.87%	jul-19	5.58%	jul-20	5.33%	jul-21	6.36%	jul-22	6.58%	jul-23	-
ago-18	6.89%	ago-19	5.62%	ago-20	5.31%	ago-21	6.39%	ago-22	6.58%	ago-23	-
sep-18	6.78%	sep-19	5.68%	sep-20	5.32%	sep-21	6.43%	sep-22	6.51%	sep-23	-
oct-18	6.66%	oct-19	5.71%	oct-20	5.29%	oct-21	6.47%	oct-22	6.42%	oct-23	-
nov-18	6.51%	nov-19	5.65%	nov-20	5.35%	nov-21	6.52%	nov-22	6.30%	nov-23	-
Dec-18	6.41%	Dec-19	5.68%	Dec-20	5.12%	Dec-21	6.51%	Dec-22	6.78%	Dec-23	-

## 2.2.8 Indication of representations and warranties given to the Issuer relating to the assets

BBVA, as owner of the Receivables until their assignment to the Fund and as Originator, shall give the following representations and warranties in relation to itself and to the Receivables to the Management Company, on the Fund's behalf, by virtue of the Deed of Incorporation and the Receivables Assignment Agreement.

### 1. The Originator in relation to itself

- (1) That it is a credit institution duly incorporated in Spain in accordance with the laws in force, entered in the Companies Register of Vizcaya and in the Bank of Spain's Register of Credit Institutions.
- (2) That neither at the date hereof nor at any time since it was incorporated has been declared insolvent or subject to any arrangement with creditors pursuant to articles 583 et seq. of the Insolvency Law nor has it been in any circumstance generating a liability which might result in the credit institution authorisation being revoked or in a resolution process under Law 11/2015 of 18 June on the recovery and resolution of credit institutions and investment firms ("**Law 11/2015**").
- (3) That it has obtained all necessary authorisations, including those required of their corporate bodies and third parties, if any, affected by the assignment of the Receivables to the Fund, to be present validly at the execution of the Deed of Incorporation and the Receivables Assignment Agreement related to the establishment of the Fund.
- (4) That it has audited annual accounts for the last two financial years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021 which have been filed with the CNMV and with the Companies Register. The audit reports on the annual accounts for both years are unqualified.

### 2. The Originator in relation to the Loans and the Receivables assigned to the Fund.

#### 2.1 Eligibility Criteria

- (1) That the granting of the Loans and all aspects relating thereto took place in the ordinary course of BBVA's business and has been done at arm's length according to BBVA's credit policies.
- (2) That the Loans exist and are valid, binding and enforceable in all their terms in accordance with the applicable laws.
- (3) That the Originator is the unrestricted legal and beneficial owner of all the Receivables, free and clear of any and all liens and claims and to the best of its knowledge there is no cause that could adversely affect the enforceability of their assignment to the Fund and, save in the case of contracts that may be considered linked contracts (*contratos vinculados*), no Obligor may raise any objections to the payment of any amount regarding the Receivables.
- (4) That the details of the Loans included in the schedules to the Deed of Incorporation and the Receivables Assignment Agreement truly and accurately reflect the status of those Loans at the assignment date.
- (5) That the Obligor or Obligors shall be liable for fulfilling the Loans in accordance with the applicable laws.
- (6) None of the Loans is secured by a mortgage over real estate property.
- (7) That the Loans are duly supported and originated in a loan agreement certified by a commissioner for oaths ("*póliza intervenida por fedatario público*") or in a private agreement.
- (8) That the agreements or the private documents recording the Loans contain no clauses preventing their assignment or requiring any authorisation or communication for the Loan to be assigned,

without prejudice to other authorisation or notification requirements established by law to the Originator not affecting the assignment of the Receivables to the Fund.

- (9) That the Obligors under the Loans are all private individuals residing in Spain and are not employees, managers or officers or directors of the BBVA Group (group meaning for this purpose as established in article 42 of the Spanish Commercial Code).
- (10) That the Loans have been granted to individuals residing in Spain in connection with the purchase of new or used vehicles and that the vehicles consist of passenger cars, SUV vehicles, microcars, mixed-use vehicles, light commercial vehicles, taxis, caravanning and motorcycles.
- (11) The Loans were originated by BBVA and no party other than BBVA was involved in the lending decision.
- (12) That the Loans are all denominated and payable exclusively in Euros and their principal has been fully drawn down.
- (13) Each Loan Obligor has provided a valid direct debit mandate to BBVA in relation to the Loan.
- (14) That on the date of assignment to the Fund, none of the Receivables is more than fifteen (15) days overdue.
- (15) That the agreements and the private documents relating to the Loans have all been duly filed in the suitable archives, and are at the Management Company's disposal, for and on behalf of the Fund, and the Loans are all clearly identified both in data files and by means of their agreements or private documents.
- (16) That the outstanding principal balance of each Loan as at 5 June 2023 is equivalent to the principal figure for which the Receivable is assigned to the Fund.
- (17) That the final maturity date of the Receivables shall at no event extend beyond ten (10) years after the date of assignment to the Fund.
- (18) That it has no knowledge of the existence of any litigation whatsoever in relation to the Loans which may detract from their validity or enforceability or may result in the application of the Spanish Civil Code Article 1535.
- (19) That the Loans are all fixed-rate Loans.
- (20) That each Loan was disbursed in January 2023 or earlier and at least one (1) monthly instalment has been duly paid by the Obligor under such Loan.
- (21) That the Originator has received no notice whatsoever of full repayment of the Loans from the Obligors.
- (22) That none of the Loans has matured before and does not mature on the date of assignment to the Fund.
- (23) That the outstanding principal balance of each Loan is between EUR five hundred (500) and EUR seventy-five thousand (75,000), both inclusive.
- (24) That each Loan interest and repayment instalment frequency is monthly.
- (25) That each Loan principal repayment system is the equated monthly instalment (EMI) method.
- (26) That none of the Loans includes clauses allowing regular interest payment and principal repayment to be deferred and any grace period applicable under the Loans has expired.

- (27) That in respect of Loans with reservation of title to the financed vehicle, the purchase price of that vehicle at the Loan origination date is equal to or higher than the initial Loan amount, minus any financing of financed origination and arrangement fees and, as the case may be, related insurance policy premiums financed by the Loan and that the purchase price of the vehicle does not exceed one hundred thirty thousand (130,000) euros.
- (28) That to the best of its knowledge no Obligor has any receivable owing from the Originator which the Obligor may be entitled to a set-off against the Receivable and adversely affecting the rights vested in the Fund upon the Loans being assigned.
- (29) That the assessment of the Loan Obligors' creditworthiness meets the requirements asset out in Article 8 of Directive 2008/48/EC.
- (30) That, on the date of selection, the Obligor is not a credit-impaired debtor or guarantor, who is a person who, to the best of the Originator's knowledge:
- has been declared insolvent or had a court grant his creditors a final non-appealable right of enforcement or material damages as a result of a missed payment within three years prior to the date of origination or has undergone a debt-restructuring process with regard to its nonperforming exposures within three years prior to the date of transfer or assignment of the underlying exposures to the Fund;
  - was, at the time of origination, where applicable, on a public credit registry of persons with adverse credit history; or
  - has a credit assessment or a credit score indicating that the risk of contractually agreed payments not being made is significantly higher than for comparable exposures held by the Originator which are not securitized.
- (31) That none of the Loans was made to refinance or to restructure existing debt(s) in arrears of the Loan Obligor.
- (32) That the nominal interest rate of the Loans is not less than 2.99%.
- (33) That the Loans are governed by Spanish Law.
- (34) That each Loan meets, at the date of assignment to the Fund, the conditions for being assigned, under the standardised approach, a risk weight equal to or smaller than 75% on an individual basis exposure, in accordance with Article 243.2.b) of CRR.
- (35) That the Loans as at 5 June 2023 are accounted in the books of the Originator as *Stage 1* according to the International Financial Reporting Standard 9 (IFRS 9).

## **2.2 Other Representations in relation to the Loans and the Receivables assigned to the Fund**

- (1) That each Receivable meets the Eligibility Criteria on the date of the assignment to the Fund.
- (2) That BBVA has applied, and will apply, to the Loans the same sound and well-defined criteria for credit-granting and the same clearly established processes for approving and, where relevant, amending and refinancing receivables which it applies to non-securitised receivables, including ensuring that the Loans have been originated in compliance with any applicable Spanish consumer protections laws and regulations (including relating to consumer forbearance). In addition, that BBVA has and will have effective systems in place to apply those criteria and processes in order to ensure that credit-granting is based on a thorough assessment of the underlying obligor's creditworthiness taking appropriate account of factors relevant to verifying the prospect of the obligor meeting their obligations in relation to the receivables.
- (3) That the Receivables assigned have not been selected with the aim of rendering losses on those receivables, measured over a period of four (4) years, higher than the losses over the same period on comparable receivables held on its balance sheet in accordance with Article 6.2 of the EU Securitisation Regulation.

- (4) That BBVA will comply with the retention requirements set out in accordance with Articles 6.1 and 6.3 of the EU Securitisation Regulation.
- (5) That the Originator has strictly adhered to the lending policies in force from time to time and applicable to it in granting the Loans that do not materially differ from the ones described in section 2.2.7 of this Additional Information.
- (6) That after being granted, the Loans have been serviced and are still being serviced by the Originator in accordance with its set customary procedures.
- (7) That no Loan is a finance lease transaction.
- (8) That the assignment of the Receivables to the Fund is an ordinary action in the course of business of BBVA and is carried out at arm's length.
- (9) That the Loans have been originated by BBVA in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations as at the time of origination.
- (10) That no Loan is in default within the meaning of Article 178.1 of CRR as at the date the Receivables are assigned to the Fund.
- (11) That the Loans (a) correspond to the same asset type, (b) have been underwritten in accordance with standards that apply similar approaches for assessing associated credit risk, (c) are serviced in accordance with similar procedures for monitoring, collecting and administering, and, regarding the homogeneity factor to be met, (d) correspond to Obligors who are resident individuals with residence in the same jurisdiction (Spain) only. Furthermore, for the avoidance of doubt, the Loans are homogenous in terms of cash flow, credit risk and prepayment characteristics and contain obligations that are contractually binding and enforceable, with full recourse to debtors and, where applicable, guarantors, within the meaning of Article 20.8 of the EU Securitisation Regulation.

## **2.2.9 Substitution of the securitised assets**

### **Rules for substituting the Receivables or repayment to the Fund**

1. In the event of early redemption of any Receivable due to prepayment of the relevant Loan principal, there will be no substitution of the Receivables affected thereby.
2. In the event that it should be observed throughout the life of the Fund that any of them failed on the assignment date to meet any of the representations contained in section 2.2.8.2.1 of this Additional Information, the Originator agrees, subject to the Management Company's consent, to proceed forthwith to remedy and, if that is not possible, substitute or redeem the affected Receivable not substituted, by automatically terminating the assignment of the affected Receivables, subject to the following rules:
  - a) The party becoming aware of the existence of a non-conforming Receivable, whether the Originator or the Management Company, shall notify the other party thereof. The Originator shall have not more than fifteen (15) Business Days from said notice to proceed to remedy that circumstance if it may be remedied or to proceed to a substitution thereof.
  - b) Any substitution shall be made up to the outstanding principal plus interest accrued and not paid and any amount owing to the Fund until that date on the relevant substituted Receivable.

In order to proceed to such substitution, the Originator shall notify the Management Company of the characteristics of the Receivables proposed to be assigned satisfying the characteristics given in section 2.2.8.2 of this Additional Information and similarly characterised as to purpose, term, interest rate, reservation of title and outstanding principal balance. Once the Management Company has checked that the eligibility of the substitute Receivable(s) to be assigned and expressly stated to the Originator that such Receivable(s) are eligible, the Originator shall proceed to substitute the affected Receivable by terminating the assignment of the affected Receivable and assign the substitute Receivable(s).

Substitution of the Receivable(s) shall be made in a notarised certificate or in a private agreement, subject, respectively, to the same formal requirements established for the assignment of the Receivables and shall be communicated to the CNMV and the Rating Agencies.

- c) In the event of failure to substitute a Receivable on the terms set in rule b) of this section, the Originator shall proceed to automatically terminate the assignment of the affected Receivable not replaced. That termination shall take place by repurchasing the Receivable to the Fund through a cash repayment to the Fund of the outstanding principal at par value, interest accrued and not paid, and any other amount theretofore owing to the Fund on the relevant Receivable, which shall be paid into the Treasury Account.
  - d) In the event of termination of Receivables, as described in b) and c) above, the Originator shall be inured to all of the rights attaching to those Receivables accruing from the termination date or accrued and not due or overdue on that same date.
3. In particular, the amendment by the Originator acting as Loan Servicer during the life of the Receivables of their terms without regard to the limits established in the special laws applicable and, in particular, to the terms agreed between the Fund, represented by the Management Company, and the Originator in section 3.7.2.1.4 of the Additional Information, in the Deed of Incorporation and in the Servicing Agreement, which would therefore be an absolutely exceptional amendment, would constitute a unilateral breach by the Originator of its duties as Loan Servicer that shall not be borne by the Fund or by the Management Company.

Upon any such breach occurring, the Fund may, through the Management Company: (i) demand payment of the relevant damages and losses and (ii) require the substitution or repurchase of the affected Receivables, in accordance with the procedure provided for in section 2 above, which shall not result in the Originator as Loan Servicer guaranteeing that the transaction will be successfully completed, but only the requisite redress of the effects resulting from the breach of its duties, in accordance with Article 1124 of the Civil Code.

The expenses derived from the substitution or repurchase referred to above shall be borne by the Originator and cannot be charged to the Fund or the Management Company. The Management Company shall notify the CNMV of the substitutions of Receivables resulting from a breach by the Originator on the terms of the procedures described in point 2 of this section.

#### **2.2.10 Relevant insurance policies relating to the assets**

According to section 2.2.2.c) k) of the Additional Information, 78.54% of the selected portfolio loans (75.60% in terms of outstanding principal) benefit from insurance policies with a payment protection plan in the event of death, total permanent disability due to accident, temporary disability, unemployment insurance provided by BBVA Seguros, S.A. or driver's licence disqualification, provided by CASER (Caja de Seguros Reunidos Compañía de Seguros y Reaseguros, S.A.), with BBVA as the beneficiary and the rights thereunder are assigned to the Fund, as detailed in section 3.3.2 of this Additional Information. Compulsory insurance policies taken out for the vehicles are excluded from assignment. Insurance policies with a payment protection plan provide one hundred percent covers for the principal yet to be repaid.

These insurance policies are remunerated through a lump sum, upfront premium, which is financed through the Loan, with BBVA mandated to collect the premium from the Obligor which is withheld from the Loan amount for this purpose.

Given that the insurance premium is paid upfront, upon the loans being arranged, a default under the Loan does not involve a default under the insurance and therefore cannot exempt the insurance company from its payment obligations.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, whether the Fund will obtain the full benefit and right to enforce the insurance policies will depend upon whether such insurance policies permit assignment, whether the policies are in full force and effect, the nature of the rights and interest of the Originator under or in relation to such insurance policies and whether in practice the Fund may obtain all relevant information about such



policies as would be necessary to claim payment directly from the relevant insurer, assuming it is entitled to do so.

Section 2.2.2.(c) k) of the Additional Information lists the loans with the insurance policies referred to in the preceding paragraph.

**2.2.11 Information relating to the obligors where the securitised assets comprise obligations of 5 or fewer obligors which are legal persons or where an obligor accounts for 20% or more of the assets, or where an obligor accounts for a material portion of the assets**

Not applicable.

**2.2.12 Details of the relationship, if it is material to the issue, between the Issuer, guarantor and obligor**

There are no relationships between the Fund, the Originator, the Management Company and other parties involved in the transaction other than as set forth in sections 5.2 and 6.7 of the Registration Document, section 3.1 of the Securities Note and in section 3.2 of this Additional Information.

**2.2.13 Where the assets comprise obligations that are traded on regulated or equivalent third country market or SME Growth Market, a brief description of the securities, the market and an electronic link where the documentation in relation to the obligations can be found on the regulated or equivalent third country market or SME Growth Market**

Not applicable. The Receivables do not include traded securities, as definition in point (44) of Article 4.1 of MiFID II nor any securitisation position.

**2.2.14 Where the assets comprise obligations that are not traded on regulated or equivalent third country market or SME Growth Market, a description of the principal terms and conditions in relation to the obligations**

Not applicable. The Receivables do not include non-traded securities.

**2.2.15 Where the assets comprise equity securities that are admitted to trading on a regulated or equivalent third country market or SME Growth Market indicate, a brief description of the securities; a description of the market on which they are traded including its date of establishment, how price information is published, an indication of daily trading volumes, information as to the standing of the market in the country, the name of the market's regulatory authority and an electronic link where the documentation in relation to the securities can be found on the regulated or equivalent third country market or SME Growth Market; and the frequency with which prices of the relevant securities, are published**

Not applicable.

**2.2.16 If the assets comprise equity securities that are not traded on a regulated or equivalent market, where they represent more than ten (10) percent of the securitised assets, a description of the principal terms**

Not applicable.

**2.2.17 Valuation reports relating to the property and cash flow/income streams where a material portion of the assets are secured on real property**

Not applicable.

**2.3 Actively managed assets backing the issue**

The Management Company will not actively manage the assets backing the issue.

**2.4 Where the Issuer proposes to issue further securities backed by the same assets, statement to that effect and description of how the holders of that class will be informed**

Not applicable.

### 3. STRUCTURE AND CASH FLOW

#### 3.1 Description of the structure of the transaction, including a diagram

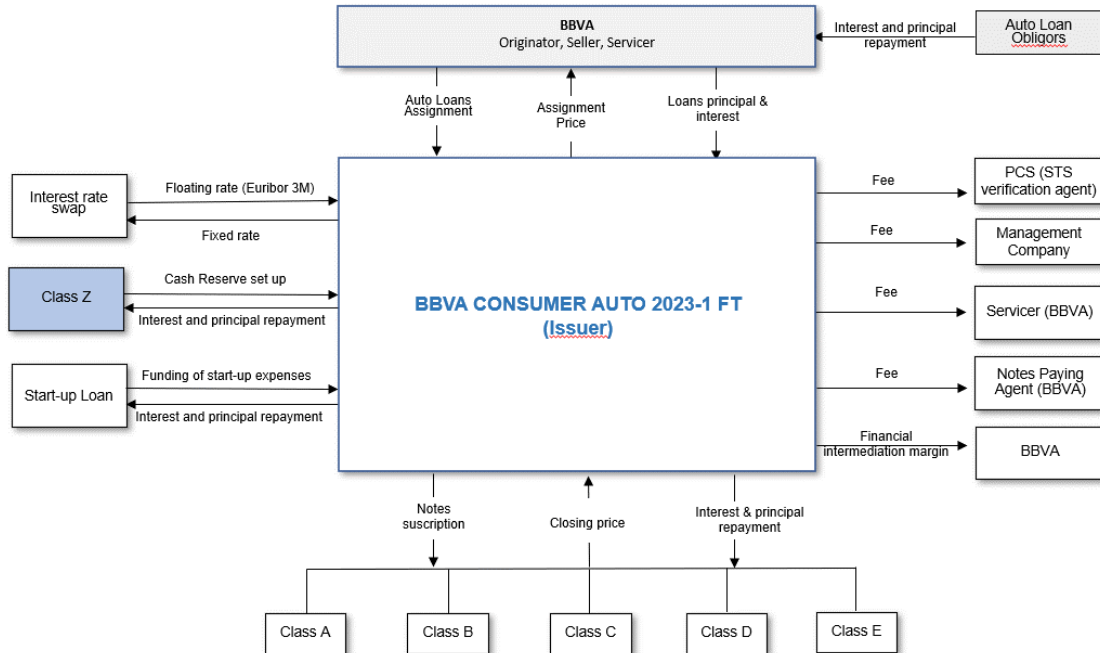
The Fund's activity at the Date of Incorporation is to acquire from the Originator a number of Receivables (derived from the Loans) and to issue the Notes. The subscription of the Class A to E Notes is designed to finance the principal part of the assignment price of the Receivables; the subscription of the Class Z Notes is designed to finance the Initial Cash Reserve; and the Start-Up Loan is designed to finance the Fund set-up and Note issue and admission expenses.

The Receivables' interest collection and principal collected by the Fund shall be allocated quarterly on each Payment Date to pay the Notes' interest and other expenses and repay principal on the Notes issued in accordance with the specific terms of each Class and in any case, according to the Priority of Payments or, as the case may be, to the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

Moreover, the Fund, represented by the Management Company, arranges a number of financial and service transactions in order to consolidate the financial structure of the Fund, enhance the security or regularity in payment of the Notes, cover timing differences between the scheduled principal and interest flows on the Receivables and the Notes, and, generally, enable the financial transformation carried out in respect of the Fund's assets between the financial characteristics of the Receivables and the financial characteristics of each Note Class.

Additionally, the Fund may hold other amounts, real estate, assets, securities or rights received to pay for Receivable principal, interest or expenses, under a decision in any court or out-of-court proceedings instituted for collecting the Receivables.

#### Transaction structure diagram



**Initial balance sheet of the Fund**

The Fund's balance sheet at the end of the Closing Date will be as follows:

ASSETS		LIABILITIES	
<b>Receivables</b>	<b>800,000,000.00</b>	<b>Obligations and securities</b>	<b>804,000,000.00</b>
Receivables	800,000,000.00	Class A Notes	688,000,000.00
		Class B Notes	30,000,000.00
		Class C Notes	30,000,000.00
		Class D Notes	20,000,000.00
		Class E Notes	32,000,000.00
Treasury Account <sup>(1)</sup>	4,000,000.00	Class Z Notes	4,000,000.00
Funds for paying the Fund's initial expenses <sup>(2)</sup>	1,000,000.00	Start-Up Loan	1,000,000.00
<b>Interest Rate Swap collections</b>	<b>to be determined</b>	<b>Interest Rate Swap payments</b>	<b>to be determined</b>
		<b>Short-term creditors</b>	<b>to be determined</b>
		Receivables interest accrued	to be determined
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>805,000,000.00</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>805,000,000.00</b>
<b>(Amounts in EUR)</b>			
(1) Initial Cash Reserve.			
(2) Assuming that all Fund set-up and Note issue and admission expenses are not met on the Closing Date, as detailed in section 6 of the Securities Note.			

**3.2 Description of the entities participating in the issue and of the functions to be performed by them in addition to information on the direct and indirect ownership or control between those entities**

- (i) EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN is the Management Company that will establish, manage and be the authorised representative of the Fund and takes responsibility for the contents of this Prospectus.
- (ii) BBVA is the Originator of the Receivables to be acquired by the Fund. BBVA is also the Sole Arranger and will be one of the Lead Managers and one of the Placement Entities of the Notes and also takes responsibility for the contents of the Securities Note.

BBVA will retain a material net economic interest in the securitisation and will be the Reporting Entity in accordance with EU Securitisation Regulation.

In addition, BBVA shall be the Fund's counterparty under the Start-Up Loan Agreement, the Financial Intermediation Agreement, the Treasury Account Agreement, the Interest Rate Swap Agreement and the Note Issue Paying Agent Agreement and shall be designated Loan Servicer by the Management Company under the Servicing Agreement.

- (iii) BofA Securities acting as one of the Lead Managers and one of the Placement Entities of the Notes.
- (iv) GARRIGUES, as independent legal adviser, has provided legal advice for the incorporation of the Fund and the Note Issue and has reviewed the legal regime and tax rules applicable to the Fund and will issue the legal opinion to the extent of Article. 20.1 of the EU Securitisation Regulation.
- (v) LINKLATERS participates as the legal advisor of BofA Securities in its capacity as Lead Manager (jointly with BBVA) and Placement Entity (jointly with BBVA) of the Notes.

- (vi) Deloitte has prepared the special securitisation report on certain features and attributes of a sample of all of BBVA's selected loans from which the Receivables will be taken to be assigned to the Fund upon being established in accordance with Article 22.2 of the EU Securitisation Regulation.
- (vii) Fitch and Moody's are the Rating Agencies that have assigned the ratings to Classes A, B, C, D and E.
- (viii) PCS is the Third-Party Verification Agent (STS).
- (ix) EDW as a securitisation repository authorised and supervised by ESMA and its website is currently valid for reporting purposes.

The description of the institutions referred to in the preceding paragraphs is contained in section 3.1 of the Securities Note.

The Management Company represents that the summary descriptions of the agreements contained in the relevant sections give the most substantial and relevant information on each of the agreements, accurately present their contents, and that no information has been omitted which might affect the contents of the Prospectus.

### **3.3 Description of the method and date of the sale, transfer, novation or assignment of the assets or of any rights and/or obligations in the assets to the Issuer**

#### **3.3.1 Perfecting the assignment of the Receivables**

##### **3.3.1.1 Assignment of the Receivables**

The Originator shall, upon the Fund being established and concurrently upon the Deed of Incorporation being executed, assign the Receivables to the Fund by virtue of a receivables assignment agreement, perfected in a certificate executed before a notary (*póliza notarial*).

##### **3.3.1.2 Notification of the assignment**

The Originator's assignment of the Receivables to the Fund shall not be notified to the Obligors except if required by law. For these purposes, the assignment of the Receivables will be notified by the Originator to:

- (i) the Debtors in the Valencian Community in accordance with Legislative Decree 1/2019, of 13 December, of the Consell, approving the recast text of the Law of the Statute of consumers and users of the Valencian Community; and
- (ii) the Debtors of the Chartered Community of Navarre in accordance with the Chartered Law 21/2019, of 4 April, of amendment and update of the Recast of Chartered Civil Laws of Navarre (*Fuero Nuevo*).
- (iii) the Debtors of the Autonomous Community of Castilla La Mancha to the extent required by Law 3/2019, of 22 March, approving the Statute of Consumers in Castilla La Mancha.

However, the notification is not a requirement for the validity of the assignment of the Receivables. If the Assignor does not notify the assignment in accordance with the aforementioned rule, it could be subject to penalties provided for in said rule that would not affect the assignment of the Receivable subject to the Spanish Civil Code.

Notwithstanding the above, in the event of insolvency, liquidation, substitution of the Loan Servicer, or because the Management Company deems it reasonably justified, the Management Company may demand the Loan Servicer to notify all Obligors of the transfer to the Fund of the outstanding Receivables, and instruct them that Loan payments will only be effective as a discharge if made into the Treasury Account opened in the name of the Fund. However, both in the event of the Loan Servicer failing to notify Obligors within five (5) Business Days of receiving the request and in the event of the Loan Servicer becoming insolvent, the Management Company itself shall directly or, as the case may be, through a new servicer it shall have designated, notify the relevant Obligors. BBVA (in its role as Originator) will assume

the expenses involved in notifying the Obligors even when notification is made by the Management Company.

### **3.3.2 Receivables' assignment terms**

1. The Receivables will be fully and unconditionally assigned for the entire term remaining until maturity of each Loan.
2. The Originator shall be liable to the Fund for the existence and lawfulness of the Receivables to the same extent laid down in Articles 348 of the Commercial Code and 1529 of the Spanish Civil Code.
3. The Originator shall not bear the risk of default on the Receivables and shall therefore have no liability whatsoever for Obligors' default on principal, interest or any other amount they may owe in respect of the Loans. The Originator will also have no liability whatsoever to directly or indirectly guarantee that the transaction will be properly performed, and will give no guarantees or security, nor indeed agree to replace or repurchase the Receivables, other than as provided in section 2.2.9 of this Additional Information.
4. The Receivables under each Loan shall be assigned for all outstanding principal yet to be repaid at the assignment date and for all ordinary and late-payment interest on each Loan, and for the rights derived from the insurance policies with a payment protection plan with BBVA as the beneficiary (death, total permanent disability due to accident, temporary disability, unemployment or driver's licence disqualification), if any, related to the Loans.

Specifically, for illustration, without limitation, assignment of the Receivables shall provide the Fund with the following rights in relation to each Loan:

- (i) To receive all Loan principal repayment amounts due.
- (ii) To receive all Loan ordinary interest amounts due.
- (iii) To receive all Loan late-payment interest amounts due.
- (iv) To receive from Obligors or, as the case may be, from the relevant guarantors or after enforcement of the relevant collateral, any other amounts, assets or rights received as payment for Loan principal, interest or expenses.
- (v) To receive all possible Loan rights or compensations accruing for the Originator under the Loans, including those derived from any ancillary right attached to the Loans and under loan-related insurance policies, but not including prepayment or early cancellation fees if any such should be established for each Loan, which shall remain for the benefit of the Originator.

The above-mentioned rights will all accrue for the Fund from the respective date of assignment of the Receivables. Interest shall moreover include interest accrued and not fallen due since the last interest settlement date on each Loan, on or before the assignment date, and overdue interest, if any, at that same date.

Loan returns constituting Fund income shall not be subject to a Corporation Tax withholding as established in Article 61.k) of Corporation Income Tax Regulations.

5. The Fund's rights resulting from the Receivables are linked to the Obligors' payments and are therefore directly affected by the performance of the Loan and any delays, prepayments or any other incidents relating to the Loan.
6. The Fund shall bear any and all expenses or costs paid by the Originator as Loan Servicer in connection with the recovery actions in the event of default by the Obligors on their obligations, including bringing the relevant action against the same.
7. In the event of a renegotiation of the Loans or their due dates, consented to by the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, the change in the terms shall affect the Fund.

8. The Originator may be declared insolvent and insolvency of the Originator could affect its contractual relationships with the Fund, in accordance with the provisions of Insolvency Law.

As for the transaction involving the assignment of the Receivables, the Receivables cannot be the subject of restitution other than by an action brought by the Originator's receivers, in accordance with the provisions of the Insolvency Law, as applicable, and after proving the existence of fraud in that transaction, all as set down in Article 16.4 of Law 5/2015. The Originator has its place of registered office in Spain. Therefore, and unless proof to the contrary, it is presumed that the centre of main interests, for the Originator is Spain in accordance with Article 3 of Regulation (EU) 2015/848 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 May 2015 on insolvency proceedings (recast).

In the event of the Originator being decreed insolvent, in accordance with the Insolvency Law, the Fund, acting through the Management Company, shall have a right of separation with respect to the Receivables, on the terms provided for in Articles 239 and 240 of the Insolvency Law. In addition, the Fund, acting through its Management Company, shall be entitled to obtain from the insolvent Originator the resulting Receivable amounts from the date on which insolvency is decreed, for those amounts will be considered to be the Fund's property, through its Management Company, and must therefore be transferred to the Fund, represented by the Management Company. This right of separation would not necessarily extend to the monies received and kept by the insolvent Originator on behalf of the Fund before that date, for they might be earmarked as a result of the insolvency given the essential fungible nature of money.

Notwithstanding the above, both the Prospectus and the Deed of Incorporation make provision for certain mechanisms in order to mitigate the aforesaid effects in relation to money because it is by nature a fungible asset.

Section 3.3.1.2 above provides that the Originator's assignment of the Receivables to the Fund will not be notified to the Obligors except if required by law.

Notwithstanding the above, in order to mitigate the consequences of the Originator being declared insolvent on the rights of the Fund, in particular within the meaning of Article 1527 of the Spanish Civil Code, in the event of insolvency, liquidation or substitution of the Originator as Loan Servicer, or a resolution process under Law 11/2015, or because the Management Company deems it reasonably justified, the Management Company may demand the Loan Servicer to notify Obligors of the transfer to the Fund of the outstanding Receivables, and that Loan payments will only be effective as a discharge if made into the Treasury Account opened in the name of the Fund. However, both in the event of the Loan Servicer failing to notify Obligors within five (5) Business Days of receiving the request and in the event of the Loan Servicer becoming insolvent, the Management Company itself shall directly or, as the case may be, through a new servicer it shall have designated, notify the relevant Obligors.

### 3.3.3 Loan Receivable sale or assignment price

The sale or assignment price of the Receivables shall be the sum of:

- (i) the principal amount outstanding on each Loan, and
- (ii) ordinary interest accrued but not fallen due and overdue interest, if any, on each Loan at the assignment date (both of them, the "**Accrued Interest**").

The Management Company shall pay the Receivables' assignment price on behalf of the Fund to the Originator as follows:

1. The part consisting of the nominal value of the principal of all Loans, subparagraph (i) of paragraph one of this section, shall be paid by the Fund on the Closing Date, for same value date, upon the subscription for the Class A to E Notes being paid up, by means of a payment instruction given by the Management Company to BBVA to proceed to debit the Treasury Account opened on behalf of the Fund. BBVA shall receive no interest for the deferment of payment until the Closing Date.

2. The part consisting of Accrued Interest on each Receivable, subparagraph (ii) of paragraph one of this section, shall be also paid by the Fund on each Collection Date, as described in section 3.4.1 below, falling on the first interest settlement date of each Receivable, and will not be subject to the Fund Priority of Payments.

If the incorporation of the Fund and hence the assignment of the Receivables should terminate, in accordance with the provisions of section 4.4.4.(v) of the Registration Document, (i) so will the Fund's obligation to pay for the assignment terminate, and (ii) the Management Company shall be obliged to restore to BBVA any rights whatsoever accrued for the Fund upon the Receivables being assigned.

### **3.4 Explanation of the flow of funds**

#### **3.4.1 How the cash flow from the assets will meet the Issuer's obligations to Noteholders**

The amounts received by the Loan Servicer in respect of the Receivables and owed to the Fund will be paid by the same into the Treasury Account on the second day after the date on which they are received by the Loan Servicer or the following business day if that is not a business day, for same value date (each a "**Collection Date**"). In this connection, business days shall be taken to be all those that are business days in the banking sector in the city of Madrid.

Quarterly on each Payment Date Noteholders will be paid interest accrued and principal will be repaid on the Notes in each Class on the terms set for each of them and in the Priority of Payments given in section 3.4.7.2 of this Additional Information or, when the Fund is liquidated, in the Liquidation Priority of Payments given in section 3.4.7.3 of this Additional Information, as appropriate.

#### **3.4.2 Information on any credit enhancement**

##### **3.4.2.1 Description of the credit enhancement**

The following credit enhancement transactions are incorporated into the financial structure of the Fund:

- (i) Cash Reserve.

This reserve mitigates the credit risk derived from Receivables' delinquency and default and the risk arising out of the timing difference in settling Receivables (monthly) and Notes (quarterly).

- (ii) Subordination and deferment in interest payment and principal repayment between the Notes in each Class, derived from their place in the application of the Available Funds as well as the rules for distribution of Principal Available Funds in the Priority of Payments, or in the application of the Liquidation Available Funds in the Liquidation Priority of Payments, are a means to credit enhance each Class of Notes relative to the lower Classes of Notes.

The Fund has entered into the Interest Rate Swap to mitigate the interest rate risk appropriately. Other than that, the Fund has not and shall not enter into any kind of hedging instruments. Additionally, there is no currency risk given that both the Receivables and the Notes are denominated in the same currency (euros).

##### **3.4.2.2 Cash Reserve**

The Management Company shall set up on the Closing Date an Initial Cash Reserve using the proceeds from the Class Z Notes and shall subsequently, on each Payment Date, keep the Required Cash Reserve amount provisioned in accordance with and subject to the Fund Priority of Payments.

The characteristics of the Cash Reserve shall be as follows:

##### **Cash Reserve amount.**

1. The Cash Reserve shall be set up on the Closing Date in an amount equal to EUR eight million (€4,000,000.00) ("**Initial Cash Reserve**").

2. Subsequently, on each Payment Date, the Cash Reserve shall be provisioned until it reaches the Required Cash Reserve amount established herein out of the Available Funds in the Fund Priority of Payments.

The Required Cash Reserve (the “**Required Cash Reserve**”) shall be:

(a) on the Closing Date, EUR 4,000,000.00

(b) on each Payment Date:

:

(i) Until the Class A to Class C Note have been repaid in full, the higher of:

a) 0.53 % of the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Class A, B and C Notes.

b) EUR two million (€2,000,000.00).

(ii) Thereafter, nil.

#### **Yield**

The Cash Reserve amount shall remain credited to the Treasury Account and will be remunerated on the terms of the Treasury Account Agreement.

#### **Application**

The Cash Reserve shall be applied on each Payment Date to satisfying Fund payment obligations in the Priority of Payments and, upon liquidation of the Fund, in the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

#### **3.4.3 Risk retention under the Securitisation Regulations and other regulation**

The Originator will undertake in the Deed of Incorporation and in the Management, Underwriting and Placement Agreement, to retain, on an ongoing basis, a material net economic interest of not less than 5% in the securitisation transaction described in this Prospectus in accordance with Article 6.1 of the EU Securitisation Regulation. As at the Closing Date, such material net economic interest will be held in accordance with Article 6.1 of the EU Securitisation Regulation and the UK Securitisation Regulation and will comprise of randomly selected exposures equivalent, at the Date of Incorporation, to not less than 5% of the nominal value of the securitised exposures, where such non-securitised exposures would otherwise have been securitised in the securitisation, provided that the number of potentially securitised exposures is not less than 100 at origination, pursuant to paragraph 3(c) of Article 6 of EU Securitisation Regulation and the UK Securitisation Regulation and Article 7 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 625/2014 of 13 March 2014 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council by way of regulatory technical standards specifying the requirements for investor, sponsor, original lenders and originator institutions relating to exposures to transferred credit risk (the “**Delegated Regulation 625/2014**”) and the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 625/2014 as it forms part of domestic law in the United Kingdom by virtue of the EUWA.

The material net economic interest shall not be split amongst different types of retainers and not be subject to any credit risk mitigation or hedging.

This retention option and the methodology used to calculate the net economic interest will not change, unless such change is required due to exceptional circumstances, in which case such change will be appropriately disclosed to Noteholders and published according to section 4.1.1.e) of the Additional Information.

The Deed of Incorporation will include a representation and warranty and undertaking of the Originator as to its compliance with the requirements set forth in (i) Article 6.1 up to and including (3) of the EU Securitisation Regulation. In addition to the information set out herein and forming part of this Prospectus, the Originator has undertaken to make available materially relevant information to investors so that investors are able to verify compliance with Article 6 of the EU Securitisation Regulation in accordance with Article 7 of the EU Securitisation Regulation and Article 7 of the UK Securitisation Regulation, as set out in section 4.1.1 e) of this Additional Information. In particular, the quarterly reports shall include



information about the risk retained, including information on which of the modalities of retention has been applied pursuant to paragraph 1.(e)(iii) of Article 7 of the EU Securitisation Regulation.

Each prospective investor is required to independently assess and determine the sufficiency of the information described above for the purposes of complying with Article 5.1(c) of the EU Securitisation Regulation and none of the Management Company, on behalf of the Fund nor BBVA (in its capacity as the Originator) makes any representation that the information described above is sufficient in all circumstances for such purposes. In addition, each prospective investor should ensure that they comply with any implementing provisions in respect of the EU Securitisation Regulation.

#### *United States*

The credit risk retention regulation implemented by U.S. Federal regulatory agencies including the U.S. Risk Retention Rules generally require the “sponsor” of a “securitisation transaction” to retain at least 5 per cent. of the “credit risk” of “securitised assets”, as such terms are defined for the purposes of that statute, and generally prohibit a sponsor from directly or indirectly eliminating or reducing its credit exposure by hedging or otherwise transferring the credit risk that the sponsor is required to retain. The U.S. Risk Retention Rules also provide for certain exemptions from the risk retention obligation that they generally impose.

The transaction is not intended to involve the retention by a sponsor of at least 5 per cent. of the credit risk of the securitised assets for the purposes of compliance with the U.S. Risk Retention Rules, but rather is intended to rely on an exemption for non-U.S. transactions provided for in Section 20 of the U.S. Risk Retention Rules. Such non-U.S. transactions must meet certain requirements, including that (1) the transaction is not required to be and it is not registered under the Securities Act; (2) no more than 10 per cent. of the dollar value (or equivalent amount in the currency in which the “ABS interests” (as defined in Section 2 of the U.S. Risk Retention Rules) are issued) of all classes of ABS interests issued in the securitisation transaction are sold or transferred to, or for the account or benefit of, Risk Retention U.S. Persons; (3) neither the sponsor nor the issuer of the securitisation transaction is organised under U.S. law or is a branch located in the United States of a non-U.S. entity; and (4) no more than 25 per cent. of the underlying collateral was acquired from a majority-owned affiliate or branch of the sponsor or issuer organised or located in the United States.

The Notes may not at any time be offered, sold, transferred or delivered within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, any person who is a Risk Retention U.S. Person. ANY PURCHASE OF NOTES BY A RISK RETENTION U.S. PERSON SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE NULL AND VOID. Prospective investors should note that the definition of U.S. person in the U.S. Risk Retention Rules is different from the definition of U.S. person under Regulation S, and that persons who are not “U.S. persons” under Regulation S may be U.S. persons under the U.S. Risk Retention Rules.

Each purchaser of Notes, including beneficial interests therein, will by its acquisition of a Note or beneficial interest therein, be deemed and, in certain circumstances, will be required to represent and agree that it (i) is not a Risk Retention U.S. Person, (ii) is acquiring such Note or a beneficial interest therein for its own account and not with a view to distribute such Note, and (iii) is not acquiring such Note or a beneficial interest therein as part of a scheme to evade the requirements of the U.S. Risk Retention Rules.

There can be no assurance that the exemption provided for in Section 20 of the U.S. Risk Retention Rules regarding non-U.S. transactions will be available. No assurance can be given as to whether a failure by the sponsor to comply with the U.S. Risk Retention Rules (regardless of the reason for such a failure to comply) may give rise to regulatory action which may adversely affect the Notes or their market value. Furthermore, the impact of the U.S. Risk Retention Rules on the securitisation market generally is uncertain, and a failure by a transaction to comply with the U.S. Risk Retention Rules could therefore negatively affect the market value and secondary market liquidity of the Notes.

None of the Fund, the Management Company, the Originator or the Lead Managers (nor the Placement Entities) or any of their respective affiliates makes any representation to any prospective investor or purchaser of the Notes as to whether the securitisation transaction described herein complies as a matter of fact with the U.S. Risk Retention Rules on the disbursement date or at any time in the future. Investors should consult their own advisers as to the U.S. Risk Retention Rules. No predictions can be made as to

the precise effects of such matters on any investors or otherwise.

#### **3.4.4 Details of any subordinated debt finance**

##### **3.4.4.1 Start-Up Loan**

The Management Company shall, for and on behalf of the Fund, enter with the Originator into an agreement on the date of incorporation of the Fund whereby the Originator shall grant to the Fund a commercial loan (the “**Start-Up Loan**”) amounting to EUR one million (€1,000,000.00) (the “**Start-Up Loan Agreement**”). The Start-Up Loan amount shall be delivered on the Closing Date and applied to finance the Fund set-up and Note issue and admission expenses as forecast by the Management Company on or about the date of incorporation of the Fund.

The Start-Up Loan principal shall accrue a cost of 2.00% fixed annual nominal interest. That interest shall be calculated based on: (i) the exact number of days between the Closing Date and the first Payment Date and (ii) a three hundred and sixty (360) day year. Interest shall be settled and payable on the first Payment Date, 15 September 2023, and in the application priority established for that event in the application of Available Funds in the Priority of Payments.

Interest accrued and not paid on the first Payment Date will not be capitalised with the Start-Up Loan principal and shall not accrue late-payment interest but shall be paid on the following Payment Date/s on which the Available Funds allow payment in the Fund Priority of Payments.

The Start-Up Loan principal will be fully repaid on each Payment Date in the application of Available Funds subject to and in accordance with the Priority of Payments.

Principal not repaid on the first Payment Date will not accrue any additional interest but shall be paid on the following Payment Date/s on which the Available Funds allow payment in the Fund Priority of Payments.

The Start-Up Loan Agreement shall remain in force until the earlier of: (i) the Final Maturity Date, or (ii) the date on which the Management Company proceeds with the Early Liquidation of the Fund, or (iii) the date on which the Start-Up Loan is fully repaid in accordance with the rules for repayment of the Start-Up Loan Agreement.

The Start-Up Loan Agreement shall not be terminated in the event of the Fund being terminated, in accordance with the provisions of section 4.4.4.(v) of the Prospectus Registration Document. In that event, the Start-Up Loan shall be used to pay the Fund set-up and Note Issue expenses and all other obligations undertaken by the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, originated upon the Fund being incorporated and which are due and payable, and principal repayment shall be deferred and subordinated to satisfaction of those obligations, out of the Fund’s remaining resources.

##### **3.4.4.2 Subordination of Class B, C, D, E and Z Notes**

Class B Notes interest payment is subordinated with respect to Class A Notes.

Class C Notes interest payment is subordinated with respect to Class A and Class B Notes.

Class D Notes interest payment is subordinated with respect to Class A, Class B and Class C Notes.

Class E Notes interest payment is subordinated with respect to Class A, Class B, Class C and Class D Notes.

Class Z Notes Interest payment is subordinated with respect to Class A, Class B, Class C, Class D and Class E Notes.

According to sections 4.9.3.1.5 of the Securities Note and 3.4.7.2.2.2 of the Additional Information (Distribution of Principal Available Funds), the principal repayment of the Class A, Class B, Class C, Class D and Class E (the Class A to E Notes) will be on a pro-rata basis since the inception of the transaction.

Following a Sequential Redemption Event, as described in section 4.9.3.1.5 of the Securities Note, Class A, Class B, Class C, Class D and Class E will cease to amortise on a pro-rata basis and henceforth will irrevocably amortise on a sequential basis until the liquidation of the Fund. There is however no assurance whatsoever that the subordination rules shall protect Noteholders from the risk of loss.

Class Z Notes will be amortised according to section 4.9.2.6 of the Securities Note.

On the liquidation of the Fund, Class A, Class B, Class C, Class D, Class E and Class Z will also amortise on a sequential basis in accordance with section 3.4.7.3 of the Additional Information.

### **3.4.5 Investment parameters for the investment of temporary liquidity surpluses and parties responsible for such investment**

#### **3.4.5.1 Treasury Account**

The Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, and BBVA shall, on the Date of Incorporation, enter into a treasury account agreement (the “**Treasury Account Agreement**”) whereby BBVA will apply a floating interest rate on the amounts paid in for the benefit of the Fund through its Management Company into a financial account. Such floating interest rate will be the deposit facility rate set every six weeks by the European Central Bank as part of its monetary policy measures. At the date of the registration of this Prospectus, the deposit facility rate is 3.25%, with effect from 22 March 2023. To avoid any doubts, a positive interest rate will mean that the interest accrued will be credited in favour of the Fund, and a negative interest rate will mean that the interest accrued will be charged in favour of BBVA. The Treasury Account Agreement shall specifically determine that all amounts received by the Fund will be paid into a financial account in Euros (the “**Treasury Account**”) opened at BBVA in the name of the Fund by the Management Company, which amounts shall mostly consist of the following items:

- (i) cash amount received upon subscription for the Note Issue being paid up;
- (ii) Receivables’ principal repaid and ordinary and late payment interest collected;
- (iii) any other Receivable amounts owing to the Fund;
- (iv) the Cash Reserve amount from time to time;
- (v) Start-Up Loan principal drawdown;
- (vi) the amounts (positive or negative) resulting from the application of the corresponding floating interest rate (positive or negative) to the daily balances of the Treasury Account;
- (vii) the amounts, if any, of interim withholdings on the return on investments to be effected on each relevant Payment Date on the Note interest paid by the Fund, until due for payment to the Tax Administration; and
- (viii) the amounts received under the Interest Rate Swap (other than amounts received as collateral in accordance with the Interest Rate Swap Agreement), if any.

The only permitted investment by the Fund (other than the Receivables) shall be the amounts deposited into the Treasury Account.

BBVA shall apply the aforementioned floating interest rate, settled quarterly, other than for the first interest accrual period, the duration of and the interest settlement for which shall be based on the duration of that period, applicable for each interest accrual period (differing from the Interest Accrual Period established for the Notes) to the positive daily balances if any on the Treasury Account.

Interest shall be settled on the expiry date of each interest accrual period on each of the Fund Determination Dates and shall be calculated by taking the sum of the interest accrued on each calendar day falling within the interest accrual period and calculated in relation to each calendar day as: (i) the result of multiplying the daily balance on such day by the nominal interest rate (the deposit facility rate) and dividing by (ii) a compound year of three hundred and sixty-five (365) days or, if a leap year, three hundred and sixty-six (366) days. The first interest accrual period will comprise the days elapsed between the date of incorporation of the Fund and the first Determination Date, 31 August 2023, exclusive.

## **Treasury Account Provider Downgrade Event**

### ***A) Fitch's criteria:***

In the event that the long-term deposit rating (or the long term or the short term issuer default rating (IDR) in case the long-term deposit rating is not available) assigned by Fitch to the Treasury Account Provider should, at any time during the life of the Rated Notes, be downgraded below "A-", the Management Company shall, within no more than sixty (60) calendar days from the day of the occurrence of any such events, take one of the following remedial actions in order to allow a suitable level of guarantee to be maintained with respect to the commitments derived from the Treasury Account Agreement in order for the ratings given to the Notes by the Rating Agencies not to be adversely affected:

- a) Obtain from a financial institution with a long-term (IDR) assigned by Fitch of at least "A-" or a short-term IDR of at least "F1", an unconditional and irrevocable first demand guarantee, upon request of the Management Company, prompt payment by the Treasury Account Provider of its obligation to repay the amounts credited to the Treasury Account, for such time as the Treasury Account Provider remains downgraded.
- b) Transfer the Treasury Account to a financial institution with a long-term deposit rating assigned by Fitch of at least "A-" (or the long term or the short term (IDR) of at least "A-" or "F1", respectively, in case the long-term deposit rating is not available) and arrange a yield for its balances, which may differ from that arranged with the Treasury Account Provider under the Treasury Account Agreement.

The Treasury Account Provider shall irrevocably undertake to notify the Management Company, as and when they occur during the life of the Rated Notes, of any changes to its ratings assigned by Fitch.

### ***B) Moody's criteria:***

In the event that the long-term deposit rating assigned by Moody's to the Treasury Account Provider should, at any time during the life of the Rated Notes, be downgraded below "Baa2", the Management Company shall, within no more than thirty (30) natural days from the day of the occurrence of any such events, take one of the following remedial actions in order for the ratings given to the Notes by the Rating Agencies not to be adversely affected:

- a) Obtain from a financial institution with a long-term deposit rating assigned by Moody's of at least "Baa2", an unconditional and irrevocable first-demand guarantee, upon request of the Management Company, prompt payment by the Treasury Account Provider of its obligation to repay the amounts credited to the Treasury Account, for such time as the Treasury Account Provider remains downgraded.
- b) Transfer the Treasury Account to a financial institution with a long-term deposit rating assigned by Moody's of at least "Baa2" and arrange a yield for its balances, which may differ from that arranged with the Treasury Account Provider under the Treasury Account Agreement.

The Treasury Account Provider shall irrevocably undertake to notify the Management Company, as and when they occur during the life of the Rated Notes, of any changes to its ratings assigned by Moody's.

### **Common provisions for the 2 rating agencies:**

In case that (for any of the criteria of each of the Rating Agencies described above) the event of b) above occurring and thereafter:

- the long-term deposit rating (or the long-term issuer default rating (IDR) in case the long-term deposit rating is not available) of BBVA assigned by Fitch is "A-" or higher; and
- the long-term deposit rating of BBVA assigned by Moody's is "Baa2" or higher;

the Management Company shall subsequently transfer the balances back to BBVA under the Treasury Account Agreement.

All costs, expenses and taxes incurred in connection with putting in place and arranging the above actions shall be borne by BBVA or, as the case may be, the substituted Treasury Account Provider.

BBVA shall agree, forthwith upon the Treasury Account Provider's credit rating being downgraded or removed, to use commercially reasonable efforts in order that the Management Company may do either of a) or b) remedial actions for each Rating Agencies described in previous paragraphs.

#### **3.4.6 Collection by the Fund of payments in respect of the assets**

Asset payment collection management by the Fund is detailed in section 3.7.2.1.2 of this Additional Information.

#### **3.4.7 Order of priority of payments made by the Issuer**

##### **3.4.7.1 Source and application of funds on the Note Closing Date and until the first Payment Date, exclusive**

The source of the amounts available to the Fund on the Note Issue Closing Date and their application until the first Payment Date, exclusive, shall be as follows:

##### **1. Source:** the Fund shall have the following funds:

- a) Note subscription payment.
- b) Drawdown of Start-Up Loan principal.

##### **2. Application:** the Fund shall apply the funds described above to the following payments:

- a) Payment of the price for the Receivables which is their aggregate outstanding principal balance plus interest accrued as at the Incorporation Date.
- b) Payment of the Fund set-up and Note issue and admission expenses.
- c) Setting up of the Initial Cash Reserve.

##### **3.4.7.2 Source and application of funds from the first Payment Date, inclusive, until the last Payment Date or liquidation of the Fund or the Final Maturity Date, exclusive. Priority of Payments**

On each Payment Date, other than the Final Maturity Date or upon Early Liquidation of the Fund, the Management Company shall, for and on behalf of the Fund, proceed successively to apply the Available Funds and the Principal Available Funds in the order of priority of payments given herein for each of them (the "Priority of Payments").

##### **3.4.7.2.1 Available Funds: source and application**

##### **1. Source**

The available funds on each Payment Date (the "Available Funds") to meet the payment or withholding obligations listed in section 2 below shall be the following amounts credited to the Treasury Account identified as such by the Management Company (based on information received from the Loan Servicer concerning the items applied):

- a) Receivables' principal repayments received by the Servicer corresponding to the Determination Period preceding the relevant Payment Date.
- b) Receivables' ordinary and late-payment interest received by the Servicer corresponding to the Determination Period preceding the relevant Payment Date.
- c) The Cash Reserve credit balance on the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date.

- d) Any amount drawn from the PIR Reserve on such Payment Date as the case may be as described in section 3.7.2.1 2 b) of the Additional Information.
- e) Any other amounts received by the Fund in respect of the Receivables corresponding to the Determination Period preceding the relevant Payment Date.
- f) Additionally, on the first Payment Date, the portion of Start-Up Loan principal drawn not used until that date.
- g) The amounts received under the Interest Rate Swap (other than amounts received as collateral in accordance with the Interest Rate Swap Agreement), if any; and
- h) The amounts (positive or negative) resulting from the application of the corresponding floating interest rate (positive or negative) to the daily balances of the Treasury Account.

Income under a), b) and e) above received by the Fund and credited to the Treasury Account between the Determination Date, exclusive, immediately preceding the relevant Payment Date, and until the latter, inclusive, shall not be included in the Available Funds on the relevant Payment Date, and that amount shall remain credited to the Treasury Account, to be included in the Available Funds on the following Payment Date.

## 2. Application

The Available Funds shall be applied on each Payment Date to meet payment or withholding obligations falling due on each Payment Date in the following order of priority, irrespective of the time of accrual, other than the application established in the 1<sup>st</sup> place, which may be made at any time as and when due:

1. Payment of the Fund's properly supported taxes and ordinary<sup>(1)</sup> and extraordinary<sup>(2)</sup> expenses, whether or not they were disbursed by the Management Company, including the fees payable to the Management Company, and all other expenses and service fees, including those arising under the Note Issue Paying Agent Agreement, expenses prepaid or disbursed on behalf of the Fund and other amounts reimbursable to the Loan Servicer, in accordance with the Servicing Agreement, provided such expenses are all properly supported.
2. Payment to the Loan Servicer of the fee established under the Servicing Agreement.
3. As the case may be, payment of the net amount, payable by the Fund under the Interest Rate Swap Agreement and, only in the event of termination of that Agreement following a breach by the Fund (pursuant to any of the events set forth in "*Causas de Vencimiento Anticipado por Circunstancias Imputables a las Partes*" of the Interest Rate Swap Agreement) or because the Fund is the party affected by objective circumstances subsequently occurring (pursuant to any of the events set forth in "*Causas de Vencimiento Anticipado de Operaciones por Circunstancias Objetivas Sobrevenidas*" of the Interest Rate Swap Agreement), payment of the settlement payment amount payable by the Fund.
4. Payment of interest due on Class A Notes.
5. Payment of interest due on Class B Notes unless this payment is deferred to the 11<sup>th</sup> place in the order of priority.

This payment shall be deferred to the 11<sup>th</sup> place when the difference between (a) the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Class A to E Notes on the immediately preceding Determination Date and (b) the sum of (i) the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Receivables on the immediately preceding Determination Date and (ii) the Receivables' principal repayments received by the Loan Servicer during the immediately preceding Determination Period, is greater than the Outstanding Principal Balance of Class C Notes, Class D Notes and Class E Notes, and provided that Class A Notes have not been or are not going to be fully amortised on such Payment Date.

6. Payment of interest due on Class C Notes unless this payment is deferred to the 12<sup>th</sup> place in the order of priority.

This payment shall be deferred to the 12<sup>th</sup> place when the difference between (a) the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Class A to E Notes on the immediately preceding Determination Date and (b) the sum of (i) the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Receivables on the immediately preceding Determination Date and (ii) the Receivables' principal repayments received by the Loan Servicer during the immediately preceding Determination Period is greater than the Outstanding Principal Balance of Class D Notes and Class E Notes, and provided that Class A and B Notes have not been or are not going to be fully amortised on such Payment Date.

7. Withholding of an amount sufficient for the Required Cash Reserve amount to be maintained.

8. Payment of interest due on Class D Notes unless this payment is deferred to the 13<sup>th</sup> place in the order of priority.

This payment shall be deferred to the 13<sup>th</sup> place when the difference between (a) the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Class A to E Notes on the immediately preceding Determination Date and (b) the sum of (i) the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Receivables on the immediately preceding Determination Date and (ii) the Receivables' principal repayments received by the Loan Servicer during the immediately preceding Determination Period, is greater than the Outstanding Principal Balance of Class E Notes, and provided that Class A, B and C Notes have not been or are not going to be fully amortised on such Payment Date.

9. Payment of interest due on Class E Notes unless this payment is deferred to the 14<sup>th</sup> place in the order of priority.

This payment shall be deferred to the 14<sup>th</sup> place when the difference between (a) the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Class A to E Notes on the immediately preceding Determination Date and (b) the sum of (i) the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Receivables on the immediately preceding Determination Date and (ii) the Receivables' principal repayments received by the Loan Servicer during the immediately preceding Determination Period, is greater than zero, and provided that Class A, B, C and D Notes have not been or are not going to be fully amortised on the relevant Payment Date.

10. Withholding of an amount up to to the Principal Withholding to be applied as Principal Available Funds to be applied in accordance with the rules for Distribution of Principal Available Funds established in section 3.4.7.2.2.

11. Payment of interest due on Class B Notes when this payment is deferred from the 5<sup>th</sup> place in the order of priority as established herein.

12. Payment of interest due on Class C Notes when this payment is deferred from the 6<sup>th</sup> place in the order of priority as established herein.

13. Payment of interest due on Class D Notes when this payment is deferred from the 8<sup>th</sup> place in the order of priority as established herein.

14. Payment of interest due on Class E Notes when this payment is deferred from the 9<sup>th</sup> place in the order of priority as established herein.

15. Payment of interest due on Class Z Notes.

16. Repayment of principal of Class Z Notes in accordance with the provisions of section 4.9.2.6 of the Security Note.

17. As the case may be, payment of the settlement amount payable by the Fund under the Interest Rate Swap Agreement other than in the events provided for in 3<sup>rd</sup> place above.

18. Payment of Start-Up Loan interest due and payable.

19. Repayment of Start-Up Loan principal outstanding amount until fully redeemed in accordance with the provisions of section 3.4.4.1 of this Additional Information.
20. Payment of the Financial Intermediation Margin.

When there are amounts due for different concepts with the same priority order on a Payment Date and the Available Funds are not sufficient to settle the amounts due under all of them, the remaining Available Funds shall be prorated among the amounts payable under each one of those concepts, and the amount applied to each particular concept, where appropriate, shall be distributed according to the maturity order of the different amounts due to that particular concept.

- (1) The following shall be considered ordinary expenses of the Fund:
- a) Any expenses deriving from mandatory administrative verifications, registrations and authorisations, other than payment of the Fund set-up and Note issue and admission expenses and the ongoing fee payable to EDW or the SR Repository.
  - b) Fund management fee payable to the Management Company.
  - c) Ancillary amounts due and payable to the Loan Servicer (other than the Loan Servicer fee).
  - d) Rating Agency fees for monitoring and maintaining the ratings of the Notes.
  - e) Expenses relating to keeping the Note accounting record representing the Notes by means of book entries, admission to trading in organised secondary markets and maintaining all of the foregoing.
  - f) Expenses of auditing the annual accounts.
  - g) Note amortisation expenses.
  - h) Expenses deriving from announcements and notices relating to the Fund and/or the Notes.
  - i) Part of Third-Party Verification Agent's fee not paid initially.

The Fund's ordinary expenses in its first year, including those derived from the Note Issue Paying Agent Agreement and the Servicing Agreement, are estimated at EUR 200,000. Because a significant part of those expenses is directly related to the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Class A to E Notes and that balance shall fall throughout the life of the Fund, the Fund's ordinary expenses will also fall as time goes by. The Fund ordinary expenses for the remaining term of 2023 (excluding initial expenses) represents 0.025% of the Receivables.

- (2) The following shall be considered extraordinary expenses of the Fund:
- a) If applicable, costs incurred in preparing and executing an amendment to the Deed of Incorporation and the agreements, and from entering into additional agreements.
  - b) Expenses required to enforce the Receivables and deriving from any recovery actions required.
  - c) Expenses required to manage, administer, maintain, value, market and dispose of or operate real properties, assets, securities or rights awarded to or given to the Fund in a deed-in-lieu-of-foreclosure transaction on the Loans, if any.
  - d) Extraordinary expenses of audits and legal advice.
  - e) The remaining amount, if any, of the initial Fund set-up and Note issue and admission expenses in excess of the Start-Up Loan principal.
  - f) Costs incurred for each Meeting of Creditors.
  - g) In general, any other extraordinary required expenses or costs or those that are not classed under ordinary expenses that were borne by the Fund or borne or incurred by the Management Company for and on behalf of the Fund.

### **3.4.7.2.2 Principal Available Funds: source and application**

#### **1. Source**

On each Payment Date, the Principal Available Funds shall be the Principal Withholding amount actually applied in tenth (10<sup>th</sup>) place of the Available Funds on the relevant Payment Date.



## 2. Distribution of Principal Available Funds

The Principal Available Funds shall be applied on each Payment Date in accordance with the following rules:

- a) Provided that no Sequential Redemption Event has occurred, the Principal Available Funds shall be applied on a pro-rata basis in order to amortise Class A Notes, Class B Notes, Class C Notes, Class D Notes and Class E Notes until fully amortised.
- b) After a Sequential Redemption Event has occurred, the Principal Available Funds shall be sequentially applied first to amortise Class A Notes until fully amortised, second to amortise Class B Notes until fully amortised, third to amortise Class C Notes until fully amortised, fourth to amortise Class D Notes until fully amortised and fifth and lastly to amortise Class E Notes until fully amortised. Once the amortisation becomes sequential it cannot be switched to pro-rata. If a Sequential Redemption Event occurs, the Class A to E Notes will henceforth amortise irrevocably on sequential basis.

### 3.4.7.3 Fund Liquidation Priority of Payments

The Management Company shall proceed to liquidate the Fund when the Fund is liquidated on the Final Maturity Date or Early Liquidation applies under sections 4.4.3 and 4.4.4 of the Registration Document, by applying the following available funds (the "**Liquidation Available Funds**"): (i) the Available Funds and (ii) the amounts obtained by the Fund from time to time upon disposing of the Receivables and the remaining assets in the following order of priority of payments (the "**Liquidation Priority of Payments**"):

1. Reserve to meet the final tax, administrative or advertising termination and liquidation expenses.
2. Payment of the Fund's properly supported taxes and ordinary and extraordinary expenses, whether or not they were disbursed by the Management Company, including the management fee payable to the latter, and all other expenses and service fees, including those derived from the Note Issue Paying Agent Agreement and the Loan Servicer of the fee established under the Servicing Agreement, expenses prepaid or disbursed on the Fund's behalf by and other amounts reimbursable to the Loan Servicer, in accordance with the Servicing Agreement, provided such expenses are all properly supported.
3. As the case may be, payment of the net amount payable by the Fund under the Interest Rate Swap Agreement for the last calculation periods and, only in the event of termination of that Agreement following a breach by the Fund (pursuant to any of the events set forth in "*Causas de Vencimiento Anticipado por Circunstancias Imputables a las Partes*" of the Interest Rate Swap Agreement) or because the Fund is the party affected by objective circumstances subsequently occurring (pursuant to any of the events set forth in "*Causas de Vencimiento Anticipado de Operaciones por Circunstancias Objetivas Sobrevenidas*" of the Interest Rate Swap Agreement), payment of the settlement payment amount payable by the Fund.
4. Payment of interest due on Class A Notes.
5. Repayment of Class A Note principal.
6. Payment of interest due on Class B Notes.
7. Repayment of Class B Note principal.
8. Payment of interest due on Class C Notes.
9. Repayment of Class C Note principal.
10. Payment of interest due on Class D Notes.
11. Repayment of Class D Note principal.

12. Payment of interest due on Class E Notes.
13. Repayment of Class E Note principal.
14. Payment of interest due on Class Z Notes.
15. Repayment of Class Z Note principal.
16. As the case may be, payment of the settlement amount payable by the Fund under the Interest Rate Swap Agreement other than in the events provided for in 3<sup>rd</sup> place above.
17. Payment of the Start-Up Loan interest due.
18. Repayment of the Start-Up Loan principal.
19. Payment of the Financial Intermediation Margin.

Where there are amounts due for different concepts with the same priority order and the Liquidation Available Funds are not sufficient to settle the amounts due under all of them, the remaining Liquidation Available Funds shall be prorated among the amounts payable under each one of those concepts, and the amount applied to each particular concept, where appropriate, shall be distributed according to the maturity order of different amounts due to that particular concept.

#### **3.4.7.4 Financial Intermediation Margin**

The Management Company shall, for and on behalf of the Fund, enter with the Originator into a financial intermediation agreement, on the Date of Incorporation of the Fund, in order to remunerate the Originator for the financial intermediation process carried out, enabling the financial transformation defining the Fund's activity, the assignment to the Fund of the Receivables and the ratings assigned to the Notes (the "**Financial Intermediation Agreement**").

The Originator shall be entitled to receive from the Fund a variable subordinated remuneration (the "**Financial Intermediation Margin**") which shall be determined and shall accrue upon expiry of every Determination Period, and which shall comprise, the preceding Determination Period, in an amount equal to the positive difference, if any, between the income and expenditure in each Determination Period, including losses, if any, brought forward from previous periods, accrued by the Fund with reference to its accounts and before the close of the Determination Period preceding every Payment Date. The Financial Intermediation Margin accrued at the end of the months of February, May, August and November, these being the last calendar month in each Determination Period, shall be settled on the next succeeding Payment Date, provided that the Fund has sufficient liquidity in the Fund Priority of Payments.

If the Fund does not have sufficient liquidity on a Payment Date in the Priority of Payments to pay the full Financial Intermediation Margin, the unpaid amount accrued shall be aggregated without any penalty whatsoever with the Financial Intermediation Margin accrued, as the case may be, in the following quarterly period and shall be paid on the following Payment Dates on which the Available Funds allow payment in the Priority of Payments or, in the event of liquidation of the Fund, in the Liquidation Priority of Payments. Financial Intermediation Margin amounts not paid on preceding Payment Dates shall be paid with priority over the amount payable on the relevant Payment Date.

Notwithstanding the above, the Financial Intermediation Margin will only be settled as established in section 5 of Rule 19 of Circular 2/2016.

The first Financial Intermediation Margin settlement date shall be the first Payment Date, 15 September 2023, and in the application priority established for that event in the application of Available Funds in the Priority of Payments.

The Financial Intermediation Agreement shall be fully terminated if the Management, Underwriting and Placement Agreement is fully terminated in accordance with the provisions of section 4.2.3 of the Securities Note or in the event that the Rating Agencies do not confirm any of the provisional ratings

assigned to the Notes as final ratings (unless they are upgraded) on the Closing Date and prior to the disbursement of the Notes.

### **3.4.8 Other arrangements upon which payments of interest and principal to investors are dependent**

#### **3.4.8.1 Note Issue Paying Agent**

The Management Company shall, for and on behalf of the Fund, enter into a paying agent agreement with BBVA to service the Note Issue by the Fund (the "**Note Issue Paying Agent Agreement**").

The obligations to be undertaken on by BBVA or the replacement entity (either of them, the "**Paying Agent**") under the Note Issue Paying Agent Agreement are summarily as follows:

- (i) On each Payment Date, paying, out of the Treasury Account, Notes' interest and principal through IBERCLEAR, after deducting, as the case may be, the total amount of the interim tax withholding for return on investments to be made by the Management Company, on the Fund's behalf, in accordance with applicable tax laws.
- (ii) On each Interest Rate Fixing Date, notifying the Management Company of the Reference Rate determined to be used as the basis for the Management Company to calculate the Nominal Interest Rate applicable to the Notes of each Class.

In consideration of the services to be provided by the Paying Agent, the Fund, throughout the Management Company shall pay thereto on each Payment Date during the term of the agreement, a fee of EUR twelve thousand (€12,000.00), including taxes if applicable. This fee shall be paid provided that the Fund has sufficient liquidity and in the Priority of Payments or, as the case may be, the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

In the event that, in the Priority of Payments, the Fund does not have sufficient liquidity to pay the full fee on a Payment Date, the unpaid amounts accrued shall be aggregated without any penalty whatsoever with the fee falling due on the following Payment Date, unless that absence of liquidity should continue, in which case the amounts due shall build up until fully paid on the Payment Date on which they are settled, in the Priority of Payments or, as the case may be, upon liquidation of the Fund in the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

The Note Issue Paying Agent Agreement shall be fully terminated if the Management, Underwriting and Placement Agreement is fully terminated in accordance with the provisions of section 4.2.3 of the Securities Note or in the event that the Rating Agencies do not confirm any of the provisional ratings assigned to the Notes as final ratings (unless they are upgraded) on the Closing Date and prior to the disbursement of the Notes.

#### **3.4.8.2 Interest Rate Swap Agreement**

On the Date of Incorporation, the Management Company, on behalf of the Fund, will enter into an Interest Rate Swap agreement with BBVA (the "**Swap Counterparty**") based on the Spanish Banking Association's 2020 standard Master Financial Transaction Agreement (CMOF), including the Master Agreement, Annex I, Annex II, Annex III and the Confirmation (the "**Interest Rate Swap Agreement**"), the most relevant characteristics of which are described below.

Under the Interest Rate Swap Agreement, the Fund will make payments to BBVA calculated on a fixed annual interest rate, and in consideration BBVA will make payments to the Fund calculated on the Reference Rate, the foregoing as described hereinafter.

**Party A: The Fund, represented by the Management Company.**

**Party B: BBVA**

##### **1. Payment dates**

The payment dates shall fall on the Note Payment Dates, i.e., on 15 March, 15 June, 15 September and

15 December of every year, or the next succeeding Business Day if any of these dates is not a Business Day. The first payment date shall be 15 September 2023.

The variable amounts payable by Party A and by Party B for each respective calculation period shall be netted and be paid by the paying Party to the receiving Party on each Payment Date.

## **2. Calculation Periods**

Party A: The Party A calculation periods shall be the Interest Accrual Periods.

Party B: The Party B calculation periods shall coincide with the Party A Calculation Periods.

## **3. Notional Amount**

The Notional Amount shall be:

- (i) For the initial Calculation Period, EUR 800,000,000.00; and
- (ii) For each Calculation Period thereafter, the Outstanding Principal Balance of Class A to E Notes, on the Payment Date falling on the first day of such Calculation Period after giving effect to the Distribution of Principal Available Funds on such date.

## **4. Party A amounts payable**

This shall be on each Payment Date the result of applying the Party A Interest Rate, determined for the immediately preceding Party A Calculation Period, to the Notional Amount according to the number of days in the Party A Calculation Period and based on a three hundred and sixty (360) day year.

### **4.1 Party A Interest Rate**

For each Party A Calculation Period the Fund will pay a fixed rate comprised between 2.85% and 3.35%. The final fixed rate to be applicable shall be determined by mutual agreement of the Issuer and the Swap Counterparty within the range specified on or before the Date of Incorporation and shall specified in the Deed of Incorporation and in the Interest Rate Swap Agreement.

## **5. Party B amounts payable**

This shall be on each Payment Date the result of applying the Party B Interest Rate, determined for the Party B Calculation Period falling due, to the Nominal Amount according to the number of days in the Party B Calculation Period falling due, and based on a three hundred and sixty (360) day year.

### **5.1 Party B Interest Rate**

For each Party B Calculation Period this shall be the higher of:

- (i) zero percent (0%); and
- (ii) The Reference Rate applicable to the Notes to the corresponding Interest Accrual Period.

## **6. Maturity Date**

This shall be the earlier of the dates on which any of events (i) to (iv) listed for termination of the Fund occurs in accordance with the provisions of section 4.4.4 of the Registration Document.

## **7. Events of default**

If on a Payment Date the Fund (Party A) should not have sufficient liquidity to pay the full net amount, if any, payable to Party B, the portion of this net amount not paid shall be settled on the following Payment

Date provided that the Fund has sufficient liquidity in the Priority of Payments. Should such event of default occur on two consecutive Payment Dates, Party B may choose Early Termination of the Interest Rate Swap Agreement. In this event, the Fund (Party A) shall accept the obligation to pay the settlement amount payable established to which it is bound on the terms of the Interest Rate Swap Agreement, the foregoing in the Priority of Payments or, as the case may be, in the Liquidation Priority of Payments. Should the settlement amount payable under the Interest Rate Swap Agreement be a payment obligation for Party B and not for the Fund (Party A), Party B shall take over the obligation to pay the settlement amount payable provided for in the Interest Rate Swap Agreement.

It shall also be determined that if on a Payment Date Party B should not pay the full net amount payable to the Fund (Party A), the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, may choose Early Termination of the Interest Rate Swap Agreement. In that event, Party B shall accept the obligation to pay the settlement amount payable established in the Interest Rate Swap Agreement. Should the settlement amount under the Interest Rate Swap Agreement be due by the Fund (Party A) and not by Party B, payment thereof by the Fund (Party A) shall be made in the Priority of Payments or, as the case may be, in the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

Subject to the above, other than in an event of permanent financial imbalance of the Fund, the Management Company shall endeavour, for and on behalf of the Fund, to enter into a new financial swap agreement on terms substantially identical with the Interest Rate Swap Agreement.

## **8. Interest Rate Swap Counterparty Downgrade Event**

### **8.1. Fitch's downgrade language**

Party B shall irrevocably agree as follows under the Interest Rate Swap Agreement:

(A) In the event that the long term derivative counterparty rating (DCR) assigned by Fitch (or the Issuer Default Rating (IDR) if not assigned) to the Party B should be downgraded below the Fitch First Threshold Required Rating (the “**Fitch First Threshold Required Rating**”), then Party B shall, at its own cost, take any of the following remedial actions in order for the ratings given to the Notes not to be adversely affected:

- (a) Within fourteen (14) natural days, post collateral in the form of cash or securities in favour of the Fund, on the terms of the credit support annex (*Anexo III*); or

within sixty (60) calendar days, and provided that Party B previously has posted collateral as described in paragraph (a) above;

- (b) procure a third party with at least the Fitch First Threshold Required Rating to guarantee the obligations of Party B under the Interest Rate Swap; or
- (c) transfer all of its rights and obligations under the Interest Rate Swap Agreement to a replacement third party with at least, the Fitch First Threshold Required Rating.

(B) In the event that the long term derivative counterparty rating (DCR) assigned by Fitch (or the Issuer Default Rating (IDR) if not assigned) to the Party B should be downgraded below the Fitch Second Threshold Required Rating (the “**Fitch Second Threshold Required Rating**”), then Party B shall, will continue to post collateral as described in paragraph (a) of the previous section A), and at its own cost and within sixty (60) calendar days, take any of the following remedial actions in order for the ratings given to the Notes not to be adversely affected:

- (a) procure a third party with, at least, the Fitch First Threshold Required Rating to guarantee the obligations of Party B under the Interest Rate Swap; or
- (b) transfer all of its rights and obligations under the Interest Rate Swap Agreement to a replacement third party with, at least, the First Threshold Fitch Required Rating.

In the event that Party B does not perform any of the actions (A) or (B) above, the Management Company may consider that an early termination event has occurred.

All costs, expenses and taxes incurred in connection with fulfilment of the preceding obligations shall be payable by Party B.

With respect to Fitch, the First Threshold Required Ratings and the Second Threshold Required Ratings, will be dynamic, i.e. they will be set function of rating category of the Most Senior Notes according to the following table:

Rating Category of the Most Senior Notes	First Threshold Required Rating	Second Threshold Required Rating
AAA	A or F1	BBB+ or F2
AA	A- or F1	BBB+ or F2
A	BBB or F2	BBB or F2
BBB	BBB- or F3	BBB- or F3
BB	Note rating	BB-
B+ or lower	Note rating	B-

## 8.2. Moodys' downgrade language

Party B shall irrevocably agree as follows under the Interest Rate Swap Agreement:

(A) If, at any time during the life of the Note Issue, neither Party B nor any of its guarantors have a long term unsecured debt rating assigned by Moody's of, at least, "**A3**" (the "**First Moody's Qualifying Collateral Trigger Rating**"), then Party B shall post collateral in the form of cash or securities in favour of the Fund, on the terms of the credit support annex (Schedule III), within thirty (30) Business Days of the occurrence of that circumstance.

Posting collateral in the form of cash or securities in favour of the Fund may be avoided if one of the following is done:

a) obtaining a replacement with the First Moody's Qualifying Collateral Trigger Rating.

b) obtaining a guarantor with the First Moody's Qualifying Collateral Trigger Rating.

(B) If, at any time during the life of the Note Issue, neither Party B nor any of its guarantors have a long term unsecured debt rating assigned by Moody's of, at least, "**Baa3**" (the "**Second Moody's Qualifying Transfer Trigger Rating**"), then Party B shall, on a best efforts basis and as soon as possible (A) obtain a guarantor with at least the Second Moody's Qualifying Transfer Trigger Rating, or (B) obtain a replacement with at least the Second Moody's Qualifying Transfer Trigger Rating.

While none of the actions specified above have been taken, Party B shall, within thirty (30) Business Days of the occurrence of the event, post collateral in the form of cash or securities in favour of the Fund, on the terms of the credit support annex (Annex III).

Party B's obligations under (A) and (B) above, and the early termination events deriving therefrom, shall only apply during such time as the causes prompting, respectively, the default of the First Moody's Qualifying Collateral Trigger Rating or the default of Second Moody's Qualifying Transfer Trigger Rating are continuing. The collateral transferred by Party B pursuant to (A) and (B) above will be retransferred to Party B upon cessation of the causes resulting in the default of the First Moody's Qualifying Collateral Trigger Rating or the default of Second Moody's Qualifying Transfer Trigger Rating, respectively.

All costs, expenses and taxes incurred in connection with fulfilment of the preceding obligations shall be payable by Party B.

## **9. Other characteristics of the Interest Rate Swap Agreement.**

9.1 In the event of Early Termination, in the events set out and defined in the Interest Rate Swap Agreement, Party B shall accept the obligation to pay the settlement amount provided for in the Interest Rate Swap Agreement. Should the settlement amount payable under the Interest Rate Swap Agreement be due by the Fund (Party A) and not by Party B, payment thereof by the Fund (Party A) shall be made in the Priority of Payments or in the Liquidation Priority of Payments, as the case may be.

9.2 Party B may only assign all its rights and obligations under the Interest Rate Swap Agreement, subject to Party A's written consent, to a third party with required ratings set out in section 8 above.

9.3 The Interest Rate Swap Agreement shall be submitted to Spanish laws.

9.4 The Interest Rate Swap Agreement shall be fully terminated if the Management, Underwriting and Placement Agreement is fully terminated in accordance with the provisions of section 4.2.3 of the Securities Note or in the event that the Rating Agencies do not confirm any of the provisional ratings assigned to the Notes as final ratings (unless they are upgraded) on the Closing Date and prior to the disbursement of the Notes.

9.5 The occurrence, as the case may be, of Early Termination of the Interest Rate Swap Agreement will not in itself be an Early Amortisation event of the Note Issue and an Early Liquidation event of the Fund referred to in section 4.4.3.1 of the Registration Document, unless in conjunction with other events or circumstances related to the net asset value of the Fund, its financial balance should be materially or permanently altered.

## **3.5 Name, address and significant business activities of the Originator of the securitised assets**

The securitised Receivables' Originator and assignor is BBVA.

### **BANCO BILBAO VIZCAYA ARGENTARIA, S.A. (BBVA)**

Registered office: Plaza de San Nicolás number 4, 48005 Bilbao (Spain).

Principal places of business: Calle Azul number 4, 28050 Madrid (Spain).

Gran Vía number 12, 48001 Bilbao (Spain).

Paseo de Recoletos, 10, 28001 Madrid (Spain).

LEI code: K8MS7FD7N5Z2WQ51AZ71

### **Significant economic activities of BBVA**

BBVA Group is mainly in the banking business, though it has interests in the fields of insurance, unit trust and pension fund management, stock broking, real estate development, global custody, asset management and broking in major cash, capital and currency markets. BBVA's activities are subject to the special regulation for financial entities and is under the supervision and control of the European Central Bank. BBVA as Originator and as Loan Servicer has the relevant expertise as an entity being active in the consumer loans market for over 30 years and as servicer of consumer receivables securitisation for over 16 years.

The individual and consolidated annual financial statements of BBVA for the years ended 31 December 2021 and 2022 have been audited without qualifications, with favourable reports and deposited with the CNMV.

The consolidated financial statements of the BBVA Group have been prepared in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards adopted by the European Union applicable at 31 December 2022, taking into account Bank of Spain Circular 4/2017, as well as its subsequent amendments, and the other applicable provisions of the regulatory financial reporting framework, and with the format and marking requirements established in the European Commission Delegated Regulation EU 2019/815.

The referred individual and consolidated annual financial statements for the years ended 31 December 2021 and 2022 are available, respectively, at:

[https://shareholdersandinvestors.bbva.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/03/BBVA-Group-Annual-Report-and-MR-Dec-2021\\_ENG.pdf](https://shareholdersandinvestors.bbva.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/03/BBVA-Group-Annual-Report-and-MR-Dec-2021_ENG.pdf); and

[https://shareholdersandinvestors.bbva.com/wp-content/uploads/2023/02/5\\_2\\_2022\\_Consolidated\\_Annual\\_Accounts\\_and\\_Management\\_Report.pdf](https://shareholdersandinvestors.bbva.com/wp-content/uploads/2023/02/5_2_2022_Consolidated_Annual_Accounts_and_Management_Report.pdf)

The individual annual financial statements can be found in Annex IX of each of the consolidated financial statements documents in the two hyperlinks stated above.

These financial statements are deemed to be incorporated by reference to this Prospectus.

### **3.6 Return on and/or repayment of the securities linked to others which are not assets of the issuer**

Not applicable.

### **3.7 Administrator, calculation agent or equivalent**

#### **3.7.1 Management, administration and representation of the Fund and of the Noteholders**

EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN shall be responsible for managing and being the authorised representative of the Fund, on the terms set in Law 5/2015, and on the terms of the Deed of Incorporation and of this Prospectus.

On the terms provided for in Article 26.1 a) of Law 5/2015, it shall be the Management Company's duty to act using its best endeavours and transparently in defending the interests of Noteholders' and lenders. In addition, in accordance with Article 26.2 of Law 5/2015, the Management Company shall be liable to Noteholders and other creditors of the Fund for all losses caused to them by a breach of its duties.

The Meeting of Creditors shall be established upon and by virtue of the Deed of Incorporation and shall remain in force and in effect until repayment of the Notes in full or cancellation of the Fund, as established in section 4.11 of the Securities Note.

#### **3.7.1.2 Administration and representation of the Fund**

The Management Company's obligations and actions in fulfilment of its duty to manage and be the authorised representative of the Fund are the following, for illustrative purposes only and without prejudice to any other actions provided in this Prospectus:

- (i) Keeping the Fund's accounts duly separate from the Management Company's own, rendering accounts and satisfying tax and any other statutory obligations of the Fund.
- (ii) Making such decisions as may be appropriate in connection with liquidation of the Fund, including the decision to proceed to Early Liquidation of the Fund and Early Amortisation of the Note Issue, in accordance with the provisions of this Prospectus and the Deed of Incorporation. Moreover, making all appropriate decisions in the event of the incorporation of the Fund terminating.
- (iii) Complying with its formal, documentary and reporting duties to the CNMV, the Rating Agencies and any other supervisory body.
- (iv) Appointing and, as the case may be, replacing and dismissing the auditor who is to review and audit the Fund's annual accounts.
- (v) Providing Noteholders, the CNMV, any other supervising entity and the Rating Agencies with all such information and notices as may be prescribed by the laws in force and specifically as established in this Prospectus.



- (vi) Complying with the calculation duties provided for and taking the actions laid down in the Deed of Incorporation and this Prospectus and in the various Fund transaction agreements or in such others as the Management Company may enter into in due course for and on behalf of the Fund.
- (vii) As the case may be, extending or amending the agreements entered into on behalf of the Fund, substituting each of the Fund service providers on the terms provided for in each agreement, and indeed, if necessary, amending the same and entering into additional agreements, provided that circumstances preventing the foregoing in accordance with the laws and regulations in force from time to time do not occur, and amending the Deed of Incorporation on the terms laid down in Article 24 of Law 5/2015. In any event, those actions shall require that the Management Company notify and first secure the authorisation, if necessary, of the CNMV or competent administrative body and/or the Meeting of Creditors and notify the Rating Agencies. The Deed of Incorporation or the agreements may also be corrected upon a request by the CNMV.
- (viii) Servicing and managing the Receivables pooled in the Fund, exercising the rights attaching to their ownership and, in general, carrying out all such acts of administration and disposition as may be required for properly managing and being the authorised representative of the Fund. As established in sections 3.7.1.4 and 3.7.2 of this Additional Information, the Management Company entrusts BBVA, as Loan Servicer, with this duty on the terms described in the aforementioned section 3.7.2, subject to the Management Company's liability as provided for in Article 26.1.b) of Law 5/2015.
- (ix) Checking that the amount of income actually received by the Fund matches the amounts that must be received by the Fund, on the terms of the assignment of the Receivables and on the terms of the relevant Loan agreements communicated by the Originator to the Management Company, and that the Receivable amounts are provided by the Loan Servicer to the Fund with the frequency and on the terms provided for under the Servicing Agreement.
- (x) Determining on each Interest Rate Fixing Date and for each Interest Accrual Period thereafter, the Nominal Interest Rate to be applied to each Note Class and calculating and settling the interest amounts accrued by each Note Class payable on each Payment Date.
- (xi) Calculating and determining on each Determination Date the principal to be amortised and repaid on each Note Class on the relevant Payment Date.
- (xii) Calculating and settling the interest and fee amounts receivable and payable by the Fund under the Fund's borrowing and lending transactions, and the fees payable for the various financial services arranged for.
- (xiii) Taking the actions provided for in relation to the debt ratings or the financial position of the Fund's counterparties in the financial and service provision agreements referred to in section 3.2 of this Additional Information.
- (xiv) Watching that the amounts credited to the Treasury Account return the yield set in the agreements.
- (xv) Calculating the Available Funds, the Principal Available Funds, the Liquidation Available Funds and the payment or withholding obligations to be complied with and applying the same in accordance with the Distribution of Principal Available Funds, the Priority of Payments or the Liquidation Priority of Payments, as the case may be.
- (xvi) Instructing transfers of funds between the various borrowing and lending accounts, and issuing all relevant payment instructions, including those allocated to servicing the Notes.
- (xvii) Performing all of the duties that correspond in relation to the Meeting of Creditors as established in section 4.11 of the Securities Note.

### **3.7.1.3 Resignation and replacement of the Management Company**

The Management Company shall be replaced in managing and representing the Fund, in accordance with Articles 32 and 33 of Law 5/2015 set forth herein and with such rules as may be established by way of subsequent implementing regulations.

*Resignation.*

- (i) The Management Company may resign its management and authorised representative duties with respect to all or part of the funds managed whenever it deems this fit, applying to be substituted, which shall be authorised by the CNMV, in accordance with the procedure and on the terms which may be established by way of subsequent implementing regulations.
- (ii) The Management Company may in no event resign from its duties until and unless all requirements and formalities have been complied with in order for the entity replacing it to take over its duties.
- (iii) The replacement expenses originated shall be borne by the resigning management company and may in no event be passed on to the Fund.

*Forced replacement.*

- (i) In the event that the Management Company is adjudged insolvent and/or has its licence to operate as a securitisation fund management company revoked by the CNMV, it shall find a substitute management company, in accordance with the provisions of the previous section.
- (ii) In the event provided for in the preceding section, if four (4) months elapse from the occurrence determining the replacement and no new management company has found willing to take over management, there will be Early Liquidation of the Fund and Early Amortisation of the Note Issue, in accordance with the provisions of the Deed of Incorporation and in this Prospectus.

The Management Company agrees to execute such public and private documents as may be necessary for it to be replaced by another management company, in accordance with the system provided for in the preceding paragraphs of this section. The replacing management company shall be replaced in the Management Company's rights and duties under this Prospectus. Furthermore, the Management Company shall hand to the replacing management company such accounting records and data files as it may have to hand in connection with the Fund.

#### **3.7.1.4 Subcontracting**

The Management Company shall be entitled to subcontract or subdelegate to solvent and reputable third parties the provision of any of the services it has to provide as the servicer and authorised representative of the Fund, as established in this Prospectus, provided that the subcontractor or delegated party waives the right to take any action holding the Fund liable. In any event, subcontracting or delegating any service (i) must not result in an additional cost or expense for the Fund, (ii) shall have to be legally possible, (iii) shall not result in the ratings assigned to the Notes by the Rating Agencies being downgraded, and (iv) shall be notified to, and, where statutorily required, will first be authorised by, the CNMV. Notwithstanding any subcontracting or subdelegation, the Management Company shall not be exonerated or released, under that subcontract or subdelegation, from any of the liabilities undertaken in this Prospectus which may be legally attributed or ascribed to it.

#### **3.7.1.5 Management Company's remuneration**

In consideration of the functions to be discharged by the Management Company, the Fund will pay the Management Company a management fee consisting of:

- (i) An initial fee which shall accrue upon the Fund being established and be payable on the Closing Date;
- (ii) A periodic fee calculated as the sum of (a) a fixed amount on each Payment Date and (b) a periodic fee on the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Notes, which shall accrue daily from the incorporation of the Fund until it terminates and shall be settled and paid by Interest Accrual Periods in arrears on each Payment Date subject to the Priority of Payments or, as the case may be, in the Liquidation Priority of Payments. The amount of the fixed fee reflected in (a) above shall be updated on the basis of the CPI, from and including the year 2024 and with effect from 1 January of each year.
- (iii) A quarterly fee for preparing and submitting the file for the SR Repository (EDW); and

- (iv) An extraordinary fee for preparing and executing an amendment to the Deed of Incorporation and the agreements, and from entering into additional agreements.

If on a Payment Date the Fund does not, in the Priority of Payments, have sufficient liquidity to settle the management fee, the amount due shall accrue interest equal to the Nominal Interest Rate established for Class A Notes. The unpaid amount and interest due shall be aggregated for payment with the fee payable on the following Payment Date, unless that absence of liquidity should continue, in which case the amounts due shall build up until fully paid, in the Priority of Payments or, as the case may be, in the Liquidation Priority of Payments.

### **3.7.2 Servicing and custody of the securitised assets**

Notwithstanding the obligations of servicing and management of the Receivables corresponding to the Management Company in accordance with article 26.1.b) of Law 5/2015, the Management Company has entered into a Servicing Agreement with the Originator by virtue of which the Management Company subcontract or delegate in the Originator the functions of servicing and managing the Loans from which the Receivables will be derived. Relations between BBVA, the Fund, represented by the Management Company, and the Management Company, in relation to custody, servicing and management of the Loans underlying the Receivables it shall have assigned to the Fund, shall be governed by the Loan servicing agreement (the “**Servicing Agreement**”).

The above shall all be construed without prejudice to the Management Company’s liability in accordance with Article 26.1 b) of Law 5/2015.

BBVA (as loan servicer, the “**Loan Servicer**”) shall accept the appointment received from the Management Company and thereby agree as follows:

- (i) To service and manage and be the custodian of the Loans underlying the Receivables according to the terms of the rules and ordinary servicing and management procedures established in the Servicing Agreement.
- (ii) To continue servicing the Loans underlying the Receivables, devoting the same time and efforts as it would devote and use to service its own loans and in any event on the terms provided for in the Servicing Agreement.
- (iii) That the procedures it applies and will apply to service and manage the Loans are and will continue to be in accordance with the laws and statutory regulations in force applicable thereto.
- (iv) To comply with the instructions issued by the Management Company.
- (v) To pay the Fund or the Management Company damages resulting from a breach of the obligations undertaken, although the Loan Servicer shall not be liable for things done on the Management Company’s specific instructions.

In any event, the Loan Servicer waives the privileges and authorities conferred on it by law as loan servicer and custodian of the relevant agreements, and in particular those provided for in Articles 1730 and 1780 of the Spanish Civil Code and 276 of the Commercial Code. In addition, as provided for in section 3.7.1.4 above of this Additional Information, the Loan Servicer waives the bringing of any action holding the Fund liable.

The most relevant terms of the Servicing Agreement are given in the following paragraphs of this section.

#### **3.7.2.1 Ordinary Loan servicing and custody system and procedures**

##### **1. Custody of agreements, private contracts, documents and files**

The Loan Servicer shall keep all Loan deeds, private contracts, documents and data files under safe custody and shall not give up their possession, custody or control other than with the Management Company’s prior written consent to that effect, unless it is required to provide a document to institute

proceedings to claim or enforce a Loan, or that is requested by any competent authority, duly informing the Management Company.

The Loan Servicer shall at all times allow the Management Company or the Fund's auditors duly authorised thereby reasonable access to said deeds, private contracts, documents and records. In addition, whenever required to do so by the Management Company, the Loan Servicer shall provide within two (2) Business Days of that request and clear of expenses, a copy or photocopy of any such deeds, private contracts and documents.

## 2. Collection management

The Loan Servicer shall continue managing the collection of all Loan amounts payable by the Obligors, including both principal or interest and any other item. The Loan Servicer shall use all reasonable efforts for payments to be made by the Obligors to be collected in accordance with the contractual terms and conditions of the Loans.

Loan amounts received by the Loan Servicer for the Fund's account shall be paid by the Loan Servicer into the Fund's Treasury Account on the relevant Collection Dates, as this term is defined in section 3.4.1 of this Additional Information.

The Loan Servicer shall in no event pay any amount whatsoever to the Fund to the extent it has not been previously received from the Obligors.

In the event that the long term or the short-term issuer default rating (IDR) assigned by Fitch to BBVA as the Loan Servicer should, be downgraded below BBB and F2, respectively, at any time during the life of the Rated Notes, BBVA as the Loan Servicer shall take one of the following remedial actions:

- a) Within no more than sixty (60) calendar days from the day of the occurrence of the downgrade below BBB and F2, arrange with the Management Company to be substituted as the Loan Servicer by a credit institution established in Spain with long-term issuer default rating (IDR) of at least BBB or a short-term issuer default rating (IDR) of at least F2 assigned by Fitch; **or**
- b) Within no more than fourteen (14) calendar days from the day of the occurrence of the downgrade below BBB and F2, set up a cash reserve in favour of the Fund for the applicable Required PIR Reserve (the "**PIR Reserve**"). For such purpose, BBVA as Loan Servicer shall deposit such amount into an account opened by the Management Company in the name of the Fund (the "**PIR Reserve Account**") with a financial institution with long-term default rating or short-term issuer default rating (IDR) assigned by Fitch at least A- or F1, respectively.

On any Payment Date subsequent to the establishment of the PIR Reserve, after giving effect to the Priority of Payments, the Management Company shall calculate the amount required to stand to the credit of the PIR Reserve Account and which shall be equal to 0.60% of the aggregate Outstanding Principal Balance of the Class A to C Notes (the "**Required PIR Reserve**").

If on any Payment Date subsequent to the establishment of the PIR Reserve, after giving effect to the Priority of Payments the credit balance of the PIR Reserve Account exceeds the Required PIR Reserve, the Issuer shall repay such excess to BBVA on that date in repayment of the deposit made in respect of the PIR Reserve Account outside the Priority of Payments.

On any Determination Date subsequent to the establishment of the PIR Reserve, provided a Servicer Termination Event (as defined in section 3.7.2.2 of the Additional Information) has occurred and BBVA has not been replaced as Loan Servicer yet, if the Management Company determines that the Available Funds (not taking the PIR Reserve into account) will not be sufficient to allow the Issuer to satisfy the payment in full of items (1) to (6) of the Priority of Payments, the Issuer will be entitled to use funds standing to the credit of the PIR Reserve Account to cover such shortfall and the amounts so drawn from the PIR Reserve Account shall be added to the Available Funds.

## 3. Information

The Loan Servicer shall regularly communicate to the Management Company the information concerning the individual characteristics of each Loan, fulfilment by Obligors of their Loan obligations, delinquency status, changes in the characteristics of the Loans, actions in the event of late payment, legal actions and auction of assets, all subject to the procedures and with the frequency established in the Servicing Agreement.

Furthermore, the Loan Servicer shall prepare and provide to the Management Company such additional information concerning the Loans or the rights attaching thereto as the Management Company may request.

#### **4. Authorities and actions in relation to Loan renegotiation procedures**

The Loan Servicer may not voluntarily extend or forgive the Loans in whole or in part, or in general do anything that may diminish the enforceability at law or economic value of the Loans, without prejudice to the fact that it may take into consideration any requests from Obligors and with the same diligence and procedures as for loans not assigned.

The Management Company may previously issue instructions to or authorise the Loan Servicer to agree with the Obligor such terms and conditions as it shall see fit for an amendment changing the relevant Loans.

The Management Company may nevertheless authorise the Loan Servicer to enter into and accept Loan interest rate and term extension renegotiations, without requiring the Management Company's prior consent, subject to the following general enabling requirements:

##### **a) Renegotiating the interest rate**

1. The Loan Servicer may under no circumstances on its own account and without being so requested by the Obligor enter into interest rate renegotiations which may result in a decrease in the interest rate applicable to a Loan. In any event, whether or not it was generically authorised, any Loan interest rate renegotiation shall be taken on and settled bearing the Fund's interests in mind.
2. Subject to the provisions of the following paragraph, the Loan Servicer shall in renegotiating the Loan interest rate clause ensure that the new terms are in keeping with market conditions and are no different from those applied by the Loan Servicer proper in renegotiating or granting its fixed-rate loans. For these purposes, market interest rate means the fixed interest rate offered by the Loan Servicer on the Spanish market for loans without mortgage security granted to individuals for financing the purchase of vehicles, the loan amounts and terms being substantially similar to the renegotiated Loan.
3. The interest rate of a Loan shall under no circumstances be renegotiated down in the event that the average interest rate of all the Loans yet to be repaid weighted by the outstanding principal of each of those Loans is below 6.25%. Renegotiation from time to time of the interest rate applicable to a Loan may not lead to a change from a fixed interest rate to a floating interest rate.

##### **b) Extending the period of maturity**

The Loan Servicer shall in no event consider at its own initiative, i.e. without being so requested by the Obligor, a change in the maturity date of the Loan that could result in an extension of the term thereof. The Loan Servicer shall, without encouraging any extension of the term, act in relation to such extension bearing the Fund's interests in mind at all times, and subject to the following rules and limitations:

1. The aggregate Outstanding Principal Balance as at the Date of Incorporation of the Receivables the maturity date of which is extended may not exceed 10.00% of the face amount of the Class A to E Notes as at the Date of Incorporation of the Fund.
2. The term of a Loan may be extended provided that the following requirements are met:

- a) That the Loan principal repayment instalment frequency and the Loan repayment method are unchanged; and
- b) That the new final maturity or final repayment date of the Loan does not extend beyond 31 December 2032.

The Management Company may at any time during the term of the Servicing Agreement cancel, suspend or change the requirements of the authorisation previously set for the Loan Servicer to renegotiate the interest rate or extend the term.

If there should be any renegotiation of the interest rate of a Loan or any extension of its maturity date, the Loan Servicer shall forthwith notify the Management Company of the terms resulting from such amendments. Such notice shall be made through the computer or data file provided for the terms of the Receivables to be updated. Both the Loan agreements and the private agreements pertaining to the amendment of the terms of the Loans will be kept by the Loan Servicer, in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 1 of this section.

## **5. Action against the Obligors in the event of default on the Loans**

### ***Actions in the event of late payment***

The Loan Servicer shall use the same efforts and the same procedures for claiming overdue amounts on the Loans as those that apply to the rest of its loan portfolio.

In the event of default by the Obligor under any Loan, the Loan Servicer shall take the measures described in the Servicing Agreement, taking for that purpose such actions as it would ordinarily take without regard for the Loan having been securitised and in accordance with standard banking usage and practice for collecting overdue amounts, and shall be bound to advance such expenses as may be necessary for those measures to be carried out, without prejudice to its right to be reimbursed by the Fund. Those measures shall include all such court and out-of-court actions as the Loan Servicer may deem necessary to claim and collect the amounts owed by the Obligors.

In this regard, the Fund may hold other amounts, real estate, assets, securities or rights received to pay for Receivable principal, interest or expenses, under a decision in any court or out-of-court proceedings instituted for collecting the Receivables. In accordance with Article 16.3 of Law 5/2015, ownership and security interests, if any, in real properties belonging to the Fund may be entered in the Land Registry. Similarly, the ownership and other security interests in and to any other assets, if any, belonging to the Fund may be entered in the relevant registers.

### ***Legal or other actions***

The Loan Servicer shall, under the Servicing Agreement or using the power referred to in the following paragraph, take all relevant actions against Obligors failing to meet their Loan payment obligations. Such an action shall be brought using the appropriate court enforcement procedures, which may be an enforcement action or, as the case may be, by means of the appropriate declaratory proceedings.

For the above purposes and in relation to Loans originated by means of a loan agreement certified by a commissioner for oaths, and for the purposes of the provisions of Articles 581.2 and 686.2 of the Civil Procedure Law and if this should be necessary, the Management Company shall grant in the Deed of Incorporation as full and extensive a power of attorney as may be required at law to the Loan Servicer in order that it may, acting through any of its attorneys-in-fact duly empowered for such purpose, as instructed by the Management Company, for and on behalf of the latter, or in its own name albeit on behalf of the Management Company, as the authorised representative of the Fund, demand any Obligor in or out of court to pay the debt and take legal action against the same, in addition to other authorities required to discharge their duties as Loan Servicer. These authorities may be extended or amended in another deed where appropriate.

The Loan Servicer shall as a general rule commence the relevant legal proceedings if, for a period of seven (7) months, an Obligor in default of payment obligations fails to resume payments or the Loan Servicer, and the latter with the Management Company's consent, fails to obtain a payment undertaking satisfactory to the Fund's interests. In order for actions for payment to be swifter, the

Management Company may generally confer powers on the Loan Servicer, on such terms and subject to such limits as it deems fit.

Additionally, the Loan Servicer will provide the Management Company with all such Loan documents as the latter may request and in particular the documents required for the Management Company to take legal actions, where applicable.

## **6. Set-off**

In the exceptional event that, despite the representation given in section 2.2.8 of this Additional Information, a Loan Obligor has a net, due and payable credit right against the Loan Servicer, and, a Receivable is fully or partially set-off against that receivable, the Loan Servicer shall proceed to pay to the Fund such amount set off plus accrued interest.

## **7. Subcontracting**

The Loan Servicer may subcontract any of the services it may agree to provide as the Management Company's attorney under the Servicing Agreement and after being authorised thereby. That subcontracting may in no event result in an additional cost or expense for the Fund or the Management Company and may not result in the ratings assigned to each Note Class by the Rating Agencies being downgraded. Notwithstanding any subcontracting or subdelegation by the Loan Servicer: (i) the Management Company shall not be excused or released under that subcontract or subdelegation from any of the liabilities taken on under Article 26.1 b) of Law 5/2015, and (ii) the Loan Servicer shall not be excused or released under that subcontract or subdelegation from its obligation to indemnify the Fund or its Management Company for any damage, loss or expense incurred by the latter as a result of the Loan Servicer's breach of its Loan custody, servicing, management and information obligations, laid down in the Servicing Agreement.

## **8. Obligors' death, disability, unemployment and driver's licence disqualification insurance**

Part of the Loans originated by BBVA have insurance contracts attached thereto with a payment protection plan in the event of death, total permanent disability due to accident, temporary disability, unemployment or driver's licence disqualification.

BBVA shall, as the case may be, coordinate actions for collecting compensations derived from the insurance policies with a payment protection plan in the event of death, total permanent disability due to accident, temporary disability, unemployment or driver's licence disqualification, on the terms and conditions of the actual policies, and paying such amounts received to the Fund as the beneficiary.

## **9. Award of properties**

The Fund's assets may include any amounts, real or chattel properties, securities or interests received to pay Receivable Loan principal, interest or expenses, both in the amount decided in a court decision resulting from court proceedings initiated upon the failure to pay the Receivables, and originating in the sale or operation of the properties or securities awarded or given in lieu of foreclosure or, as a result of any of the aforementioned proceedings, under administration for payment in an award procedure.

If real or chattel properties should be awarded, given in lieu of foreclosure or recovered for the benefit of the Fund, the Management Company shall, through the Loan Servicer, proceed to take possession of any such properties, if applicable, enter them in registers, and market and sell or otherwise make liquid the same within the shortest possible space of time, at market prices, and the Loan Servicer shall take an active role in order to expedite their disposal. Based on the foregoing, the Loan Servicer's duties shall include managing, administering, marketing and selling or otherwise make liquid the properties owned by the Fund as if they belong to the Loan Servicer, safeguarding at all times the Fund's interests, and the Loan Servicer shall in so doing apply the same management policies and allocate the same physical, human and organisational resources as it applies to administer and hold its own properties of similar characteristics, although the Loan Servicer shall at no time warrant the outcome of the sales of any such properties.

### 3.7.2.2 Term and substitution

The services shall be provided by the Loan Servicer until all obligations undertaken by the Loan Servicer as Originator of the Loans are discharged, once all the Loans serviced thereby have been repaid, or when liquidation of the Fund concludes after its termination, without prejudice to a possible early revocation of its appointment under the Servicing Agreement.

The occurrence of any of the following events will be deemed to be a servicer termination event ("**Servicer Termination Event**"):

- (i) breach by the Loan Servicer of its obligations under the Servicing Agreement; or
- (ii) that its financial circumstances changing to an extent that may be detrimental to or place at risk the financial structure of the Fund or Noteholders' rights and interests, including the insolvency; or
- (iii) the long-term issuer default rating or the short-term issuer default rating (IDR) assigned by Fitch to BBVA as Loan Servicer is downgraded below BBB and F2 respectively and the PIR Reserve has not been established and credited with the required amount within sixty (60) calendar days following such downgrade.

If a Servicer Termination Event occurs, the Management Company shall proceed, in addition to demanding that the Loan Servicer perform the obligations laid down in the Servicing Agreement, where this is legally possible, inter alia and after notifying the Rating Agencies, to do one of the following in order for the ratings assigned to the Notes by the Rating Agencies not to be adversely affected: (i) demand the Loan Servicer to subcontract or subdelegate to another institution the performance of all or part of the obligations and undertakings made in the Servicing Agreement; (ii) have another institution with a sufficient credit rating and quality taking over all or part of the Loan Servicer's obligations; (iii) establish a cash or securities account for the benefit of the Fund in an amount sufficient to secure all or part of the Loan Servicer's obligations, and (iv) terminate the Servicing Agreement, in which case the Management Company shall previously designate a new Loan Servicer having a sufficient credit quality and accepting the obligations contained in the Servicing Agreement or, as the case may be, in a new servicing agreement. In the event of insolvency of the Loan Servicer, only (iv) above shall be valid. Any additional expense or cost derived from the aforesaid actions shall be covered by the Loan Servicer and at no event by the Fund or the Management Company.

If in any of the events described in the preceding paragraph the Servicing Agreement has to be terminated and a substitute loan servicer has to be nominated, the Management Company (in this regard, the "**Replacement Loan Servicer Facilitator**") shall use its best efforts to nominate a replacement loan servicer (the "**Replacement Loan Servicer**") within not more than sixty (60) days.

In regard to the appointment of a Replacement Loan Servicer, the Parties undertake to act as follows:

#### a) Loan Servicer's undertakings

The Loan Servicer makes the following undertakings to the Management Company:

- To provide the Management Company with all documentary and computerised Loan information enabling the Replacement Loan Servicer to manage and service the Loans, with such content and structure and on such media as the Management Company shall determine.
- To make available upon the Management Company's request a record of the personal data of Obligors (hereinafter "**Personal Data Record**" or "**PDR**") necessary for the direct debit instructions to Obligors, the communication and use of which data shall be limited and in any event subject to compliance with the Data Protection Law or law replacing, amending or implementing the same and the General Data Protection Regulation, or to serve on Obligors the notice referred to below.
- Upon the Management Company's request, to deposit the PDR before a Notary in order that it may be searched or used in due course by the Management Company in case of need in connection with the Loan servicing functions.



- In the event of the Loan Servicer actually being substituted, to assist the Management Company and the Replacement Loan Servicer using all reasonable efforts in the substitution process and, as the case may be, notify Obligors.
- To do such things and execute such contracts as shall require the Loan Servicer's involvement in order for functions to be effectively transferred to the Replacement Loan Servicer.
- The Loan Servicer shall bear all and any own and other third-party legal, advisory or other service costs and expenses incurred by the Management Company in discharging its duties as Replacement Loan Servicer Facilitator.

b) The Management Company's undertakings as Replacement Loan Servicer Facilitator

The Management Company agrees to use its best efforts in order to find a Replacement Loan Servicer. The Management Company agrees to keep a record of all actions taken to find the Replacement Loan Servicer, and the corresponding date, which shall include, but not be limited to, the following documents: analysis of potential replacement loan servicers, communications and discussions with the same, justification of decisions as to potential replacement loan servicers, legal opinions, communications with the Loan Servicer, the CNMV, the Rating Agencies and, as the case may be, the Loan Servicer's insolvency practitioner.

Subject to the next paragraph, the Originator's assignment of the Receivables to the Fund will not be notified to the Obligors except if required by law.

Notwithstanding the above, in the event of insolvency, liquidation or substitution of the Loan Servicer or if the Loan Servicer is involved in a resolution process under in Law 11/2015 or because the Management Company deems this reasonably justified, the Management Company may demand the Loan Servicer to notify Obligors of the transfer to the Fund of the Receivables then outstanding, and that Loan payments by the Obligors will only be effective as a discharge if made into the Treasury Account opened in the name of the Fund. However, both in the event of the Loan Servicer failing to notify Obligors within five (5) Business Days of receiving the request and in the event of insolvency or liquidation of the Loan Servicer, the Management Company by itself shall notify Obligors directly or, as the case may be, through a new servicer it shall have designated.

Similarly, and in the same events, the Management Company may request the Loan Servicer to do such things and satisfy such formalities as may be necessary, including third-party notices and entries in the relevant accounting records, in order to ensure the full effects of the assignment of the Loan receivables.

Upon early termination of the Servicing Agreement, the outgoing Loan Servicer shall provide the Replacement Loan Servicer, on demand by the Management Company and as determined thereby, with the necessary documents and data files it may have in order for the Replacement Loan Servicer to carry on the relevant activities.

The Servicing Agreement shall be fully terminated if the Management, Underwriting and Placement Agreement is fully terminated in accordance with the provisions of section 4.1.3 of the Securities Note or in the event that the Rating Agencies do not confirm any of the provisional ratings assigned to the Notes as final ratings (unless they are upgraded) on the Closing Date and prior to the disbursement of the Notes.

### **3.7.2.3 Liability of the Loan Servicer and indemnity**

Pursuant to Article 26.1.b) of Law 5/2015, the Management Company shall be responsible for servicing and managing the Receivables pooled in the Fund. The Management Company shall therefore not be released or exonerated from any such liability by subcontracting or entrusting that duty to the Loan Servicer, on the terms described in this section 3.7.2 and in section 3.7.1.4 of this Additional Information.

The Loan Servicer shall agree to indemnify the Fund or its Management Company for any damage, loss or expense resulting for the same on account of any breach by the Loan Servicer of its Loan custody, servicing and reporting duties, established under the Servicing Agreement or in the event of breach as provided for in section 2.2.9.3 of this Additional Information. In addition, the Loan Servicer waives the bringing of any action holding the Fund liable.

The Management Company may take action against the Loan Servicer where the breach of the obligation to pay any and all principal repayment and interest and other Loan amounts paid by the Obligor owing to the Fund does not result from default by the Obligor and is attributable to the Loan Servicer.

Upon the Loans terminating, the Fund shall, through its Management Company, retain a right of action against the Loan Servicer until fulfillment of its obligations.

Neither Noteholders nor any other creditor of the Fund shall have any direct right of action whatsoever against the Loan Servicer; that action shall lie with the Management Company on the terms described in this section. Notwithstanding the foregoing, under Article 26.1 b) and 2 of Law 5/2015, the Management Company shall be liable to Noteholders and other creditors of the Fund for all and any losses caused to them by a breach of its obligation to service and manage the Receivables pooled in the Fund.

#### **3.7.2.4 Loan Servicer's remuneration**

In consideration of the services provided for in the Servicing Agreement, the Loan Servicer shall be entitled to receive a fee in arrears on each Payment Date during the term of the Servicing Agreement, which shall accrue for the exact number of days elapsed in each Determination Period preceding the Payment Date and on the Outstanding Balance of the Loans serviced and, as the case may be, the value of the properties repossessed by the Fund on the preceding Payment Date as described in section 3.7.2.1. point 9 of the Additional Information.

If BBVA is replaced in that servicing responsibility, the Management Company will be entitled to change the fee for the new Loan Servicer, which may be in excess of that agreed with BBVA acting as initial Loan Servicer.

The servicing fee will be paid provided that the Fund has sufficient liquidity on the relevant Payment Date subject to and in accordance with the Priority of Payments or, upon liquidation of the fund, the Liquidation Priority of Payments. If the Fund, through its Management Company, due to a liquidity shortfall in the Priority of Payments, fails to pay on a Payment Date the full fee due to the Loan Servicer, overdue amounts shall be aggregated without any penalty whatsoever with the fee payable on the following Payment Dates, until fully paid, as the case may be.

Furthermore, on each Payment Date, the Loan Servicer shall be entitled to reimbursement of all Loan servicing and management expenses of an exceptional nature incurred, such as in connection with legal and/or recovery actions, including procedural expenses and costs, or managing, holding, appraising and overseeing the sale of assets awarded to the Fund, if any, after first justifying the same. Those expenses will be paid whenever the Fund has sufficient liquidity and subject to and in accordance with the Priority of Payments or, upon liquidation of the Fund, the Liquidation Priority of Payments. The unpaid amounts shall accrue without penalty to the expenses to be paid on the next Payment Date(s), if any, until they are paid in full once the Fund has sufficient liquidity in accordance with the order of Priority of Payments or, where applicable, the order of Priority of Payments for the Settlement of the Fund.

#### **3.8 Name, address and brief description of any swap, credit, liquidity or account counterparties**

BBVA is the Fund's counterparty under the transactions listed below. The details relating to BBVA and its activities are respectively given in sections 3.1 and 5.2 of the Securities Note and in section 3.5 of this Additional Information.

(i) Start-Up Loan:

Start-Up Loan Agreement

Description in section 3.4.4.1 of this Additional Information.

(i) Treasury Account:

Treasury Account Agreement

Description in section 3.4.5.1 of this Additional Information.

(ii) Financial Intermediation:

Financial Intermediation Agreement

Description in section 3.4.7.4 of this Additional Information.

Additionally, BBVA is the Fund's counterparty under the Interest Rate Swap, described in section 3.4.8.2 of this Additional Information.

#### **4. POST-ISSUANCE REPORTING**

##### **4.1 Obligations and deadlines set to publicise and submit to the CNMV the periodic information on the economic and financial status of the Fund**

As part of its Fund management and administration duty, the Management Company agrees to submit as promptly as possible or by the stipulated deadlines, the information described herein and such additional information as may be reasonably required of it.

##### **4.1.1 Ordinary information**

The Management Company agrees to give the notices detailed below, observing the frequency stipulated in each case.

###### **a) Notices to Noteholders referred to each Payment Date**

1. Within the period comprised between the Interest Rate Fixing Date and each Payment Date, i.e., not more than two (2) Business Days, it shall proceed to notify Noteholders of the Nominal Interest Rate resulting for each Note Class for the subsequent Interest Accrual Period.
2. Quarterly, at least three (3) Business Days in advance of each Payment Date for i) and ii) below and at least one (1) Business Day in advance of each Payment Date for iii), iv) and v) below, it shall proceed to notify Noteholders of the following information:
  - i) Interest amounts resulting from the Notes in each Class, along with the amortisation of the Notes.
  - ii) Furthermore, and if appropriate, interest and amortisation amounts accrued by the Notes and not settled due to a shortfall of Available Funds, in accordance with the rules of the Priority of Payments.
  - iii) The Outstanding Principal Balance of the Notes in each Class, after the amortisation to be settled on each Payment Date, and the ratio of such Outstanding Principal Balance to the initial face amount of each Note.
  - iv) Obligors' Receivable principal prepayment rate during the three calendar months preceding the Payment Date.
  - v) The average residual life of the Notes in each Class estimated assuming that Receivable principal prepayment rates shall be maintained.

The foregoing notices shall be made in accordance with the provisions of section 4.1.3 below and will also be served on the Paying Agent and IBERCLEAR at least three (3) Business Days in advance of each Payment Date for i) and ii) above and at least one (1) Business Day in advance of each Payment Date for iii), iv) and v) above.

###### **b) Information referred to each Payment Date:**

In relation to the Receivables at the Determination Date preceding the Payment Date, the following information shall be notified:

1. Outstanding Balance.

2. Interest and principal amount of instalments in arrears.
3. Interest rate.
4. Receivable maturity years.
5. Outstanding Balance of Doubtful Receivables and cumulative balance of Doubtful Receivables from the date on which the Fund is incorporated.

In relation to the economic and financial position of the Fund:

Report on the source and subsequent application of the Available Funds and the Principal Available Funds in accordance with the Priority of Payments of the Fund.

The above information shall be posted on the Management Company's website.

**c) Annually, the annual report:**

The annual report referred to in Article 35.1 of Law 5/2015 containing, inter alia, the annual accounts (balance sheet, profit & loss account, cash flow and recognised income and expense statements, annual report and management report) and audit report, shall be submitted to the CNMV within four (4) months of the close of each financial year.

**d) Quarterly, the quarterly reports:**

The quarterly reports referred to in Article 35.3 of Law 5/2015 shall be submitted to the CNMV to be filed in the relevant register within two (2) months of the end of each calendar quarter.

**e) Information referred to the EU Securitisation Regulation**

Pursuant to the obligations set forth in Article 7(2) of the EU Securitisation Regulation, BBVA (as Originator) and the Management Company (as in charge of compliance with the technical requirements) acting on behalf and representation of the Fund (as SSPE), designate the Originator (for these purposes, the "**Reporting Entity**") as in charge of fulfilling the information requirements set out in points a), b), d), e), f) and g) of Article 7(1) of the EU Securitisation Regulation. The disclosure requirements of Article 7 of the EU Securitisation Regulation apply in respect of the Notes.

BBVA, as Originator shall be responsible for compliance with Article 7 of the EU Securitisation Regulation. Without prejudice of such ultimate responsibility, the Reporting Entity, directly or delegating to the Management Company or any other agent on its behalf, will:

(a) From the Closing Date:

- (i) publish a quarterly investor report to the Noteholders (coinciding with each Interest Accrual Period) in accordance with Article 7(1)(e) of the EU Securitisation Regulation, no later than one month after the relevant Payment Date. The quarterly report to the Noteholders will be provided in accordance with Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/1224, of 16 October 2019, supplementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2402 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to regulatory technical standards specifying the information and the details of a securitisation to be made available by the originator, sponsor and SSPE (the "**EU Disclosure RTS**") and the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1225, of 29 October 2019, laying down implementing technical standards with regard to the format and standardised templates for making available the information and details of a securitisation by the originator, sponsor and SSPE (the "**EU Disclosure ITS**"), published in the Official Journal of the European Union on 3 September 2020, by which are established the technical standards of the templates of transparency for the purposes of compliance with article 7 of the Securitisation Regulation; and
- (ii) publish on a quarterly basis (coinciding with each Interest Accrual Period) certain loan-by-loan information in relation to the Receivables in accordance with Article 7(1)(a) of the EU Securitisation Regulation, no later than one month after the relevant Payment Date and simultaneously with the report in paragraph (i) immediately above. This report will be provided in accordance with the EU Disclosure RTS and the EU Disclosure ITS;

- (b) publish without delay, in accordance with Article 7(1)(f) of the EU Securitisation Regulation, any insider information and in accordance with article 7(1)(g) of the EU Securitisation Regulation any significant events regarding the securitisation that shall be disclosed in accordance with Article 17 of the Regulation (EU) 596/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council, of 16 April 2014, on inside dealing and market manipulation;
- (c) publish without delay any significant event including any significant events described in Article 7(1)(g) of the EU Securitisation Regulation; and
- (d) make available in accordance with Article 7(1)(b) of the EU Securitisation Regulation, final versions of the relevant Transaction Documents, the STS Notification and this Prospectus, which are all the documents essential for the understanding of the transaction, in any case within 15 calendar days of the Closing Date, copies of the relevant Transaction Documents and this Prospectus, which are all the documents essentials for the understanding of the transaction.

The Reporting Entity, directly or delegating to the Management Company or any other agent on its behalf, will publish or make otherwise available the reports and information referred to in paragraphs (a) to (d) (inclusive) above as required under Article 7 of the EU Securitisation Regulation and in accordance with Article 10 of the EU Securitisation Regulation by means of the website of the SR Repository.

Neither the Issuer nor the Originator intend to comply with the UK Transparency Requirements, provided that in the event that the information made available to investors by the Reporting Entity in accordance with Article 7 of the EU Securitisation Regulation, the EU Disclosure RTS and the EU Disclosure ITS is no longer considered by the relevant UK regulators to be sufficient in assisting UK Institutional Investors in complying with the UK Due Diligence Requirements, the Originator agrees that it will, in its sole discretion, use commercially reasonable endeavours to take such further reasonable action as may be required for the provision of information to assist any UK Institutional Investors in connection with the compliance by UK Institutional Investors with the UK Due Diligence Requirements.

The Reporting Entity (or any agent on its behalf) will make the information referred to above available to the Noteholders, relevant competent authorities referred to in Article 29 of the EU Securitisation Regulation and, upon request, to potential investors in the Notes.

The quarterly investor reports shall include, in accordance with Article 7(1), subparagraph (e)(iii) of the EU Securitisation Regulation, information about the risk retention, including information on which of the modalities provided for in Article 6(3) of the EU Securitisation Regulation has been applied, in accordance with Article 6 of the EU Securitisation Regulation.

Furthermore, in accordance with Article 22 of the EU Securitisation Regulation, the Reporting Entity, or Management Company by delegation, will make available (or has made available in this Prospectus) to potential investors, before pricing, the following information:

- a) delinquency and default data, for substantially similar exposures to those being securitised, and the sources of those data and the basis for claiming similarity, for a period no shorter than 5 years;
- b) a liability cash flow model, through the platforms provided by Intex and Bloomberg, which precisely represents the contractual relationship of the Receivables and the payments flowing between the Originator, the Fund and the Noteholders, (and shall, after pricing, make that model available to Noteholders on an ongoing basis and to potential investors upon request);
- c) upon request, the loan-by-loan information required by point (a) of the first subparagraph of Article 7(1) of the EU Securitisation Regulation;
- d) draft versions of the Transaction Documents, which are all the documents essential for the understanding of the transaction and the STS Notification;
- e) the special securitisation report issued by DELOITTE on certain features and attributes of a sample of the 66,905 selected loans, including verification of the data disclosed in respect of those loans.

The breach of the obligations regarding transparency under Article 7 of the EU Securitisation Regulation may lead to monetary sanctions being imposed on the Fund (or eventually, the Management Company) or BBVA (as Originator) pursuant to Article 32 of the EU Securitisation Regulation, without prejudice of the potential on the STS status of the transaction.

If a regulator determines that the transaction did not comply or is no longer in compliance with the reporting obligations, then investors may be required by their regulator to set aside additional capital against their investment in the Notes or take other remedial measures in respect of their investment in the Notes. The Fund (or eventually, the Management Company) and/or BBVA (as Originator) may be subject to administrative sanctions in the case of negligence or intentional infringement of the disclosure requirements, including monetary sanctions.

Any such monetary sanctions imposed on the Fund (or eventually, the Management Company) may materially adversely affect the Fund's ability to perform its obligations under the Notes and any such pecuniary sanction levied on BBVA (as Originator) may materially adversely affect the ability of the BBVA to perform its obligations under the Transaction Documents and could have a negative impact on the price and liquidity of the Notes in the secondary market.

The Originator has confirmed that the information regarding the environmental performance of the vehicles financed by the Loans will be available only for those Loans for which BBVA has captured such information in its databases.

Each prospective investor is required to independently assess and determine the sufficiency of the information described above for the purposes of complying with Article 5 of the EU Securitisation Regulation and none of the Management Company, on behalf of the Fund, BBVA (in its capacity as Originator, Loan Servicer and Reporting Entity) or the Lead Managers, makes any representation that the information described above is sufficient in all circumstances for such purposes.

#### **4.1.2 Extraordinary notices**

The following will be subject to extraordinary notice:

2. The Nominal Interest Rate determined for the Notes for the first Interest Accrual Period.
3. Others:

Pursuant to Article 36 of Law 5/2015, the Management Company shall forthwith disclose any particularly significant event affecting the status or development of the Fund to the CNMV and its creditors. Any information that is likely to materially affect the Notes issued or the Loans shall be considered insider information or other relevant information (OIR).

In particular, other relevant information (OIR) shall be considered to be (a) any material change in the Deed of Incorporation, if applicable, (b) termination of the incorporation of the Fund, (c) the occurrence of a Sequential Redemption Event or (d) a decision in due course to proceed to Early Liquidation of the Fund and Early Amortisation of the Note Issue in any of the events provided in this Prospectus. In the latter event, the Management Company shall also send to the CNMV the notarial certificate of termination of the Fund and the liquidation procedure followed will be as referred to in section 4.4.4 of the Registration Document.

The amendment of the Deed of Incorporation shall be notified by the Management Company to the Rating Agencies and be disclosed by the Management Company through the Fund's periodic public information and be posted at the Management Company's website, in the section concerning the Fund. Where required, a supplement to the Prospectus shall be prepared and reported as statutory material disclosures in accordance with the provisions of Articles 227 and 228 of the Securities Markets and Investment Services Law.

#### **4.1.3 Procedure to notify Noteholders**

Notices to Noteholders to be made by the Management Company in accordance with the above, in regard to the Fund, shall be given as follows:

##### **1. Ordinary information.**

Ordinary notices shall be given by publication in the daily bulletin of AIAF Mercado de Renta Fija or any other replacement or similarly characterised bulletin, or by publication in an extensively circulated business and financial or general newspaper in Spain. The Management Company or the Paying

Agent may additionally disseminate that information or other information of interest to Noteholders through dissemination channels and systems typical of financial markets, such as Reuters, Bloomberg or any other similarly characterised means.

The information referred to in the EU Securitisation Regulation shall be disclosed as stated in section 4.1.1 e) above.

## **2. Extraordinary notices.**

Unless otherwise provided in the Deed of Incorporation and in the Prospectus, extraordinary notices shall be given by publication in the daily bulletin of AIAF Mercado de Renta Fija or any other replacement or similarly characterised bulletin, or by publication in an extensively circulated business and financial or general newspaper in Spain, and those notices shall be deemed to be given on the date of that publication, any Business Day or non-business day (as established in this Prospectus) being valid for such notices.

## **3. Notices and other information.**

Additionally, the Management Company may provide Noteholders with ordinary and extraordinary notices and other information of interest to them through its website [www.edt-sg.com](http://www.edt-sg.com).

### **4.1.4 Information to the CNMV**

The information on the Fund shall be submitted to the CNMV using the forms contained in Circular 2/2016, and so will such other information as the CNMV may require of it or by the laws in force from time to time, irrespective of the above.

### **4.1.5 Information to the Rating Agencies**

The Management Company shall provide the Rating Agencies with periodic information as to the position of the Fund and the performance of the Receivables in order that they may monitor the Note ratings and extraordinary notices. The Management Company shall also use its best efforts to provide that information when it is reasonably required to do so and, in any event, whenever there is a significant change in the conditions of the Fund, in the agreements entered into by the Fund through its Management Company or in the interested parties.

**José Ignacio Martín González, as Head of Origination and Business Development for and on behalf of EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN, S.A., SOCIEDAD GESTORA DE FONDOS DE TITULIZACIÓN, signs this Prospectus at Madrid, on 1 June 2023.**

## GLOSSARY OF DEFINITIONS

**“Additional Information”** (**“Información Adicional”**) means the Additional Information to be included in the Prospectus, prepared using the outline provided in Annex 19 of the Delegated Regulation 2019/980.

**“AIAF”** (**“AIAF”**) means AIAF Mercado de Renta Fija.

**“Available Funds”** (**“Fondos Disponibles”**) means, in relation to the Priority of Payments and on each Payment Date, the amounts to be allocated to meeting the Fund’s payment or withholding obligations, which shall have been credited to the Treasury Account, as established in section 3.4.7.2.1 of the Additional Information.

**“Basel III Framework”** (**“Marco de Basilea III”**) means the prudential requirements that shall take into account the last amendments, from December 2017 to the regulatory capital framework published in 2010 by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision.

**“BBVA”** (**“BBVA”**) means BANCO BILBAO VIZCAYA ARGENTARIA, S.A.

**“Benchmark Regulation”** (**“Reglamento de Índices de Referencia”**) means Regulation (EU) 2016/1011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2016 on indices used as benchmarks in financial contracts or to measure the performance of investment funds and amending Directives 2008/48/EC and 2014/17/EU and Regulation (EU) No 596/2014.

**“BofA Securities”** means BOFA SECURITIES EUROPE SA.

**“Business Day”** (**“Día Hábil”**) means any day other than a public holiday in the city of Madrid or a public holiday in the city of London or non-business day in the T2 system (or future replacement system).

**“Cash Reserve”** (**“Fondo de Reserva”**) means the part of the credit balance of the Treasury Account earmarked as Cash Reserve and which is equal to the Initial Cash Reserve set up on the Closing Date and subsequently provisioned up to the Required Cash Reserve amount.

**“CET”** (**“CET”**) means “Central European Time”.

**“Circular 2/2016”** (**“Circular 2/2016”**) means Circular 2/2016 of 20 April, of the Spanish Securities Market Commission, on securitisation fund accounting rules, annual accounts, public financial statements and non-public statistical information statements.

**“Civil Procedure Law”** (**“Ley de Enjuiciamiento Civil”**) means Civil Procedure Law 1/2000 of 7 January.

**“Class”** (**“Serie”**) means each class of Notes.

**“Class A Notes”** (**“Bonos de la Serie A”**) means Class A Notes, with ISIN ES0305714000, issued by the Fund having a total face amount of EUR six hundred and eighty-eight million (€688,000,000) comprising six thousand eight hundred and eighty (6,880) Notes having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (€100,000).

**“Class A”** (**“Serie A”**) means Class A Notes issued by the Fund.

**“Class B Notes”** (**“Bonos de la Serie B”**) means Class B Notes, with ISIN ES0305714018, issued by the Fund having a total face amount of EUR thirty million (€30,000,000) comprising three hundred (300) Notes having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (€100,000).

**“Class B”** (**“Serie B”**) means Class B Notes issued by the Fund.



**“Class C Notes” (“Bonos de la Serie C”)** means Class C Notes, with ISIN ES0305714026, issued by the Fund having a total face amount of EUR thirty million (€30,000,000) comprising three hundred (300) Notes having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (€100,000).

**“Class C” (“Serie C”)** means Class C Notes issued by the Fund.

**“Class D Notes” (“Bonos de la Serie D”)** means Class D Notes, with ISIN ES0305714034, issued by the Fund having a total face amount of EUR twenty million (€20,000,000) comprising two hundred (200) Notes having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (€100,000).

**“Class D” (“Serie D”)** means Class D Notes issued by the Fund.

**“Class E Notes” (“Bonos de la Serie E”)** means Class E Notes, with ISIN ES0305714042, issued by the Fund having a total face amount of EUR thirty-two million (€32,000,000) comprising two hundred and twenty (320) Notes having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (€100,000).

**“Class E” (“Serie E”)** means Class E Notes issued by the Fund.

**“Class Z Notes” (“Bonos de la Serie Z”)** means Class Z Notes, with ISIN ES0305714059, issued by the Fund having a total face amount of EUR four million (€4,000,000) comprising forty (40) Notes having a unit face value of EUR one hundred thousand (€100,000).

**“Class Z” (“Serie Z”)** means Class Z Notes issued by the Fund.

**“Clean-up Call Option” (“Opción de Compra por Clean-up”)** means the option (but not the obligation) of the Originator to repurchase at its own discretion all outstanding Receivables and hence instruct the Management Company to carry out the Early Liquidation and the Early Amortisation of the Notes in whole (but not in part) when the amount of the Outstanding Balance of the Receivables yet to be repaid is less than ten (10) percent of the Outstanding Balance of the Receivables upon the Fund being incorporated.

**“Closing Date” (“Fecha de Desembolso”)** means 8 June 2023, the date on which the Note subscription cash amount shall be paid up.

**“CNMV”** means Spanish Securities Market Commission (*Comisión Nacional del Mercado de Valores*).

**“Class A to E Notes” (“Bonos de las Series A a E”)** means the Classes A, B, C, D and E.

**“Collection Date” (“Fecha de Cobro”)** means the date of a day on which the Loan Servicer pays into the Treasury Account the Receivable amounts previously received, i.e., the second day after the date on which the Loan Servicer received those amounts or, if that is not a business day, the following business day. In this connection, business days shall be taken to be all those that are business days in the banking sector in the city of Madrid.

**“Consumer Protection Law” (“Ley General para la Defensa de los Consumidores y Usuarios”)** means the Royal Legislative Decree 1/2007, of November 16, approving the consolidated text of the General Law for the Defence of Consumers and Users and other complementary laws (*Real Decreto Legislativo 1/2007, de 16 de noviembre, por el que se aprueba el texto refundido de la Ley General para la Defensa de los Consumidores y Usuarios y otras leyes complementarias*).

**“Corporate Income Tax Regulation” (“Reglamento del Impuesto de Sociedades”)** means the Corporate Income Tax Regulation approved by Royal Decree 634/2015, of 10 July (*Real Decreto 634/2015, de 10 de julio, por el que se aprueba el Reglamento del Impuesto sobre Sociedades*).

**“Cut-Off Time” (“Hora de Corte”)** means 12:00 PM CET on the Subscription Date.

**“Data Protection Law”** (**“Ley de Protección de Datos”**) means Organic Law 3/2018 of 5 December on Personal Data Protection and guarantee of digital rights (*Ley Orgánica 3/2018, de 5 de diciembre, de Protección de Datos Personales y garantía de derechos digitales*)

**“Date of Incorporation”** (**“Fecha de Constitución”**) means 5 June 2023.

**“Deed of Incorporation”** (**“Escritura de Constitución”**) means the public deed recording the incorporation of the Fund and the issue by the Fund of the Notes.

**“Delegated Regulation 2019/979”** (**“Reglamento Delegado 2019/979”**) means Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/979 of 14 March 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to regulatory technical standards on key financial information in the summary of a prospectus, the publication and classification of prospectuses, advertisements for securities, supplements to a prospectus, and the notification portal, and repealing Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 382/2014 and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/301.

**“Delegated Regulation 2019/980”** (**“Reglamento Delegado 2019/980”**) means Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/980 of 14 March 2019 supplementing the Prospectus Regulation as regards the format, content, scrutiny and approval of the prospectus to be published when securities are offered to the public or admitted to trading on a regulated market, and repealing Commission Regulation (EC) No 809/2004

**“Delegated Regulation 625/2014”** (**“Reglamento Delegado 625/2014”**) means Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 625/2014 of 13 March 2014 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council by way of regulatory technical standards specifying the requirements for investor, sponsor, original lenders and originator institutions relating to exposures to transferred credit risk.

**“Delinquent Receivables”** (**“Derechos de Créditos Morosos”**) means Receivables that have been in arrears for a period in excess of three (3) months, excluding Doubtful Receivables and Written-off Receivables.

**“Deloitte”** means Deloitte, S.L.

**“Determination Dates”** (**“Fechas de Determinación”**) means 28 (or 29 in case of leap-year) February, 31 May, 31 August and 30 November of each year preceding each Payment Date to determine the Determination Periods on which the Management Company on behalf of the Fund will determine the position and revenues of the Receivables and rest of Available Funds comprising such Determination Periods, regardless the Collection Dates in which the payments made by the obligors are credited in the Treasury Account of the Fund by the Servicer. The first Determination Date shall be 31 August 2023.

**“Determination Periods”** (**“Periodos de Determinación”**) means periods comprising the exact number of days elapsed between every two consecutive Determination Dates, each Determination Period excluding the beginning Determination Date but including the ending Determination Date. Exceptionally, (i) the duration of the first Determination Period shall be equal to the days elapsed between the Date of Incorporation, inclusive, and the first Determination Date, 31 August 2023, inclusive, and (ii) the duration of the last Determination Period shall be equal to the days elapsed a) until the Final Maturity Date or the date on which liquidation of the Fund concludes, b) from the Determination Date preceding the Payment Date preceding the date referred to in a), including the first date a) but not including the last date b).

**“Distribution of Principal Available Funds”** (**“Distribución de los Fondos Disponibles de Principales”**) means the rules for applying the Principal Available Funds on each Payment Date established in sections 4.9.3.1.5 of the Securities Note and 3.4.7.2.2.2 of the Additional Information.

**“Distributor”** (**“distribuidor”**) means any person subsequently offering, selling or recommending the Notes.

**“Doubtful Receivables” (“Derechos de Crédito Dudosos”)** means Receivables that have been in arrears for a period in excess of six (6) months or classified by the Management Company because there are reasonable doubts as to their full repayment based on indications or information obtained by the Loan Servicer but excluding Written-off Receivables.

**“Early Amortisation” (“Amortización Anticipada”)** means Note amortisation on a date preceding the Final Maturity Date in the Early Liquidation Events of the Fund in accordance with and subject to the requirements established in section 4.4.3 of the Registration Document.

**“Early Liquidation Events” (“Supuestos de Liquidación Anticipada”)** means the events contained in section 4.4.3 of the Registration Document in which the Management Company, following notice duly served on the CNMV, is entitled to proceed to early liquidation of the Fund on a Payment Date.

**“Early Liquidation” (“Liquidación Anticipada”)** means liquidation of the Fund and hence Early Amortisation of the Note Issue on a date preceding the Final Maturity Date, in the events and subject to the procedure established in section 4.4.3 of the Registration Document.

**“ECB” (“BCE”)** means European Central Bank.

**“EDW”** means European DataWarehouse.

**“EEA” (“EEE”)** means European Economic Area.

**“EMMI” (“EMMP”)** means European Money Markets Institute.

**“EU Disclosure ITS” (“Normas Técnicas de Ejecución UE en materia de Información”)** means Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/1225 of 29 October 2019 laying down implementing technical standards with regard to the format and standardised templates for making available the information and details of a securitisation by the originator, sponsor and SSPE

**“EU Disclosure RTS” (“Normas Técnicas de Regulación UE en materia de Información”)** means Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/1224 of 16 October 2019 supplementing the EU Securitisation Regulation with respect to regulatory technical standards specifying the information and the details of a securitisation to be made available by the originator, sponsor and SSPE.

**“EU Securitisation Regulation” (“Reglamento de Titulización”)** means Regulation (EU) 2017/2402 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2017 laying down a general framework for securitisation and creating a specific framework for simple, transparent and standardised securitisation, and amending Directives 2009/65/EC, 2009/138/EC and 2011/61/EU and Regulations (EC) No 1060/2009 and (EU) No 648/2012

**“EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN”** means EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN, S.A., SOCIEDAD GESTORA DE FONDOS DE TITULIZACIÓN.

**“Eurosystem Eligible Collateral” (“Activos Admisibles como Garantía del Eurosistema”)** means assets eligible as collateral for Eurosystem monetary policy and intraday credit operations by the Eurosystem.

**“Final Maturity Date” (“Fecha de Vencimiento Final”)** means the last Payment Date, being 15 December 2036 or the following Business Day if that is not a Business Day.

**“Financial Intermediation Agreement” (“Contrato de Intermediación Financiera”)** means the financial intermediation agreement entered into between the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, and BBVA.

**“Financial Intermediation Margin” (“Margen de Intermediación Financiera”)** means, with respect to the Financial Intermediation Agreement, the variable subordinated remuneration which shall accrue upon expiry of every Determination Period, and which shall comprise, the preceding Determination Period, in an amount equal to the positive difference, if any, between the income and expenditure in each Determination Period, including losses, if any, brought forward from previous periods, accrued by the Fund with reference to its accounts and before the close of the Determination Period preceding every Payment Date. The Financial Intermediation Margin accrued at the end of the months of February, May, August, and November, these being the last calendar month in each Determination Period, shall be settled on the next succeeding Payment Date, provided that the Fund has sufficient liquidity in the Fund Priority of Payments.

**“First Moody’s Qualifying Collateral Trigger Rating” (“Primer Nivel de Calificación Requerido de Colateral por Moody’s”)** means a long-term unsecured debt rating assigned by Moody’s to the Party B of the Interest Rate Swap Agreement of, at least, “A3”.

**“Fund” (“Fondo”)** means BBVA CONSUMER AUTO 2023-1 FONDO DE TITULIZACIÓN.

**“GARRIGUES”** means J&A GARRIGUES, S.L.P.

**“General Data Protection Regulation” (“Reglamento General de Protección de Datos”)** means the Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC.

**“Gross Default Ratio” (“Ratio Bruto de Dudosos”)** means the aggregate Outstanding Balances of Receivables that have become Doubtful Receivables since the Date of Incorporation, each Outstanding Balance being reckoned as at the date on which each Receivable was classified as a Doubtful Receivable, divided by the aggregate Outstanding Balances of the Receivables as at the Date of Incorporation.

**“Guideline” (“Directriz”)** means Guideline of the European Central Bank of 19 December 2014 on the implementation of the Eurosystem monetary policy framework (ECB/2014/60) (recast) as amended and applicable from time to time.

**“IBERCLEAR”** means Sociedad de Gestión de los Sistemas de Registro, Compensación y Liquidación de Valores, S.A. Unipersonal.

**“IFRS 9 Provisioned Amount” (“Cantidades Provisionadas IFRS 9”)** means at any time with respect to a Doubtful Receivable or Written-off Receivable the amount that constitutes any expected credit loss of such Receivable as determined by the Originator in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standard 9 (IFRS 9) regulation or any such equivalent financial reporting standard promulgated by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) to replace IFRS9.

**“Initial Cash Reserve” (“Fondo de Reserva Inicial”)** means the Cash Reserve established on the Closing Date with the proceeds of the Class Z Notes issued by the Fund in an amount equal to EUR four million (€4,000,000).

**“Interest Rate Fixing Date” (“Fecha de Fijación del Tipo de Interés”)** means the second Business Day preceding each Payment Date.

**“Interest Rate Swap Agreement” (“Contrato de Permuta Financiera”)** means the interest rate swap agreement entered into on the Date of Incorporation by and between the Management Company on behalf of the Fund and BBVA.

**“Interest Accrual Period” (“Periodo de Devengo de Intereses”)** means with respect to any Payment Date the period running from such Payment Date (included) to the immediately following Payment Date (excluded). The first Interest Accrual Period shall begin on the Closing Date, inclusive, and end on the first Payment Date, exclusive.

**“Insolvency Law” (“Ley Concursal”)** means the recast text of the Insolvency Law approved by the Royal Legislative Decree 1/2020, of May 5 as amended and restated from time to time and, in particular due to its recent nature, as amended by Law 16/2022, of 5 September, amending the consolidated text of the Insolvency Act, approved by Royal Legislative Decree 1/2020, of 5 May, for the transposition of Directive (EU) 2019/1023 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 June 2019 on frameworks for preventive restructuring, debt waivers and disqualifications, and on measures to increase the efficiency of restructuring, insolvency and debt waiver proceedings, and amending Directive (EU) 2017/1132 of the European Parliament and of the Council on certain aspects of company law (Restructuring and Insolvency Directive).

**“Issuer” (“Emisor”)** means BBVA CONSUMER AUTO 2023-1 FONDO DE TITULIZACIÓN.

**“Law 11/2015” (“Ley 11/2015”)** means Law 11/2015 of 18 June on the recovery and resolution of credit institutions and investment firms (*Ley 11/2015, de 18 de junio, de recuperación y resolución de entidades de crédito y empresas de servicios de inversión*).

**“Law 16/2011” (“Ley 16/2011”)** means Law 16/2011 of 24 June on Consumer Credit Contracts, as amended (*Ley 16/2011, de 24 de junio, de Crédito al Consumo*).

**“Law 28/1998” (“Ley 28/1998”)** means Law 28/1998 of July 13 on Instalment Sales of Movable Property, as amended (*Ley 28/1998, de 13 de julio, de Venta a Plazos de Bienes Muebles*).

**“Law 27/2014” (“Ley 27/2014”)** means Law 27/2014 of 27 November of Corporate Income Tax (*Ley 27/2014, de 27 de noviembre, del Impuesto sobre Sociedades*).

**“Law 5/2015” (“Ley 5/2015”)** means Law 5/2015 of 27 April on Promoting Corporate Financing (*Ley 5/2015, de 27 de abril, de Fomento de la Financiación Empresarial*).

**“Law 7/1995” (“Ley 7/1995”)** means of March 23, on consumer credit (*Ley 7/1995, de 23 de marzo, de Crédito al Consumo*).

**“Lead Managers” (“Entidades Directoras”)** means BBVA and BofA Securities.

**“LINKLATERS”** means LINKLATERS, S.L.P.

**“Liquidation Available Funds” (“Fondos Disponibles de Liquidación”)** means, in relation to the Liquidation Priority of Payments, on the Final Maturity Date or upon Early Liquidation, the amounts to be allocated to meeting the Fund’s payment or withholding obligations, as follows: (i) the Available Funds, (ii) the amounts obtained by the Fund from time to time upon disposing of the Receivables and of the assets remaining and, as the case may be, (iii) the amount drawn under loan arranged and exclusively used for final amortisation of the Notes, in accordance with the provisions of section 4.4.3 of the Registration Document.

**“Liquidation Priority of Payments” (“Orden de Prelación de Pagos de Liquidación”)** means the order of priority of the Fund’s payment or withholding obligations for applying the Liquidation Available Funds on the Final Maturity Date or upon Early Liquidation of the Fund.

**“Loan Servicer” (“Gestor de los Préstamos”)** means BBVA (or any replacement institution as Loan Servicer), in its capacity as Loan servicer in accordance with the Servicing Agreement. This shall be without prejudice to the Management Company’s responsibility under Article 26.1 b) of Law 5/2015.

**“Loan” (“Préstamo”)** means any of the loans granted by BBVA to any individuals resident in Spain for financing the purchase of new or used vehicles, from which the Receivables shall be derived.

**“Management Company” (“Sociedad Gestora”)** means EUROPEA DE TITULIZACIÓN, S.A., SOCIEDAD GESTORA DE FONDOS DE TITULIZACIÓN.

**“Management, Underwriting and Placement Agreement” (“Contrato de Gestión, Aseguramiento y Colocación”)** means the contract for management, underwriting and placement of the Note Issue entered into on the Date of Incorporation by and between the Management Company and the Placement Entities.

**“Meeting of Creditors” (“Junta de Acreedores”)** means the meeting of the Noteholders and the Start-Up Loan Provider that shall be established upon and by virtue of the issuance of the Notes and shall remain in force and in effect until repayment of the Notes in full or cancellation of the Fund.

**“MiFID II” (“MiFID II”)** means Directive 2014/65/UE of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 on markets in financial instruments and amending Directive 2002/92/EC and Directive 2011/61/EU.

**“MiFIR” (“MiFIR”)** means Regulation 600/2014/UE of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 on markets in financial instruments and amending Regulation (EU) No 648/2012.

**“Moody’s”** means Moody’s Investors Service España, S.A.

**“Most Senior Class of Notes”** means on any Payment Date:

- a. on the Issue Date and for so long the Class A Notes have not been redeemed in full by the preceding Determination Date, the Class A;
- b. after the redemption in full of the Class A Notes, and for so long the Class B Notes have not been redeemed in full by the preceding Determination Date, the Class B;
- c. after the redemption in full of the Class A to B Notes, and for so long the Class C Notes have not been redeemed in full by the preceding Determination Date, the Class C;
- d. after the redemption in full of the Class A to C Notes, and for so long the Class D Notes have not been redeemed in full by the preceding Determination Date, the Class D;
- e. after the redemption in full of the Class A to D Notes, and for so long the Class E Notes have not been redeemed in full by the preceding Determination Date, the Class E;
- f. after the redemption in full of the Class A to E Notes, the Class Z.

**“New Cars” (“Coches Nuevos”)** means vehicles not yet registered.

**“NIR” (“TIR”)** means internal rate of return as defined in section 4.10.1 of the Securities Note.

**“Nominal Interest Rate” (“Tipo de Interés Nominal”)** means the fixed annual nominal interest rate payable quarterly, applicable to each Note Class.

**“Non-Delinquent Receivables” (“Derechos de Crédito No Morosos”)** means Receivables that neither Delinquent Receivables nor Doubtful Receivables nor Written-off Receivables.

**“Non-Doubtful Receivables” (“Derechos de Crédito No Dudosos”)** means Receivables that are neither Doubtful Receivables nor Written-off Receivables at a date.

**“Note Issue” (“Emisión de Bonos”)** means the issue of asset-backed notes issued by the Fund with an aggregate face value of EUR eight hundred and four million (€ 804,000,000.00), consisting of eight thousand and forty (8,040) Notes pooled in six Classes (Classes A, B, C, D, E and Z).

**“Note Issue Paying Agent Agreement” (“Contrato de Agencia de Pagos de los Bonos”)** means the Note Issue paying agent agreement entered into by the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, and BBVA, as Paying Agent.

**“Notes”** or **“Asset-Backed Notes”** (**“Bonos”** o **“Bonos de Titulización”**) means Class A Notes, Class B Notes, Class C Notes, Class D Notes, Class E Notes and Class Z Notes issued by the Fund.

**“Noteholders”** (**“Bonistas”**) means the holders of the Notes, from time to time.

**“Obligors”** (**“Deudores”**) means the Loan borrowers and, as the case may be, third-party Loan guarantors.

**“Originator”** (**“Entidad Cedente”**) means BBVA, originator of the Receivables.

**“Originator’s Call Options”** (**“Opciones de Compra del Originador”**) means the Clean-up Call Option and the Regulatory Change Call Option and the Tax Change Call Option.

**“Outstanding Balance”** (**“Saldo Vivo”**) of a Receivable means the sum of the principal due but not yet payable and the principal in arrears on the specific Loan at a date

**“Outstanding Balance of the Receivables”** (**“Saldo Vivo de los Derechos de Crédito”**) means the sum of the Outstanding Balance of each and every one of the Receivables at a date.

**“Outstanding Principal Balance of the Class A to E Notes”** (**“Saldo de Principal Pendiente de las Clases A a E de Bonos”**) means the sum of the outstanding principal to be repaid (outstanding balance) at a given date of the Classes A, B, C, D and E.

**“Outstanding Principal Balance of the Note Issue”** (**“Saldo de Principal Pendiente de la Emisión de Bonos”**) means the sum of the outstanding principal to be repaid (outstanding balance) at a given date of the Classes A, B, C, D and E making up the Note Issue.

**“Outstanding Principal Balance of the Class”** (**“Saldo de Principal Pendiente de la Serie”**) means the sum of the outstanding principal to be repaid (outstanding balance) at a date on all the Notes making up the Class.

**“Paying Agent”** (**“Agente de Pagos”**) means the firm servicing the Notes. The Paying Agent shall be BBVA (or any other institution taking its stead as Paying Agent).

**“Payment Date”** (**“Fecha de Pago”**) means 15 March, 15 June, 15 September and 15 December of each year or the following Business Day if any of those is not a Business Day. The first Payment Date shall be 15 September 2023 and the last Payment Date shall be the Final Legal Maturity Date.

**“Personal Data Record” or “PDR” (“Registro de Datos Personales”)** means the record of the personal data of Obligors necessary to issue collection orders to Obligors or to have notifications served on Obligors.

**“PCS” or the “Third Party Verification Agent” (“PCS o Agente de Verificación de Terceros”)** means Prime Collateralised Securities (PCS) EU SAS.

**“PIR Reserve” (“Reserva PIR”)** means a cash reserve that may be established by BBVA as Loan Servicer in favour of the Fund to cover any shortfall of the Available Funds for the payment in full of items (1) to (6) of the Priority of Payments further to a Servicer Termination Event and so long as BBVA as Loan Servicer has not been replaced by a Replacement Loan Servicer.

**“PIR Reserve Account” (“Cuenta de Reserva PIR”)** means the account that may be opened with any financial institution by the Management Company in the name of the Fund in the event BBVA as the Loan Servicer elects to establish the PIR Reserve in the event that the long-term or the short-term issuer default rating (IDR) assigned by Fitch to BBVA as the Loan Servicer is downgraded below BBB and F2, respectively.

**“Placement Entities” (“Entidades Colocadoras”)** means BBVA and BofA Securities.

**“PRIIPs Regulation” (“Reglamento PRIIPs”)** means Regulation (EU) No 1286/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 November 2014 on key information documents for packaged retail and insurance-based investment products (PRIIPs).

**“Principal Available Funds” (“Fondos Disponibles de Principales”)** means the available amount on each Payment Date to be allocated to the amortisation of the Notes, which shall be the amount actually provisioned in the tenth (10<sup>th</sup>) place of the Available Funds on the relevant Payment Date.

**“Principal Withholding” (“Retención de Principales”)** means, on a Payment Date, the positive difference if any on the Determination Date preceding the relevant Payment Date between (i) the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Class A to E Notes before giving effect to the Distribution of Principal Available Funds on such Payment Date, and (ii) the Outstanding Balance of Non-Doubtful Receivables as at the immediately preceding Determination Date.

**“Principal Deficiency” (“Déficit de Principales”)** means, on a Payment Date, the positive difference, if any, between (i) the Principal Withholding, and (ii) the amount provisioned in the tenth (10<sup>th</sup>) place of the Available Funds on the relevant Payment Date.

**“Priority of Payments” (“Orden de Prelación de Pagos”)** means the priority for applying the Available Funds and for distribution of Principal Available Funds on any Payment Date other than the Final Maturity Date and the date of Early Liquidation of the Fund.

**“Prospectus” (“Folleto”)** means this document registered in the CNMV, as provided for in the Prospectus Regulation, Delegated Regulation 2019/980, Delegated Regulation 2019/979 and other applicable laws.

**“Rated Notes” (“Bonos Calificados”)** means, jointly, Class A Notes, Class B Notes, Class C Notes and Class D Notes.

**“Rate Determination Agent” (“Agente de Determinación del índice de referencia”)** means when a Rate Modification Event has occurred, an alternative rate determination agent which must be an independent financial institution and dealer of international repute in the European Union and which is not an affiliate of the Originator or the Interest Rate Swap Counterparty as appointed by the Management Company to carry out the tasks referred to section 4.8.1.5 of the Securities Note.

**“Rating Agencies” (“Agencias de Calificación”)** means, jointly, Fitch and Moody's.



**“Receivables”** (**“Derechos de Crédito”**) means the receivables assigned to the Fund by the Originator.

**“Receivables Assignment Agreement”** (**“Póliza de Cesión de los Derechos de Crédito”** or **“Póliza de Cesión”**) means the agreement whereby the Originator assigns the Receivables to the Fund on the Date of Incorporation.

**“Reference Rate”** (**“Tipo de Interés de Referencia”**) means reference rate for determining the Nominal Interest Rate applicable to the Notes as reflected in Section 4.8.1.3 of the Securities Notes.

**“Registration Document”** (**“Documento de Registro”**) means the asset-backed securities registration document, prepared using the outline provided in Annex 9 of the Delegated Regulation 2019/980, included under section “REGISTRATION DOCUMENT” of this Prospectus.

**“Regulation S”** means Regulation S under the Securities Act.

**“Regulation 575/2013”** or **“CRR”** (**“Reglamento 575/2013”** or **“CRR”**) means Regulation (EU) No. 575/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June on prudential requirements for credit institutions and investment firms and amending Regulation (EU) No. 648/2012, as currently worded.

**“Regulation 1060/2009”** (**“Reglamento 1060/2009”**) means Regulation (EC) No 1060/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 on credit rating agencies, as currently worded.

**“Regulatory Change Call Option”** (**“Opción de Compra por Cambio Regulatorio”**) means the option (but not the obligation) of the Originator to repurchase at its own discretion all outstanding Receivables and hence instruct the Management Company to carry out the Early Liquidation and the Early Amortisation of the Notes in whole (but not in part) if a Regulatory Change Event occurs, as defined in section 4.4.3.1 of the Registration Document.

**“Replacement Loan Servicer”** (**“Gestor Sustituto de los Préstamos”**) means any replacement loan servicer as established in section 3.7.2.2 of the Additional Information.

**“Replacement Loan Servicer Facilitator”** (**“Facilitador del Gestor Sustituto de los Préstamos”**) means the Management Company, if the Servicing Agreement has to be terminated and a new Replacement Loan Servicer has to be nominated.

**“Required Cash Reserve” (“Fondo de Reserva Requerido”)** means:

- (a) On the Closing Date, EUR 4,000,000.00; and
- (b) On each Payment Date:
  - (i) Until the Class A to Class C Note have been repaid in full, the higher of:
    - a) 0.53% of the Outstanding Principal Balance of the Class A, B and C Notes.
    - b) EUR two million (€2,000,000.00).
  - (ii) Thereafter, nil.

**“Reporting Entity” (“Entidad Informadora”)** means BBVA.

**“Repurchase Value” (“Valor de Recompra”)**, which means, at any time the aggregate for all Receivables of:

- (i) in respect of any Receivable other than a Doubtful Receivable and a Written-off Receivable, Par Value, and
- (ii) in respect of any Doubtful Receivable or Written-off Receivable, Par Value less any Originator’s IFRS 9 Provision Amount allocated with respect such Doubtful Receivable or Written-off Receivable.

**“Risk Factors” (“Factores de Riesgo”)** means the major risk factors linked to the Issuer, the securities and the assets backing the Issue included under section “RISK FACTORS” of this Prospectus.

**“Risk Retention U.S. Person”** means a U.S. PERSON as defined in the US Risk Retention Rules.

**“Royal Decree 1310/2005” (“Real Decreto 1310/2005”)** means Royal Decree 1310/2005 of 4 November partly implementing Securities Market Law 24/1988 of 28 July in regard to admission to trading of securities in official secondary markets, public offerings for sale or subscription and the prospectus required for that purpose (*Real Decreto 1310/2005, de 4 de noviembre, por el que se desarrolla parcialmente la Ley 24/1988, de 28 de julio, del Mercado de Valores, en materia de admisión a negociación de valores en mercados secundarios oficiales, de ofertas públicas de venta o suscripción y del folleto exigible a tales efectos*).

**“Royal Decree 878/2015” (“Real Decreto 878/2015”)** means Royal Decree 878/2015 of 2 October on the registration, clearing and settlement of negotiable securities represented by book entries representations of book entry and the clearing and settlement of stock market, as amended (*Real Decreto 878/2015, de 2 de octubre, sobre registro, compensación y liquidación de valores negociables representados mediante anotaciones en cuenta, sobre el regimen jurídico de los depositarios centrales de valores y de las entidades de contrapartida central y sobre requisitos de transparencia de los emisores de valores admitidos a negociación en un mercado secundario oficial*).

**“Rules” (“Reglamento”)** means the rules applicable to the Meeting of Creditors.

**“Securities Act”** means the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

**“Securities Note” (“Nota de Valores”)** means the securities note, prepared using the outline provided in Annex 15 of the Delegated Regulation 2019/980 included under Section “SECURITIES NOTE” of this Prospectus.

**“Securities Markets and Investment Services Act”** (**“Ley de los Mercados de Valores y de los Servicios de Inversión”**) means the Law 6/2023 of 17 March of Securities Markets and Investment Services, (*Ley 6/2023, de 17 de marzo, de los Mercados de Valores y de los Servicios de Inversión*).

**“Securitisation Regulations”** (**“Reglamentos de titulización”**) means the EU Securitisation Regulation and the UK Securitisation Regulation

**“Second Moody’s Qualifying Transfer Trigger Rating”** (**“Segundo Nivel de Calificación Requerido de Reemplazo por Moody’s”**) means a long-term unsecured debt rating assigned by Moody’s to the Party B of the Interest Rate Swap Agreement of, at least, “Baa3”.

**“Securitisation EU Exit Regulations”** means the Securitisation (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019.

**“Sequential Redemption Event”** (**“Supuesto de Amortización Secuencial”**) means the events described in section 4.9.3.1.5, 3. of this Prospectus.

**“Servicing Agreement”** (**“Contrato de Gestión”**) means the Loan custody, servicing and management agreement entered into between the Management Company, in its own name and on behalf of the Fund, and BBVA, as Loan Servicer.

**“Servicer Termination Event”** (**“Supuesto de Terminación del Administrador”**) means the occurrence of any of the following events will be deemed considered a servicer termination event: (i) breach by the Loan Servicer of the obligations imposed on the Loan Servicer under the Servicing Agreement, or (ii) that its financial circumstances changing to an extent that may be detrimental to or place at risk the financial structure of the Fund or Noteholders’ rights and interests or (iii) the long-term issuer default rating (IDR) or the short term issuer default rating (IDR) assigned by Fitch to BBVA as Loan Servicer is downgraded below BBB and F2 respectively and the PIR Reserve has not been established and credited with the required amount within sixty (60) calendar days following such downgrade.

**“Sole Arranger”** (**“Estructurador”**) means BBVA.

**“Spread”** (**“Margen”**) means the margins for each Class of Notes as reflected in section 4.8.1.2. of the Securities Note of this Prospectus.

**“SR Repository”** (**“Repositorio RT”**) means the securitisation repository registered under Article 10 of the EU Securitisation Regulation.

**“SSPE”** means securitisation special purpose entity.

**“Start-Up Loan”** (**“Préstamo para Gastos Iniciales”**) means the commercial subordinated loan granted by the Originator to the Fund that shall be delivered on the Closing Date and applied to finance the Fund set-up and Note issue and admission expenses and to cover to cover the estimated shortfall between Receivables’ interest collections and Note interest payments on the first Payment Date, as forecast by the Management Company on or about the date of incorporation of the Fund.

**“Start-Up Loan Agreement”** (**“Contrato de Préstamo para Gastos Iniciales”**) means the commercial subordinated loan agreement entered into by the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, and BBVA for EUR one million (€1,000,000.00).

**“Start-Up Loan Provider”** (**“Proveedor del Préstamo de Gastos Iniciales”**) means BBVA, S.A.

**"STS Verification"** ("**Verificación STS**") means the report from PCS verifying compliance with the criteria stemming from Articles 18, 19, 20, 21 and 22 of the EU Securitisation Regulation.

**"Subscription Date"** ("**Fecha de Suscripción**") means 6 June 2023.

**"Subscription Period"** ("**Periodo de Suscripción**") means the period between 9:00 AM CET and 2:00 PM CET of the Subscription Date.

**"Swap Counterparty"** ("**Contraparte del Swap**") means BBVA.

**"Third Party Verification Agent"** means Prime Collateralised Securities EU SAS (PCS), the entity that shall issue a report verifying compliance with the STS criteria stemming from Articles 18, 19, 20, 21 and 22 of the EU Securitisation Regulation.

**"Transfer Tax and Stamp Duty Act"** ("**Ley del Impuesto sobre Transmisión y Actos Jurídicos Documentados**") means the consolidated text of the Transfer Tax and Stamp Duty Act approved by Legislative Royal Decree 1/1993 of 24 September (*Real Decreto Legislativo 1/1993, de 24 de septiembre, por el que se aprueba el Texto refundido de la Ley del Impuesto sobre Transmisiones Patrimoniales y Actos Jurídicos Documentados*).

**"Treasury Account"** ("**Cuenta de Tesorería**") means the financial account in Euros opened at BBVA in the Fund's name, in accordance with the provisions of the Treasury Account Agreement, into which the Fund will make and receive all payments.

**"Treasury Account Agreement"** ("**Contrato Cuenta de Tesorería**") means the account (Treasury Account) agreement entered into by the Management Company, for and on behalf of the Fund, and BBVA.

**"Treasury Account Provider"** ("**Proveedor de la Cuenta de Tesorería**") means BBVA or the entity that replaces it.

**"U.S. Person"** means "U.S. Person" as defined in Regulation S.

**"US Risk Retention Rules"** means the credit risk retention regulations issued under Section 15G of the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

**"Used Cars"** ("**Coches Usados**") means vehicles already registered with an age up to 6 years (*seminuevos*) or with an age higher than 6 years (*usados*).

**"VAT Act"** ("**Ley del IVA**") means the Law 37/1992, of 28 December, on Value Added Tax (*Ley 37/1992, de 28 de diciembre, del Impuesto sobre el Valor Añadido*).

**"Written-off Receivables"** ("**Derechos de Crédito Fallidos**") means Receivables, whether or not overdue, the recovery of which is considered by the Management Company unlikely after an individualised analysis or (ii) Receivables that have remained Doubtful Receivables for a period in excess of thirty (30) months and which have been written off by the Management Company, provided that Written-off Receivables shall have previously been classified as Doubtful Receivables immediately prior to being classified as Written-off Receivables.